

Sybase SQL Server™ Reference Supplement

Sybase SQL Server Release 11.0.x
Document ID: 30400-01-1100-03
Last Revised: December 15, 1995

Principal author: Server Publications Group

Document ID: 30400-01-1100

This publication pertains to Sybase SQL Server Release 11.0.x of the Sybase database management software and to any subsequent release until otherwise indicated in new editions or technical notes. Information in this document is subject to change without notice. The software described herein is furnished under a license agreement, and it may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of that agreement.

Document Orders

To order additional documents, U.S. and Canadian customers should call Customer Fulfillment at (800) 685-8225, fax (617) 229-9845.

Customers in other countries with a U.S. license agreement may contact Customer Fulfillment via the above fax number. All other international customers should contact their Sybase subsidiary or local distributor.

Upgrades are provided only at regularly scheduled software release dates.

Copyright © 1989–1995 by Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, transmitted, or translated in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, manual, optical, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of Sybase, Inc.

Sybase Trademarks

APT-FORMS, Data Workbench, DBA Companion, Deft, GainExposure, Gain *Momentum*, Navigation Server, PowerBuilder, Powersoft, Replication Server, SA Companion, SQL Advantage, SQL Debug, SQL Monitor, SQL SMART, SQL Solutions, SQR, SYBASE, the Sybase logo, Transact-SQL, and VQL are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. Adaptable Windowing Environment, ADA Workbench, AnswerBase, Application Manager, APT-Build, APT-Edit, APT-Execute, APT-Library, APT-Translator, APT Workbench, Backup Server, Bit-Wise, Client-Library, Client/Server Architecture for the Online Enterprise, Client/Server for the Real World, Client Services, Configurator, Connection Manager, Database Analyzer, DBA Companion Application Manager, DBA Companion Resource Manager, DB-Library, Deft Analyst, Deft Designer, Deft Educational, Deft Professional, Deft Trial, Developers Workbench, DirectCONNECT, Easy SQR, Embedded SQL, EMS, Enterprise Builder, Enterprise Client/Server, Enterprise CONNECT, Enterprise Manager, Enterprise SQL Server Manager, Enterprise Work Architecture, Enterprise Work Designer, Enterprise Work Modeler, EWA, Gain Interplay, Gateway Manager, InfoMaker, Interactive Quality Accelerator, Intermedia Server, IQ Accelerator, Maintenance Express, MAP, MDI, MDI Access Server, MDI Database Gateway, MethodSet, Movedb, Navigation Server Manager, Net-Gateway, Net-Library, New Media Studio, OmniCONNECT, OmniSQL Access Module, OmniSQL Gateway, OmniSQL Server, OmniSQL Toolkit, Open Client, Open Client/Server, Open Client/Server Interfaces, Open Gateway, Open Server, Open Solutions, PC APT-Execute,

PC DB-Net, PC Net Library, Powersoft Portfolio, Replication Agent, Replication Driver, Replication Server Manager, Report-Execute, Report Workbench, Resource Manager, RW-DisplayLib, RW-Library, SAFE, SDF, Secure SQL Server, Secure SQL Toolset, SKILS, SQL Anywhere, SQL Code Checker, SQL Edit, SQL Edit/TPU, SQL Server, SQL Server/CFT, SQL Server/DBM, SQL Server Manager, SQL Server Monitor, SQL Station, SQL Toolset, SQR Developers Kit, SQR Execute, SQR Toolkit, SQR Workbench, Sybase Client/Server Interfaces, Sybase Gateways, Sybase Intermedia, Sybase Interplay, Sybase IQ, Sybase MPP, Sybase SQL Desktop, Sybase SQL Lifecycle, Sybase SQL Workgroup, Sybase Synergy Program, Sybase Virtual Server Architecture, Sybase User Workbench, SyBooks, System 10, System 11, the System XI logo, Tabular Data Stream, The Enterprise Client/Server Company, The Online Information Center, Warehouse WORKS, Watcom SQL, WebSights, WorkGroup SQL Server, XA-Library, and XA-Server are trademarks of Sybase, Inc.

All other company and product names used herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Restricted Rights

Use, duplication, or disclosure by the government is subject to the restrictions set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of DFARS 52.227-7013 for the DOD and as set forth in FAR 52.227-19(a)-(d) for civilian agencies.

Sybase, Inc., 6475 Christie Avenue, Emeryville, CA 94608.

Table of Contents

Preface

| | |
|---|------|
| Audience | ix |
| How to Use This Book | ix |
| Related Documents | ix |
| Conventions | xi |
| Formatting SQL Statements | xi |
| SQL Syntax Conventions | xi |
| Case | xii |
| Obligatory Options {You Must Choose At Least One} | xii |
| Optional Options [You Don't Have to Choose Any]. | xii |
| Ellipsis: Do It Again (and Again)... | xiii |
| Expressions | xiii |
| If You Need Help | xiv |

1. The *pubs2* Database

| | |
|--|------|
| Tables in the <i>pubs2</i> Database | 1-1 |
| Primary and Foreign Keys in <i>pubs2</i> | 1-18 |
| Other Objects in <i>pubs2</i> | 1-19 |
| Rules | 1-19 |
| Defaults | 1-19 |
| View | 1-19 |
| Triggers. | 1-20 |
| Procedure. | 1-20 |
| Diagram of the <i>pubs2</i> Database. | 1-21 |

2. The System Tables

| | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| <i>sysalternates</i> | 2-5 |
| <i>sysattributes</i> | 2-6 |
| <i>sysauditoptions</i> | 2-8 |
| <i>sysaudits</i> | 2-10 |
| <i>syscharsets</i> | 2-13 |
| <i>syscolumns</i> | 2-15 |
| <i>syscomments</i> | 2-17 |
| <i>sysconfigures</i> | 2-18 |
| <i>sysconstraints</i> | 2-19 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| <i>syscurconfigs</i> | 2-20 |
| <i>sysdatabases</i> | 2-21 |
| <i>sysdepends</i> | 2-24 |
| <i>sysdevices</i> | 2-25 |
| <i>sysengines</i> | 2-27 |
| <i>sysindexes</i> | 2-28 |
| <i>syskeys</i> | 2-31 |
| <i>syslanguages</i> | 2-33 |
| <i>syslisteners</i> | 2-35 |
| <i>syslocks</i> | 2-36 |
| <i>sysloginroles</i> | 2-38 |
| <i>syslogins</i> | 2-39 |
| <i>syslogs</i> | 2-41 |
| <i>syslogshold</i> | 2-42 |
| <i>sysmessages</i> | 2-44 |
| <i>sysobjects</i> | 2-45 |
| <i>syspartitions</i> | 2-47 |
| <i>sysprocedures</i> | 2-48 |
| <i>sysprocesses</i> | 2-49 |
| <i>sysprotects</i> | 2-51 |
| <i>sysreferences</i> | 2-53 |
| <i>sysremotelogins</i> | 2-55 |
| <i>sysroles</i> | 2-56 |
| <i>syssegments</i> | 2-57 |
| <i>sysservers</i> | 2-58 |
| <i>sysrvroles</i> | 2-59 |
| <i>systhresholds</i> | 2-60 |
| <i>systypes</i> | 2-61 |
| <i>sysusages</i> | 2-64 |
| <i>sysusermessages</i> | 2-65 |
| <i>sysusers</i> | 2-66 |

3. Reserved Words

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Transact-SQL Keywords | 3-1 |
| APT-SQL Keywords | 3-3 |
| SQL92 Keywords | 3-4 |
| Potential SQL92 Reserved Words | 3-6 |

4. SQLSTATE Codes and Messages

| | |
|--|-----|
| Warnings | 4-1 |
| Exceptions | 4-1 |
| Cardinality Violations | 4-2 |
| Data Exceptions | 4-2 |
| Integrity Constraint Violations | 4-3 |
| Invalid Cursor States | 4-4 |
| Syntax Errors and Access Rule Violations | 4-5 |
| Transaction Rollbacks | 4-6 |
| <i>with check option</i> Violation | 4-7 |

5. Error Messages

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Error Message Components | 5-1 |
| Message Number | 5-1 |
| Severity Level Number | 5-1 |
| Message Text | 5-4 |
| SQL Server Error Messages | 5-6 |
| Error Messages 1 to 2416 | 5-6 |
| Error Messages 2501 to 6006 | 5-50 |
| Error Messages 6101 to 13120 | 5-97 |
| Error Messages 17000 to 18177 | 5-146 |

Index

List of Tables

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| Table 1: | Syntax statement conventions | xv |
| Table 2: | Types of expressions used in syntax statements | xvii |
| Table 2-1: | System tables that occur in all databases | 2-1 |
| Table 2-2: | System tables that occur in the master database only..... | 2-2 |
| Table 2-3: | System tables that occur in the sybsecurity database only..... | 2-3 |
| Table 2-4: | Columns in the sysalternates table..... | 2-5 |
| Table 2-5: | Columns in the sysattributes table..... | 2-6 |
| Table 2-6: | Columns in the sysauditoptions table | 2-8 |
| Table 2-7: | Audit option values and descriptions | 2-8 |
| Table 2-8: | Columns in the sysaudits table..... | 2-10 |
| Table 2-9: | Contents of event and extrainfo columns of sysaudits table..... | 2-11 |
| Table 2-10: | Columns in the syscharsets table | 2-13 |
| Table 2-11: | Columns in the syscolumns table..... | 2-15 |
| Table 2-12: | Columns in the syscomments table | 2-17 |
| Table 2-13: | Columns in the sysconfigures table | 2-18 |
| Table 2-14: | Columns in the sysconstraints table | 2-19 |
| Table 2-15: | Columns in the syscurconfigs table | 2-20 |
| Table 2-16: | Columns in the sysdatabases table | 2-21 |
| Table 2-17: | status control bits in the sysdatabases table | 2-22 |
| Table 2-18: | status2 control bits in the sysdatabases table | 2-22 |
| Table 2-19: | Columns in the sysdepends table..... | 2-24 |
| Table 2-20: | Columns in the sysdevices table..... | 2-25 |
| Table 2-21: | status control bits in the sysdevices table | 2-25 |
| Table 2-22: | Columns in the sysengines table | 2-27 |
| Table 2-23: | Columns in the sysindexes table | 2-28 |
| Table 2-24: | status2 control bits in the sysindexes table | 2-29 |
| Table 2-25: | status control bits in the sysindexes table | 2-30 |
| Table 2-26: | Columns in the syskeys table..... | 2-31 |
| Table 2-27: | Columns in the syslanguages table..... | 2-33 |
| Table 2-28: | Columns in the syslisteners table | 2-35 |
| Table 2-29: | Columns in the syslocks table..... | 2-36 |
| Table 2-30: | type control bits in the syslocks table | 2-36 |
| Table 2-31: | Columns in the sysloginroles table | 2-38 |
| Table 2-32: | Columns in the syslogins table | 2-39 |
| Table 2-33: | status control bits in the syslogins table | 2-40 |
| Table 2-34: | Columns in the syslogs table | 2-41 |
| Table 2-35: | Columns in the syslogshold table | 2-42 |
| Table 2-36: | Columns in the sysmessages table | 2-44 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| Table 2-37: | Columns in the sysobjects table..... | 2-45 |
| Table 2-38: | sysstat2 control bits in the sysobjects table | 2-46 |
| Table 2-39: | Columns in the syspartitions table..... | 2-47 |
| Table 2-40: | Columns in the sysprocedures table..... | 2-48 |
| Table 2-41: | type control bits in the sysprocedures table | 2-48 |
| Table 2-42: | Columns in the sysprocesses table..... | 2-49 |
| Table 2-43: | Columns in the sysprotects table..... | 2-51 |
| Table 2-44: | Columns in the sysreferences table..... | 2-53 |
| Table 2-45: | Columns in the sysremotelogins table..... | 2-55 |
| Table 2-46: | Columns in the sysroles table | 2-56 |
| Table 2-47: | Columns in the syssegments table | 2-57 |
| Table 2-48: | Columns in the syssservers table | 2-58 |
| Table 2-49: | Columns in the sysssrvroles table..... | 2-59 |
| Table 2-50: | Columns in the systhresholds table | 2-60 |
| Table 2-51: | Columns in the systypes table | 2-61 |
| Table 2-52: | Datatype names, hierarchy, types, and usertypes..... | 2-62 |
| Table 2-53: | Columns in the sysusages table..... | 2-64 |
| Table 2-54: | Columns in the sysusermessages table | 2-65 |
| Table 2-55: | Columns in the sysusers table | 2-66 |
| Table 3-1: | Transact-SQL keywords..... | 3-1 |
| Table 3-2: | APT-SQL keywords..... | 3-3 |
| Table 3-3: | SQL92 keywords..... | 3-4 |
| Table 3-4: | Potential SQL92 reserved words | 3-6 |
| Table 4-1: | Warnings | 4-1 |
| Table 4-2: | Cardinality violations..... | 4-2 |
| Table 4-3: | Data exceptions..... | 4-3 |
| Table 4-4: | Integrity constraint violations..... | 4-3 |
| Table 4-5: | Invalid cursor states | 4-4 |
| Table 4-6: | Syntax errors and access rule violations..... | 4-5 |
| Table 4-7: | Transaction rollbacks..... | 4-6 |
| Table 4-8: | with check option violation..... | 4-7 |
| Table 5-1: | Descriptions of the severity levels..... | 5-2 |
| Table 5-2: | Error text abbreviation key..... | 5-5 |
| Table 5-3: | 1 to 21, general messages..... | 5-6 |
| Table 5-4: | 101 to 199, parser messages..... | 5-6 |
| Table 5-5: | 201 to 298, sequencer messages | 5-11 |
| Table 5-6: | 301 to 316, decision module messages..... | 5-15 |
| Table 5-7: | 401 to 434, compile messages..... | 5-16 |
| Table 5-8: | 501 to 599, query processor messages..... | 5-18 |
| Table 5-9: | 601 to 680, access manager messages..... | 5-22 |
| Table 5-10: | 701 to 710, memory manager messages | 5-26 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| Table 5-11: | 801 to 868, buffer manager messages..... | 5-27 |
| Table 5-12: | 902 to 950, open database manager messages..... | 5-31 |
| Table 5-13: | 1101 to 1150, page manager messages | 5-34 |
| Table 5-14: | 1201 to 1288, lock manager messages | 5-36 |
| Table 5-15: | 1301 to 1315, query processor messages..... | 5-39 |
| Table 5-16: | 1501 to 1536, sort manager messages..... | 5-40 |
| Table 5-17: | 1601 to 1624, initialization messages..... | 5-42 |
| Table 5-18: | 1701 to 2111, create utilities messages..... | 5-43 |
| Table 5-19: | 2201 to 2301, read/write messages | 5-48 |
| Table 5-20: | 2401 to 2416, character set conversion messages | 5-48 |
| Table 5-21: | 2501 to 2599, dbcc messages..... | 5-50 |
| Table 5-22: | 2601 to 2628, insert messages..... | 5-55 |
| Table 5-23: | 2701 to 2790, create utilities messages | 5-57 |
| Table 5-24: | 2801 to 2838, procedure manager messages | 5-60 |
| Table 5-25: | 2901 to 2902, exception handling messages..... | 5-62 |
| Table 5-26: | 3001 to 3244, dump and load messages..... | 5-62 |
| Table 5-27: | 3301 to 3317, undo and redo messages..... | 5-66 |
| Table 5-28: | 3401 to 3471, recovery messages..... | 5-67 |
| Table 5-29: | 3501 to 3508, checkpoint messages..... | 5-71 |
| Table 5-30: | 3604 to 3629, error and exception handling messages | 5-71 |
| Table 5-31: | 3701 to 3738, drop messages | 5-72 |
| Table 5-32: | 3801 to 3819, token datastream messages | 5-74 |
| Table 5-33: | 3901 to 3917, transaction manager messages..... | 5-74 |
| Table 5-34: | 4001 to 4025, dataserer messages | 5-75 |
| Table 5-35: | 4201 to 4322, dump and load messages..... | 5-76 |
| Table 5-36: | 4401 to 4425, view messages | 5-79 |
| Table 5-37: | 4501 to 4509, create utilities messages | 5-80 |
| Table 5-38: | 4601 to 4622, grant and revoke messages..... | 5-80 |
| Table 5-39: | 4701 to 4716, truncate table messages..... | 5-82 |
| Table 5-40: | 4801 to 4837, bcp messages..... | 5-82 |
| Table 5-41: | 4901 to 4958, alter table messages | 5-84 |
| Table 5-42: | 5001 to 5028, alter database messages | 5-86 |
| Table 5-43: | 6001 to 6006, shutdown messages | 5-87 |
| Table 5-44: | 5101 to 5151, disk messages | 5-87 |
| Table 5-45: | 5201 to 5217, dump database messages..... | 5-90 |
| Table 5-46: | 5701 to 5704, Open Client™ DB-Library™ messages..... | 5-91 |
| Table 5-47: | 5803 to 5899, configuration messages | 5-91 |
| Table 5-48: | 5901 to 5903, checkpoint messages..... | 5-96 |
| Table 5-49: | 6001 to 6006, shutdown messages | 5-96 |
| Table 5-50: | 6101 to 6108, process kill messages | 5-97 |
| Table 5-51: | 6201 to 6291, showplan messages..... | 5-97 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| Table 5-52: | 6401 to 6403, abort transaction messages..... | 5-101 |
| Table 5-53: | 6501, buffer manager message..... | 5-101 |
| Table 5-54: | 6701 to 6702, protection module messages..... | 5-101 |
| Table 5-55: | 6901 to 6904, timestamp messages..... | 5-101 |
| Table 5-56: | 7001 to 7026, external table messages (Stratus VOS)..... | 5-102 |
| Table 5-57: | 7101 to 7142, text manager messages..... | 5-103 |
| Table 5-58: | 7201 to 7233, distributed database network messages..... | 5-104 |
| Table 5-59: | 7301 to 7389, parser messages..... | 5-106 |
| Table 5-60: | 7401 to 7415, threshold messages..... | 5-110 |
| Table 5-61: | 7601 to 7620, auditing module messages..... | 5-111 |
| Table 5-62: | 7701 to 7797, sequencer messages..... | 5-113 |
| Table 5-63: | 7901 to 7999, dbcc messages..... | 5-117 |
| Table 5-64: | 8002 to 8011, remote procedure call messages..... | 5-122 |
| Table 5-65: | 8201 to 8221, descriptor manager messages..... | 5-122 |
| Table 5-66: | 8401 to 8416, sysindexes manager messages..... | 5-123 |
| Table 5-67: | 8501 to 8502, abort messages..... | 5-124 |
| Table 5-68: | 8601, process status structure message..... | 5-124 |
| Table 5-69: | 8701 to 8706, site buffer manager messages..... | 5-124 |
| Table 5-70: | 8801 to 8806, login connection messages..... | 5-125 |
| Table 5-71: | 8901 to 8904, data buffer manager messages..... | 5-125 |
| Table 5-72: | 9001 to 9006, diskmanager messages..... | 5-126 |
| Table 5-73: | 9101 to 9148, log transfer manager..... | 5-126 |
| Table 5-74: | 9301 to 9336, syslabels manager messages..... | 5-129 |
| Table 5-75: | 9501 to 9526, query processor messages..... | 5-131 |
| Table 5-76: | 9601 to 9602, cleanup messages..... | 5-132 |
| Table 5-77: | 9701 to 9732, security messages..... | 5-132 |
| Table 5-78: | 9802 to 9816, partition manager messages..... | 5-133 |
| Table 5-79: | 9901 to 9928, dbcc messages..... | 5-134 |
| Table 5-80: | 10101 to 10109, sysattributes messages..... | 5-135 |
| Table 5-81: | 10201 to 10214, showplan messages..... | 5-136 |
| Table 5-82: | 10401 to 10485, configuration help messages..... | 5-136 |
| Table 5-83: | 13001 to 13120, message components..... | 5-141 |
| Table 5-84: | 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages..... | 5-146 |

Preface

This manual describes the sample database (*pubs2*), system tables, reserved words, and SQLSTATE status codes. It also includes a list of Sybase SQL Server™ error messages.

Audience

This manual is intended as a reference tool for Transact-SQL® users of all levels. It is a collection of information about SQL Server, such as the sample database and the system tables, that is referenced in other SQL Server documentation.

How to Use This Book

This manual consists of the following chapters:

- Chapter 1, “The *pubs2* Database,” contains information about the *pubs2* sample database, including its tables, views, triggers, stored procedures, and user-defined datatypes.
- Chapter 2, “The System Tables,” contains information about all of the system tables in the *master* database and in any user databases (such as *pubs2*).
- Chapter 3, “Reserved Words,” contains information about the Transact-SQL, APT-SQL, and SQL92 keywords.
- Chapter 4, “SQLSTATE Codes and Messages,” contains information about SQL Server’s SQLSTATE status codes and the associated messages.
- Chapter 5, “Error Messages,” contains information about SQL Server error messages.

Related Documents

SQL Server relational database management system documentation is designed to satisfy both the inexperienced user’s preference for simplicity and the experienced user’s desire for convenience and comprehensiveness. The user’s guide and the reference manuals address the various needs of end users, database and security administrators, application developers, and programmers.

Other manuals you may find useful are:

- The SQL Server installation and configuration guide for your platform, which describes the installation procedures for SQL Server and documents operating-system-specific system administration tasks.
- *SQL Server Performance and Tuning Guide*, which explains how to tune SQL Server for maximum performance. The book includes information about database design issues that affect performance, query optimization, tuning SQL Server for very large databases, disk and cache issues, and the effects of locking and cursors on performance.
- *SQL Server Reference Manual*, which contains detailed information on all of the commands and system procedures discussed in this manual.
- *SQL Server Security Administration Guide*, which is addressed to administrators who are responsible for maintaining a secure operating environment for SQL Server. The manual explains how to use the security features provided by SQL Server to control user access to data. The manual includes information about how to add users to the server, give them controlled access to database objects and procedures, and manage remote servers.
- *SQL Server Security Features User's Guide*, which is addressed to the general user and explains how to use the security features of SQL Server.
- *SQL Server System Administration Guide*, which provides in-depth information about administering servers and databases. The manual includes instructions and guidelines for managing physical resources and user and system databases, and specifying character conversion, international language, and sort order settings.
- *SQL Server Utility Programs* manual, which documents the Sybase utility programs, such as `isql` and `bcp`, that are executed from the operating system level.
- *Transact-SQL User's Guide*, which documents Transact-SQL, Sybase's enhanced version of the relational database language. It serves as a textbook for beginning users of the database management system.
- *What's New in Sybase SQL Server Release 11.0*, which describes the new features in release 11.0.

Conventions

Formatting SQL Statements

SQL is a free-form language: there are no rules about the number of words you can put on a line, or where you must break a line. However, for readability, all examples and syntax statements in this manual are formatted so that each clause of a statement begins on a new line. Clauses that have more than one part extend to additional lines, which are indented.

SQL Syntax Conventions

The conventions for syntax statements in this manual are as follows:

Table 1: Syntax statement conventions

| Key | Definition |
|-----------------|--|
| command | Command names, command option names, utility names, utility flags, and other keywords are in bold Courier in syntax statements, and in bold Helvetica in paragraph text. |
| <i>variable</i> | Variables, or words that stand for values that you fill in, are in <i>italics</i> . |
| { } | Curly braces indicate that you choose at least one of the enclosed options. Do not include braces in your option. |
| [] | Brackets mean choosing one or more of the enclosed options is optional. Do not include brackets in your option. |
| () | Parentheses are to be typed as part of the command. |
| | The vertical bar means you may select only one of the options shown. |
| , | The comma means you may choose as many of the options shown as you like, separating your choices with commas to be typed as part of the command. |

- Syntax statements (displaying the syntax and all options for a command) are printed like this:

```
sp_dropdevice [device_name]
```

or, for a command with more options:

```
select column_name
      from table_name
      where search_conditions
```

In syntax statements, keywords (commands) are in non-italic type and identifiers are in lowercase: non-italic for keywords, italics for user-supplied words.

- Examples of Transact-SQL commands are printed like this:

```
select * from publishers
```

- Examples of output from the computer are printed like this:

```
pub_id  pub_name          city      state
-----  -
0736    New Age Books     Boston    MA
0877    Binnet & Hardley  Washington DC
1389    Algodata Infosystems Berkeley CA
```

(3 rows affected)

Case

You can disregard case when you type keywords:

```
SELECT is the same as Select is the same as select
```

SQL Server's sensitivity to the case (uppercase or lowercase) of database objects, such as table names, and data depends on the sort order installed on your SQL Server. Case sensitivity can be changed for single-byte character sets by reconfiguring SQL Server's sort order. (See the *System Administration Guide* for more information.)

Obligatory Options {You Must Choose At Least One}

- Curly Braces and Vertical Bars: Choose **one and only one** option.

```
{die_on_your_feet | live_on_your_knees |
live_on_your_feet}
```

- Curly Braces and Commas: Choose one or more options. If you choose more than one, separate your choices with commas.

```
{cash, check, credit}
```

Optional Options [You Don't Have to Choose Any]

- One Item in Square Brackets: You don't have to choose it.

[anchovies]

- Square Brackets and Vertical Bars: Choose **none or only one**.

[beans | rice | sweet_potatoes]

- Square Brackets and Commas: Choose **none, one, or more than one** option. If you choose more than one, separate your choices with commas.

[extra_cheese, avocados, sour_cream]

Ellipsis: Do It Again (and Again)...

An ellipsis (...) means that you can **repeat** the last unit as many times as you like. In this syntax statement, **buy** is a required keyword:

```
buy thing = price [cash | check | credit]
[, thing = price [cash | check | credit]]...
```

You must buy at least one thing and give its price. You may choose a method of payment: one of the items enclosed in square brackets. You may also choose to buy additional things: as many of them as you like. For each thing you buy, give its name, its price, and (optionally) a method of payment.

Expressions

Several different types of expressions are used in SQL Server syntax statements.

Table 2: Types of expressions used in syntax statements

| Usage | Definition |
|----------------------------|--|
| <i>expression</i> | Can include constants, literals, functions, column identifiers, variables or parameters |
| <i>logical expression</i> | An expression that returns TRUE, FALSE or UNKNOWN |
| <i>constant expression</i> | An expression that always returns the same value, such as "5+3" or "ABCDE" |
| <i>float_expr</i> | Any floating-point expression or expression that implicitly converts to a floating value |
| <i>integer_expr</i> | Any integer expression, or an expression that implicitly converts to an integer value |
| <i>numeric_expr</i> | Any numeric expression that returns a single value |

Table 2: Types of expressions used in syntax statements (continued)

| Usage | Definition |
|--------------------------|---|
| <i>char_expr</i> | Any expression that returns a single character-type value |
| <i>binary_expression</i> | An expression that returns a single binary or varbinary value |

If You Need Help

Help with your Sybase software is available in the form of documentation and Sybase Technical Support.

Each Sybase installation has a designated person who may contact Technical Support. If you cannot resolve your problem using your documentation, ask the designated person at your site to contact Sybase Technical Support.

1

The *pubs2* Database

This chapter describes the sample database *pubs2*. The names of the tables contained in it are *publishers*, *authors*, *titles*, *titleauthor*, *au_pix*, *salesdetail*, *sales*, *stores*, *discounts*, *roysched*, and *blurbs*.

The *pubs2* database also contains primary and foreign keys, rules, defaults, views, triggers and stored procedures.

At the end of this chapter is an entity relationship diagram of the *pubs2* tables.

Tables in the *pubs2* Database

The following tables describe each *pubs2* table. Each column header specifies the column name, its datatype (including any user-defined datatypes), and its null/not null status. Any defaults, rules, triggers, and indexes that affect the column are also specified in the column header.

| publishers | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| pub_id char(4) not null pub_idrule ¹ clust, uniq | pub_name varchar(40) null | city varchar(20) null | state char(2) null |
| 0736 | New Age Books | Boston | MA |
| 0877 | Binnet & Hardley | Washington | DC |
| 1389 | Algodata Infosystems | Berkeley | CA |

1. The *pub_id* rule states that the data must be 1389, 0736, 0877, 1622, or 1756, or must match the pattern 99[0-9][0-9].

| authors | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| au_id id not null | au_lname varchar(40) not null | au_fname varchar(20) not null | phone char(12) not null UNKNOWN ¹ | address varchar(12) null | city varchar(20) null | state char(2) null | country varchar(12) null | postalcode char(10) null |
| clust, uniq | nonclust | | | | | | | |
| 172-32-1176 | White | Johnson | 408 496-7223 | 10932 Bigge Rd. | Menlo Park | CA | USA | 94025 |
| 213-46-8915 | Green | Marjorie | 415 986-7020 | 309 63rd St. #411 | Oakland | CA | USA | 94618 |
| 238-95-7766 | Carson | Cheryl | 415 548-7723 | 589 Darwin Ln. | Berkeley | CA | USA | 94705 |
| 267-41-2394 | O'Leary | Michael | 408 286-2428 | 22 Cleveland Av. #14 | San Jose | CA | USA | 95128 |
| 274-80-9391 | Straight | Dick | 415 834-2919 | 5420 College Av. | Oakland | CA | USA | 94609 |
| 341-22-1782 | Smith | Meander | 913 843-0462 | 10 Mississippi Dr. | Lawrence | KS | USA | 66044 |
| 409-56-7008 | Bennet | Abraham | 415 658-9932 | 6223 Bateman St. | Berkeley | CA | USA | 94705 |
| 427-17-2319 | Dull | Ann | 415 836-7128 | 3410 Blonde St. | Palo Alto | CA | USA | 94301 |
| 472-27-2349 | Gringlesby | Burt | 707 938-6445 | PO Box 792 | Covelo | CA | USA | 95428 |
| 486-29-1786 | Locksley | Chastity | 415 585-4620 | 18 Broadway Av. | San Francisco | CA | USA | 94130 |
| 527-72-3246 | Greene | Morningstar | 615 297-2723 | 22 Graybar House Rd. | Nashville | TN | USA | 37215 |
| 648-92-1872 | Blotchet-Halls | Reginald | 503 745-6402 | 55 Hillsdale Bl. | Corvallis | OR | USA | 97330 |
| 672-71-3249 | Yokomoto | Akiko | 415 935-4228 | 3 Silver Ct. | Walnut Creek | CA | USA | 94595 |
| 712-45-1867 | del Castillo | Innes | 615 996-8275 | 2286 Cram Pl. #86 | Ann Arbor | MI | USA | 48105 |
| 722-51-5454 | DeFrance | Michel | 219 547-9982 | 3 Balding Pl. | Gary | IN | USA | 46403 |
| 724-08-9931 | Stringer | Dirk | 415 843-2991 | 5420 Telegraph Av. | Oakland | CA | USA | 94609 |
| 724-80-9391 | MacFeather | Stearns | 415 354-7128 | 44 Upland Hts. | Oakland | CA | USA | 94612 |
| 756-30-7391 | Karsen | Livia | 415 534-9219 | 5720 McAuley St. | Oakland | CA | USA | 94609 |
| 807-91-6654 | Panteley | Sylvia | 301 946-8853 | 1956 Arlington Pl. | Rockville | MD | USA | 20853 |
| 846-92-7186 | Hunter | Sheryl | 415 836-7128 | 3410 Blonde St. | Palo Alto | CA | USA | 94301 |
| 893-72-1158 | McBadden | Heather | 707 448-4982 | 301 Putnam | Vacaville | CA | USA | 95688 |
| 899-46-2035 | Ringer | Anne | 801 826-0752 | 67 Seventh Av. | Salt Lake City | UT | USA | 84152 |
| 998-72-3567 | Ringer | Albert | 801 826-0752 | 67 Seventh Av. | Salt Lake City | UT | USA | 84152 |

1. The default UNKNOWN is inserted if no data is entered.

| titles | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| title_id tid not null | title varchar(80) not null | type char(12) not null UNDECIDED ¹ | pub_id char(4) null | price money null | advance money null | total_sales int null | notes varchar(200) null | pubdate datetime not null getdate() ² | contract bit not null |
| deltitle ³ clust, uniq | titleidrule ⁴ nonclust | | | | | | | | |
| BU1032 | The Busy Executive's Database Guide | business | 1389 | 19.99 | 5000.00 | 4095 | An overview of available database systems with emphasis on common business applications. Illustrated. | Jun 6, 1986 | 1 |
| BU1111 | Cooking with Computers: Surreptitious Balance Sheets | business | 1389 | 11.95 | 5000.00 | 3876 | Helpful hints on how to use your electronic resources to the best advantage. | Jun 9, 1988 | 1 |
| BU2075 | You Can Combat Computer Stress! | business | 0736 | 2.99 | 10125.00 | 18722 | The latest medical and psychological techniques for living with the electronic office. Easy-to-understand explanations. | Jun 30, 1985 | 1 |
| BU7832 | Straight Talk About Computers | business | 1389 | 19.99 | 5000.00 | 4095 | Annotated analysis of what computers can do for you: a no-hype guide for the critical user. | Jun 22, 1987 | 1 |
| MC2222 | Silicon Valley Gastronomic Treats | mod_cook | 0877 | 19.99 | 0.00 | 2032 | Favorite recipes for quick, easy, and elegant meals, tried and tested by people who never have time to eat, let alone cook. | Jun 9, 1989 | 1 |
| MC3021 | The Gourmet Microwave | mod_cook | 0877 | 2.99 | 15000.00 | 22246 | Traditional French gourmet recipes adapted for modern microwave cooking. | Jun 18, 1985 | 1 |
| PC1035 | But Is It User Friendly? | popular_comp | 1389 | 22.95 | 7000.00 | 8780 | A survey of software for the naive user, focusing on the 'friendliness' of each. | Jun 30, 1986 | 1 |
| MC3026 | The Psychology of Computer Cooking | UNDECIDED | 0877 | NULL | NULL | NULL | NULL | Jul 24, 1991 | 0 |
| PC8888 | Secrets of Silicon Valley | popular_comp | 1389 | 20.00 | 8000.00 | 4095 | Muckraking reporting by two courageous women on the world's largest computer hardware and software manufacturers. | Jun 12, 1987 | 1 |

1. The default UNDECIDED is inserted if no data is entered in the column.
 2. The *getdate* function inserts the current date as the default if no data is entered in the column.
 3. The *deltitle* trigger prohibits deleting a title if the *title_id* is listed in the *sales* table.
 4. The *titleidrule* states that the data must be BU, MC, TC, PS, or PC, plus 4 digits, or any two uppercase letters followed by xxxx or yyyy.

| titles | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------------|---|------------------------|----------|
| title_id | title | type | pub_id | price | advance | total_sales | notes | pubdate | contract |
| tid | varchar(80) | char(12) | char(4) | money | money | int | varchar(200) | datetime | bit |
| not null | not null | not null | null | null | null | null | null | not null | not null |
| deltitle ³ | titleidrule ⁴ | UNDECIDED ¹ | | | | | | getdate() ² | |
| clust, uniq | nonclust | | | | | | | | |
| PC9999 | Net Etiquette | popular_comp | 1389 | NULL | NULL | NULL | A must-read for computer conferencing debutantes! | Jul 24, 1991 | 0 |
| PS1372 | Computer Phobic and Non-Phobic Individuals: Behavior Variations | psychology | 0877 | 21.59 | 7000.00 | 375 | A must for the specialist, this book examines the difference between those who hate and fear computers and those who think they are swell. | Oct 21, 1990 | 1 |
| PS2091 | Is Anger the Enemy? | psychology | 0736 | 10.95 | 2275.00 | 2045 | Carefully researched study of the effects of strong emotions on the body. Metabolic charts included. | Jun 15, 1989 | 1 |
| PS2106 | Life Without Fear | psychology | 0736 | 7.00 | 6000.00 | 111 | New exercise, meditation, and nutritional techniques that can reduce the shock of daily interactions. Popular audience. Sample menus included, exercise video available separately. | Oct 5, 1990 | 1 |
| PS3333 | Prolonged Data Deprivation: Four Case Studies | psychology | 0736 | 19.99 | 2000.00 | 4072 | What happens when the data runs dry? Searching evaluations of information-shortage effects on heavy users. | Jun 12, 1988 | 1 |
| PS7777 | Emotional Security: A New Algorithm | psychology | 0736 | 7.99 | 4000.00 | 3336 | Protecting yourself and your loved ones from undue emotional stress in the modern world. Use of computer and nutritional aids emphasized. | Jun 12, 1988 | 1 |
| TC3218 | Onions, Leeks, and Garlic: Cooking Secrets of the Mediterranean | trad_cook | 0877 | 20.95 | 7000.00 | 375 | Profusely illustrated in color, this makes a wonderful gift book for a cuisine-oriented friend. | Oct 21, 1990 | 1 |

1. The default UNDECIDED is inserted if no data is entered in the column.
2. The *getdate* function inserts the current date as the default if no data is entered in the column.
3. The *deltitle* trigger prohibits deleting a title if the *title_id* is listed in the *sales* table.
4. The *titleidrule* states that the data must be BU, MC, TC, PS, or PC, plus 4 digits, or any two uppercase letters followed by xxxx or yyyy.

| titles | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------------|---|------------------------------------|----------|
| title_id | title | type | pub_id | price | advance | total_sales | notes | pubdate | contract |
| tid | varchar(80) | char(12) | char(4) | money | money | int | varchar(200) | datetime | bit |
| not null | not null | not null | null | null | null | null | null | not null getdate() ² | not null |
| delttitle ³ | titleidrule ⁴ | UNDECIDED ¹ | | | | | | | |
| clust, uniq | nonclust | | | | | | | | |
| TC4203 | Fifty Years in Buckingham Palace Kitchens | trad_cook | 0877 | 11.95 | 4000.00 | 15096 | More anecdotes from the Queen's favorite cook describing life among English royalty. Recipes, techniques, tender vignettes. | Jun 12, 1985 | 1 |
| TC7777 | Sushi, Anyone? | trad_cook | 0877 | 14.99 | 8000.00 | 4095 | Detailed instructions on improving your position in life by learning how to make authentic Japanese sushi in your spare time. 5-10% increase in number of friends per recipe reported from beta test. | Jun 12, 1987 | 1 |

1. The default UNDECIDED is inserted if no data is entered in the column.
 2. The *getdate* function inserts the current date as the default if no data is entered in the column.
 3. The *delttitle* trigger prohibits deleting a title if the *title_id* is listed in the *sales* table.
 4. The *titleidrule* states that the data must be BU, MC, TC, PS, or PC, plus 4 digits, or any two uppercase letters followed by xxxx or yyyy.

| titleauthor | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| au_id id not null nonclust | title_id tid not null nonclust | au_ord tinyint null | royaltyper int null |
| uniq, clust, composite | | | |
| 172-32-1176 | PS3333 | 1 | 100 |
| 213-46-8915 | BU1032 | 2 | 40 |
| 213-46-8915 | BU2075 | 1 | 100 |
| 238-95-7766 | PC1035 | 1 | 100 |
| 267-41-2394 | BU1111 | 2 | 40 |
| 267-41-2394 | TC7777 | 2 | 30 |
| 274-80-9391 | BU7832 | 1 | 100 |
| 409-56-7008 | BU1032 | 1 | 60 |
| 427-17-2319 | PC8888 | 1 | 50 |
| 472-27-2349 | TC7777 | 3 | 30 |
| 486-29-1786 | PC9999 | 1 | 100 |
| 486-29-1786 | PS7777 | 1 | 100 |
| 648-92-1872 | TC4203 | 1 | 100 |
| 672-71-3249 | TC7777 | 1 | 40 |
| 712-45-1867 | MC2222 | 1 | 100 |
| 722-51-5454 | MC3021 | 1 | 75 |
| 724-80-9391 | BU1111 | 1 | 60 |
| 724-80-9391 | PS1372 | 2 | 25 |
| 756-30-7391 | PS1372 | 1 | 75 |
| 807-91-6654 | TC3218 | 1 | 100 |
| 846-92-7186 | PC8888 | 2 | 50 |
| 899-46-2035 | MC3021 | 2 | 25 |
| 899-46-2035 | PS2091 | 2 | 50 |
| 998-72-3567 | PS2091 | 1 | 50 |
| 998-72-3567 | PS2106 | 1 | 100 |

| au_pix | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| au_id id not null | pic image null | format_type char(11) null | bytesize int null | pixwidth_hor char(14) null | pixwidth_vert char(14) null |
| 409-56-7008 | 0x0000... | PICT | 30220 | 626 | 635 |
| 486-29-1786 | 0x59a6... | Sunraster | 27931 | 647 | 640 |
| 648-92-1872 | 0x59a6... | Sunraster | 36974 | 647 | 640 |
| 672-71-3249 | 0x000a... | PICT | 13487 | 654 | 639 |
| 899-46-2035 | 0x4949... | TIF | 52023 | 648 | 641 |
| 998-72-3567 | 0x4949... | TIF | 52336 | 653 | 637 |

The *pic* column contains binary data, which is not reproduced in this table in its entirety. The pictures represented by this data are shown on the next page. Since the *image* data (six pictures, two each in PICT, TIF, and Sunraster file formats) is quite large, you should run the `installpix2` script **only** if you want to use or test the *image* datatype. The *image* data is supplied to show how Sybase stores *image* data. Sybase does not supply any tools for displaying *image* data: you must use the appropriate screen graphics tools in order to display the images once you have extracted them from the database.

Author Portraits from the *au_pix* Table



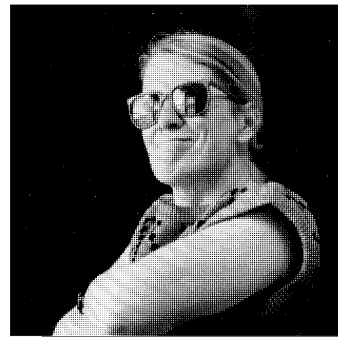
Akiko Yokomoto 672-71-3249



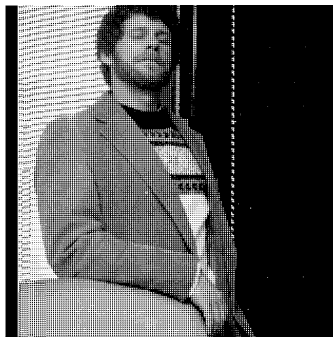
Chastity Locksley 486-29-1786



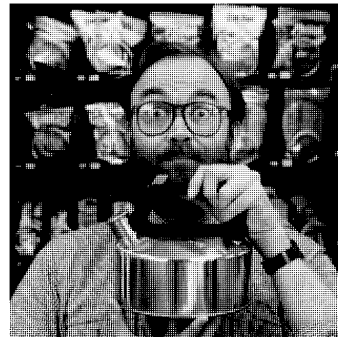
Anne Ringer 899-46-2035



Albert Ringer 998-72-3567



Abraham Bennet 409-56-7008



Reginald Blotchet-Halls 648-92-1872

| salesdetail | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| stor_id char(4) not null | ord_num varchar(20) not null | title_id tid not null title_idrule nonclust | qty smallint not null | discount float not null |
| 7896 | 234518 | TC3218 | 75 | 40.000000 |
| 7896 | 234518 | TC7777 | 75 | 40.000000 |
| 7131 | Asoap432 | TC3218 | 50 | 40.000000 |
| 7131 | Asoap432 | TC7777 | 80 | 40.000000 |
| 5023 | XS-135-DER-432-8J2 | TC3218 | 85 | 40.000000 |
| 8042 | 91-A-7 | PS3333 | 90 | 45.000000 |
| 8042 | 91-A-7 | TC3218 | 40 | 45.000000 |
| 8042 | 91-A-7 | PS2106 | 30 | 45.000000 |
| 8042 | 91-V-7 | PS2106 | 50 | 45.000000 |
| 8042 | 55-V-7 | PS2106 | 31 | 45.000000 |
| 8042 | 91-A-7 | MC3021 | 69 | 45.000000 |
| 5023 | BS-345-DSE-860-1F2 | PC1035 | 1000 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | AX-532-FED-452-2Z7 | BU2075 | 500 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | AX-532-FED-452-2Z7 | BU1032 | 200 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | AX-532-FED-452-2Z7 | BU7832 | 150 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | AX-532-FED-452-2Z7 | PS7777 | 125 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | NF-123-ADS-642-9G3 | TC7777 | 1000 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | NF-123-ADS-642-9G3 | BU1032 | 1000 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | NF-123-ADS-642-9G3 | PC1035 | 750 | 46.700000 |
| 7131 | Fsoap867 | BU1032 | 200 | 46.700000 |
| 7066 | BA52498 | BU7832 | 100 | 46.700000 |
| 7066 | BA71224 | PS7777 | 200 | 46.700000 |
| 7066 | BA71224 | PC1035 | 300 | 46.700000 |
| 7066 | BA71224 | TC7777 | 350 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | ZD-123-DFG-752-9G8 | PS2091 | 1000 | 46.700000 |
| 7067 | NB-3.142 | PS2091 | 200 | 46.700000 |
| 7067 | NB-3.142 | PS7777 | 250 | 46.700000 |
| 7067 | NB-3.142 | PS3333 | 345 | 46.700000 |
| 7067 | NB-3.142 | BU7832 | 360 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | XS-135-DER-432-8J2 | PS2091 | 845 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | XS-135-DER-432-8J2 | PS7777 | 581 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | ZZ-999-ZZZ-999-0A0 | PS1372 | 375 | 46.700000 |
| 7067 | NB-3.142 | BU1111 | 175 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | XS-135-DER-432-8J2 | BU7832 | 885 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | ZD-123-DFG-752-9G8 | BU7832 | 900 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | AX-532-FED-452-2Z7 | TC4203 | 550 | 46.700000 |
| 7131 | Fsoap867 | TC4203 | 350 | 46.700000 |
| 7896 | 234518 | TC4203 | 275 | 46.700000 |
| 7066 | BA71224 | TC4203 | 500 | 46.700000 |

| salesdetail | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| stor_id char(4) not null | ord_num varchar(20) not null | title_id tid not null title_idrule nonclust | qty smallint not null | discount float not null |
| 7067 | NB-3.142 | TC4203 | 512 | 46.700000 |
| 7131 | Fsoap867 | MC3021 | 400 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | AX-532-FED-452-2Z7 | PC8888 | 105 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | NF-123-ADS-642-9G3 | PC8888 | 300 | 46.700000 |
| 7066 | BA71224 | PC8888 | 350 | 46.700000 |
| 7067 | NB-3.142 | PC8888 | 335 | 46.700000 |
| 7131 | Asoap432 | BU1111 | 500 | 46.700000 |
| 7896 | 234518 | BU1111 | 340 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | AX-532-FED-452-2Z7 | BU1111 | 370 | 46.700000 |
| 5023 | ZD-123-DFG-752-9G8 | PS3333 | 750 | 46.700000 |
| 8042 | 13-J-9 | BU7832 | 300 | 51.700000 |
| 8042 | 13-E-7 | BU2075 | 150 | 51.700000 |
| 8042 | 13-E-7 | BU1032 | 300 | 51.700000 |
| 8042 | 13-E-7 | PC1035 | 400 | 51.700000 |
| 8042 | 91-A-7 | PS7777 | 180 | 51.700000 |
| 8042 | 13-J-9 | TC4203 | 250 | 51.700000 |
| 8042 | 13-E-7 | TC4203 | 226 | 51.700000 |
| 8042 | 13-E-7 | MC3021 | 400 | 51.700000 |
| 8042 | 91-V-7 | BU1111 | 390 | 51.700000 |
| 5023 | AB-872-DEF-732-2Z1 | MC3021 | 5000 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | NF-123-ADS-642-9G3 | PC8888 | 2000 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | NF-123-ADS-642-9G3 | BU2075 | 2000 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | GH-542-NAD-713-9F9 | PC1035 | 2000 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZA-000-ASD-324-4D1 | PC1035 | 2000 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZA-000-ASD-324-4D1 | PS7777 | 1500 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZD-123-DFG-752-9G8 | BU2075 | 3000 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZD-123-DFG-752-9G8 | TC7777 | 1500 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZS-645-CAT-415-1B2 | BU2075 | 3000 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZS-645-CAT-415-1B2 | BU2075 | 3000 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | XS-135-DER-432-8J2 | PS3333 | 2687 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | XS-135-DER-432-8J2 | TC7777 | 1090 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | XS-135-DER-432-8J2 | PC1035 | 2138 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZZ-999-ZZZ-999-0A0 | MC2222 | 2032 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZZ-999-ZZZ-999-0A0 | BU1111 | 1001 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZA-000-ASD-324-4D1 | BU1111 | 1100 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | NF-123-ADS-642-9G3 | BU7832 | 1400 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | BS-345-DSE-860-1F2 | TC4203 | 2700 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | GH-542-NAD-713-9F9 | TC4203 | 2500 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | NF-123-ADS-642-9G3 | TC4203 | 3500 | 50.000000 |

| salesdetail | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| stor_id char(4) not null | ord_num varchar(20) not null | title_id tid not null title_idrule nonclust | qty smallint not null | discount float not null |
| 5023 | BS-345-DSE-860-1F2 | MC3021 | 4500 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | AX-532-FED-452-2Z7 | MC3021 | 1600 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | NF-123-ADS-642-9G3 | MC3021 | 2550 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZA-000-ASD-324-4D1 | MC3021 | 3000 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZS-645-CAT-415-1B2 | MC3021 | 3200 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | BS-345-DSE-860-1F2 | BU2075 | 2200 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | GH-542-NAD-713-9F9 | BU1032 | 1500 | 50.000000 |
| 5023 | ZZ-999-ZZZ-999-0A0 | PC8888 | 1005 | 50.000000 |
| 7896 | 124152 | BU2075 | 42 | 50.500000 |
| 7896 | 124152 | PC1035 | 25 | 50.500000 |
| 7131 | Asoap132 | BU2075 | 35 | 50.500000 |
| 7067 | NB-1.142 | PC1035 | 34 | 50.500000 |
| 7067 | NB-1.142 | TC4203 | 53 | 50.500000 |
| 8042 | 12-F-9 | BU2075 | 30 | 55.500000 |
| 8042 | 12-F-9 | BU1032 | 94 | 55.500000 |
| 7066 | BA27618 | BU2075 | 200 | 57.200000 |
| 7896 | 124152 | TC4203 | 350 | 57.200000 |
| 7066 | BA27618 | TC4203 | 230 | 57.200000 |
| 7066 | BA27618 | MC3021 | 200 | 57.200000 |
| 7131 | Asoap132 | MC3021 | 137 | 57.200000 |
| 7067 | NB-1.142 | MC3021 | 270 | 57.200000 |
| 7067 | NB-1.142 | BU2075 | 230 | 57.200000 |
| 7131 | Asoap132 | BU1032 | 345 | 57.200000 |
| 7067 | NB-1.142 | BU1032 | 136 | 57.200000 |
| 8042 | 12-F-9 | TC4203 | 300 | 62.200000 |
| 8042 | 12-F-9 | MC3021 | 270 | 62.200000 |
| 8042 | 12-F-9 | PC1035 | 133 | 62.200000 |
| 5023 | AB-123-DEF-425-1Z3 | TC4203 | 2500 | 60.500000 |
| 5023 | AB-123-DEF-425-1Z3 | BU2075 | 4000 | 60.500000 |
| 6380 | 342157 | BU2075 | 200 | 57.200000 |
| 6380 | 342157 | MC3021 | 250 | 57.200000 |
| 6380 | 356921 | PS3333 | 200 | 46.700000 |
| 6380 | 356921 | PS7777 | 500 | 46.700000 |
| 6380 | 356921 | TC3218 | 125 | 46.700000 |
| 6380 | 234518 | BU2075 | 135 | 46.700000 |
| 6380 | 234518 | BU1032 | 320 | 46.700000 |
| 6380 | 234518 | TC4203 | 300 | 46.700000 |
| 6380 | 234518 | MC3021 | 400 | 46.700000 |

| sales | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| stor_id char(4) not null | ord_num varchar(20) not null | date datetime not null |
| clust, uniq | | |
| 5023 | AB-123-DEF-425-1Z3 | Oct 31 1985 |
| 5023 | AB-872-DEF-732-2Z1 | Nov 6 1985 |
| 5023 | AX-532-FED-452-2Z7 | Dec 1 1990 |
| 5023 | BS-345-DSE-860-1F2 | Dec 12 1986 |
| 5023 | GH-542-NAD-713-9F9 | Mar 15 1987 |
| 5023 | NF-123-ADS-642-9G3 | Jul 18 1987 |
| 5023 | XS-135-DER-432-8J2 | Mar 21 1991 |
| 5023 | ZA-000-ASD-324-4D1 | Jul 27 1988 |
| 5023 | ZD-123-DFG-752-9G8 | Mar 21 1991 |
| 5023 | ZS-645-CAT-415-1B2 | Mar 21 1991 |
| 5023 | ZZ-999-ZZZ-999-0A0 | Mar 21 1991 |
| 6380 | 234518 | Sep 30 1987 |
| 6380 | 342157 | Dec 13 1985 |
| 6380 | 356921 | Feb 17 1991 |
| 7066 | BA27618 | Oct 12 1985 |
| 7066 | BA52498 | Oct 27 1987 |
| 7066 | BA71224 | Aug 5 1988 |
| 7067 | NB-1.142 | Jan 2 1987 |
| 7067 | NB-3.142 | Jun 13 1990 |
| 7131 | Asoap132 | Nov 16 1986 |
| 7131 | Asoap432 | Dec 20 1990 |
| 7131 | Fsoap867 | Sep 8 1987 |
| 7896 | 124152 | Aug 14 1986 |
| 7896 | 234518 | Feb 14 1991 |
| 8042 | 12-F-9 | Jul 13 1986 |
| 8042 | 13-E-7 | May 23 1989 |
| 8042 | 13-J-9 | Jan 13 1988 |
| 8042 | 55-V-7 | Mar 20 1991 |
| 8042 | 91-A-7 | Mar 20 1991 |
| 8042 | 91-V-7 | Mar 20 1991 |

| stores | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| stor_id char(4) not null | stor_name varchar(40) null | stor_address varchar(40) null | city varchar(20) null | state char(2) null | country varchar(12) null | postalcode char(10) null | payterms varchar(12) null |
| 7066 | Barnum's | 567 Pasadena Ave. | Tustin | CA | USA | 92789 | Net 30 |
| 7067 | News & Brews | 577 First St. | Los Gatos | CA | USA | 96745 | Net 30 |
| 7131 | Doc-U-Mat: Quality Laundry and Books | 24-A Avrogado Way | Remulade | WA | USA | 98014 | Net 60 |
| 8042 | Bookbeat | 679 Carson St. | Portland | OR | USA | 89076 | Net 30 |
| 6380 | Eric the Read Books | 788 Catamaugus Ave. | Seattle | WA | USA | 98056 | Net 60 |
| 7896 | Fricative Bookshop | 89 Madison St. | Fremont | CA | USA | 90019 | Net 60 |
| 5023 | Thoreau Reading Discount Chain | 20435 Walden Expressway | Concord | MA | USA | 01776 | Net 60 |

| discounts | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| discounttype varchar(40) not null | stor_id char(4) null | lowqty smallint null | highqty smallint null | discount float not null |
| Initial Customer | 8042 | NULL | NULL | 10.5 |
| Volume Discount | NULL | 100 | 1001 | 6.7 |
| Huge Volume Discount | NULL | 1001 | NULL | 10 |
| Customer Discount | 8042 | NULL | NULL | 5 |

| roysched | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| title_id tid not null nonclust | lorange int null | hirange int null | royalty int null |
| BU1032 | 0 | 5000 | 10 |
| BU1032 | 5001 | 50000 | 12 |
| PC1035 | 0 | 2000 | 10 |
| PC1035 | 2001 | 3000 | 12 |
| PC1035 | 3001 | 4000 | 14 |
| PC1035 | 4001 | 10000 | 16 |
| PC1035 | 10001 | 50000 | 18 |
| BU2075 | 0 | 1000 | 10 |
| BU2075 | 1001 | 3000 | 12 |
| BU2075 | 3001 | 5000 | 14 |
| BU2075 | 5001 | 7000 | 16 |
| BU2075 | 7001 | 10000 | 18 |
| BU2075 | 10001 | 12000 | 20 |
| BU2075 | 12001 | 14000 | 22 |
| BU2075 | 14001 | 50000 | 24 |
| PS2091 | 0 | 1000 | 10 |
| PS2091 | 1001 | 5000 | 12 |
| PS2091 | 5001 | 10000 | 14 |
| PS2091 | 10001 | 50000 | 16 |
| PS2106 | 0 | 2000 | 10 |
| PS2106 | 2001 | 5000 | 12 |
| PS2106 | 5001 | 10000 | 14 |
| PS2106 | 10001 | 50000 | 16 |
| MC3021 | 0 | 1000 | 10 |
| MC3021 | 1001 | 2000 | 12 |
| MC3021 | 2001 | 4000 | 14 |
| MC3021 | 4001 | 6000 | 16 |
| MC3021 | 6001 | 8000 | 18 |
| MC3021 | 8001 | 10000 | 20 |
| MC3021 | 10001 | 12000 | 22 |

| roysched | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| title_id tid not null nonclust | lorange int null | hirange int null | royalty int null |
| MC3021 | 12001 | 50000 | 24 |
| TC3218 | 0 | 2000 | 10 |
| TC3218 | 2001 | 4000 | 12 |
| TC3218 | 4001 | 6000 | 14 |
| TC3218 | 6001 | 8000 | 16 |
| TC3218 | 8001 | 10000 | 18 |
| TC3218 | 10001 | 12000 | 20 |
| TC3218 | 12001 | 14000 | 22 |
| TC3218 | 14001 | 50000 | 24 |
| PC8888 | 0 | 5000 | 10 |
| PC8888 | 5001 | 10000 | 12 |
| PC8888 | 10001 | 15000 | 14 |
| PC8888 | 15001 | 50000 | 16 |
| PS7777 | 0 | 5000 | 10 |
| PS7777 | 5001 | 50000 | 12 |
| PS3333 | 0 | 5000 | 10 |
| PS3333 | 5001 | 10000 | 12 |
| PS3333 | 10001 | 15000 | 14 |
| PS3333 | 15001 | 50000 | 16 |
| BU1111 | 0 | 4000 | 10 |
| BU1111 | 4001 | 8000 | 12 |
| BU1111 | 8001 | 10000 | 14 |
| BU1111 | 12001 | 16000 | 16 |
| BU1111 | 16001 | 20000 | 18 |
| BU1111 | 20001 | 24000 | 20 |
| BU1111 | 24001 | 28000 | 22 |
| BU1111 | 28001 | 50000 | 24 |
| MC2222 | 0 | 2000 | 10 |
| MC2222 | 2001 | 4000 | 12 |
| MC2222 | 4001 | 8000 | 14 |

| roysched | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| title_id tid not null nonclust | lorange int null | hirange int null | royalty int null |
| MC2222 | 8001 | 12000 | 16 |
| MC2222 | 8001 | 12000 | 16 |
| MC2222 | 12001 | 20000 | 18 |
| MC2222 | 20001 | 50000 | 20 |
| TC7777 | 0 | 5000 | 10 |
| TC7777 | 5001 | 15000 | 12 |
| TC7777 | 15001 | 50000 | 14 |
| TC4203 | 0 | 2000 | 10 |
| TC4203 | 2001 | 8000 | 12 |
| TC4203 | 8001 | 16000 | 14 |
| TC4203 | 16001 | 24000 | 16 |
| TC4203 | 24001 | 32000 | 18 |
| TC4203 | 32001 | 40000 | 20 |
| TC4203 | 40001 | 50000 | 22 |
| BU7832 | 0 | 5000 | 10 |
| BU7832 | 5001 | 10000 | 12 |
| BU7832 | 10001 | 15000 | 14 |
| BU7832 | 15001 | 20000 | 16 |
| BU7832 | 20001 | 25000 | 18 |
| BU7832 | 25001 | 30000 | 20 |
| BU7832 | 30001 | 35000 | 22 |
| BU7832 | 35001 | 50000 | 24 |
| PS1372 | 0 | 10000 | 10 |
| PS1372 | 10001 | 20000 | 12 |
| PS1372 | 20001 | 30000 | 14 |
| PS1372 | 30001 | 40000 | 16 |
| PS1372 | 40001 | 50000 | 18 |

| blurbs | |
|-------------------------|---|
| au_id id not null | copy text null |
| 486-29-1786 | If Chasity Locksley didn't exist, this troubled world would have created her! Not only did she master the mystic secrets of inner strength to conquer adversity when she encountered it in life, but, after "reinventing herself", as she says, by writing "Emotional Security: A New Algorithm" following the devastating loss of her cat Old Algorithm, she also founded Publish or Perish, the page-by-page, day-by-day, write-yourself-to-wellness encounter workshops franchise empire, the better to share her inspiring discoveries with us all. Her "Net Etiquette," a brilliant social treatise in its own right and a fabulous pun, is the only civilized alternative to the gross etiquette often practiced on the public networks. |
| 648-92-1872 | A chef's chef and a raconteur's raconteur, Reginald Blotchet-Halls calls London his second home. "Th' palace kitchen's me first 'ome, act'lly!" Blotchet-Halls' astounding ability to delight our palates with palace delights is matched only by his equal skill in satisfying our perpetual hunger for delicious back-stairs gossip by serving up tidbits and entrees literally fit for a king! |
| 998-72-3567 | Albert Ringer was born in a trunk to circus parents, but another kind of circus trunk played a more important role in his life years later. He grew up as an itinerant wrestler and roustabout in the reknowned Ringer Brothers and Betty and Bernie's Circus. Once known in the literary world only as Anne Ringer's wrestling brother, he became a writer while recuperating from a near-fatal injury received during a charity benefit bout with a gorilla. "Slingshotting" himself from the ring ropes, Albert flew over the gorilla's head and would have landed head first on the concrete. He was saved from certain death by Nana, an elephant he had befriended as a child, who caught him in her trunk. Nana held him so tightly that three ribs cracked and he turned blue from lack of oxygen. "I was delirious. I had an out-of-body experience! My whole life passed before me eyes. I promised myself 'If I get through this, I'll use my remaining time to share what I learned out there.' I owe it all to Nana!" |
| 899-46-2035 | Anne Ringer ran away from the circus as a child. A university creative writing professor and her family took Anne in and raised her as one of their own. In this warm and television-less setting she learned to appreciate the great classics of literature. The stream of aspiring and accomplished writers that flowed constantly through the house confirmed her repudiation of the circus family she'd been born into: "Barbarians!" The steadily growing recognition of her literary work was, to her, vindication. When her brother's brush with death brought them together after many years, she took advantage of life's crazy chance thing and broke the wall of anger that she had constructed to separate them. Together they wrote, "Is Anger the Enemy?" an even greater blockbuster than her other collaborative work, with Michel DeFrance, "The Gourmet Microwave." |
| 672-71-3249 | They asked me to write about myself and my book, so here goes: I started a restaurant called "de Gustibus" with two of my friends. We named it that because you really can't discuss taste. We're very popular with young business types because we're young business types ourselves. Whenever we tried to go out to eat in a group we always got into these long tiresome negotiations: "I just ate Italian," or "I ate Greek yesterday," or "I NEVER eat anything that's not organic!" Inefficient. Not what business needs today. So, it came to us that we needed a restaurant we could all go to every day and not eat the same thing twice in a row maybe for a year! We thought, "Hey, why make people choose one kind of restaurant over another, when what they really want is a different kind of food?" At de Gustibus you can eat Italian, Chinese, Japanese, Greek, Russian, Tasmanian, Iranian, and on and on all at the same time. You never have to choose. You can even mix and match! We just pooled our recipes, opened the doors, and never looked back. We're a big hit, what can I say? My recipes in "Sushi, Anyone?" are used at de Gustibus. They satisfy crowds for us every day. They will work for you, too. Period! |
| 409-56-7008 | Bennet was the classic too-busy executive. After discovering computer databases he now has the time to run several successful businesses and sit on three major corporate boards. Bennet also donates time to community service organizations. Miraculously, he also finds time to write and market executive-oriented in-depth computer hardware and software reviews. "I'm hyperkinetic, so being dynamic and fast-moving is a piece of cake. But being organized isn't easy for me or for anyone I know. There's just one word for that: 'databases!' Databases can cure you or kill you. If you get the right one, you can be like me. If you get the wrong one, watch out. Read my book!" |

Primary and Foreign Keys in *pubs2*

| Primary Keys | |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Table | Primary Key |
| titles | title_id |
| titleauthor | au_id + title_id |
| authors | au_id |
| publishers | pub_id |
| roysched | title_id |
| sales | stor_id + ord_num |
| salesdetail | stor_id + ord_num + title_id |
| stores | stor_id |
| discounts | discounttype + stor_id |
| au_pix | au_id |
| blurbs | au_id |

| Foreign Keys | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Table | Foreign Key | Primary Key Table |
| titleauthor | title_id au_id | titles authors |
| roysched | title_id | titles |
| sales | stor_id | stores |
| salesdetail | title_id stor_id, ord_num | titles sales |
| titles | pub_id | publishers |
| discounts | stor_id | stores |
| au_pix | au_id | authors |
| blurbs | au_id | authors |

Other Objects in *pubs2*

Rules

pub_idrule

```
create rule pub_idrule
as @pub_id in ("1389", "0736", "0877", "1622", "1756")
or @pub_id like "99[0-9][0-9]"
```

title_idrule

```
create rule title_idrule
as
@title_id like "BU[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]" or
@title_id like "[MT]C[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]" or
@title_id like "P[SC][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]" or
@title_id like "[A-Z][A-Z]xxxx" or
@title_id like "[A-Z][A-Z]yyyy"
/*valid values: BU, MC, TC, PS, PC + 4 digits or
**any two uppercase letters followed by x's or y's
*/
```

Defaults

typedflt

```
create default typedflt as "UNDECIDED"
```

datedflt

```
create default datedflt as getdate()
```

phonedflt

```
create default phonedflt as "UNKNOWN"
```

View

titleview

```
create view titleview
as
select title, au_ord, au_lname,
price, total_sales, pub_id
from authors, titles, titleauthor
where authors.au_id = titleauthor.au_id
and titles.title_id = titleauthor.title_id
```

Triggers

delttitle

```

create trigger delttitle on titles for delete
as
if (select count(*) from deleted, salesdetail
where salesdetail.title_id = deleted.title_id) >0
begin
    rollback transaction
    print "You can't delete a title with sales."
end

```

totalsales_trig

```

create trigger totalsales_trig on salesdetail
for insert, update, delete
as
/* Save processing: return if there are no rows affected */
if @@rowcount = 0
begin
    return
end
/* add all the new values */
/* use isnull: a null value in the titles table means
** "no sales yet" not "sales unknown"
*/
update titles
set total_sales = isnull(total_sales, 0) + (select sum(qty)
from inserted
where titles.title_id = inserted.title_id
where title_id in (select title_id from inserted)
/* remove all values being deleted or updated */
update titles
set total_sales = isnull(total_sales, 0) - (select sum(qty)
from deleted
where titles.title_id = deleted.title_id
where title_id in (select title_id from deleted)

```

Procedure

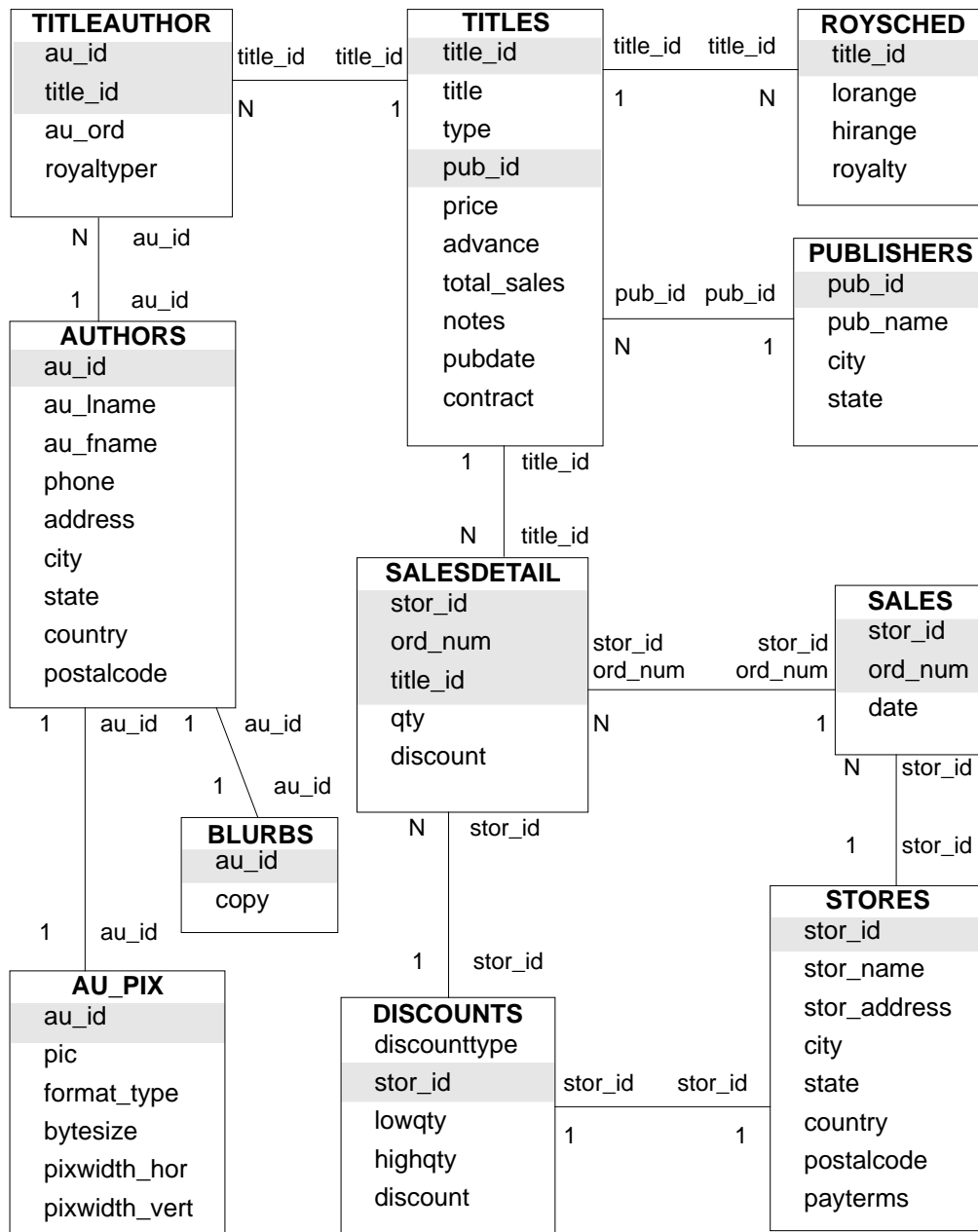
byroyalty

```

create procedure byroyalty @percentage int
as
select au_id from titleauthor
where titleauthor.royaltyper = @percentage

```

Diagram of the *pubs2* Database



2

The System Tables

This chapter describes the SQL Server system tables.

All tables in the *master* database are system tables. Some of these tables also occur in user databases—they are automatically created when the `create database` command is issued.

The following system tables occur in all databases:

Table 2-1: System tables that occur in all databases

| System Table | Contents |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>sysalternates</i> | One row for each SQL Server user mapped to a database user |
| <i>sysattributes</i> | One row for each object attribute definition. |
| <i>syscolumns</i> | One row for each column in a table or view, and for each parameter in a procedure |
| <i>syscomments</i> | One or more rows for each view, rule, default, trigger, and procedure, giving SQL definition statement |
| <i>sysconstraints</i> | One row for each referential and check constraint associated with a table or column |
| <i>sysdepends</i> | One row for each procedure, view, or table that is referenced by a procedure, view, or trigger |
| <i>sysindexes</i> | One row for each clustered or nonclustered index, and one row for each table with no indexes, and an additional row for each table containing text or image data |
| <i>syskeys</i> | One row for each primary, foreign, or common key; set by user (not maintained by SQL Server) |
| <i>syslogs</i> | Transaction log |
| <i>sysobjects</i> | One row for each table, view, procedure, rule, trigger, default, log, and (in <i>tempdb</i> only) temporary object |
| <i>syspartitions</i> | One row for each partition (page chain) of a partitioned table |
| <i>sysprocedures</i> | One row for each view, rule, default, trigger, and procedure, giving internal definition |
| <i>sysprotects</i> | User permissions information |
| <i>sysreferences</i> | One row for each referential integrity constraint declared on a table or column |
| <i>sysroles</i> | Maps server-wide roles to local database groups |

Table 2-1: System tables that occur in all databases (continued)

| System Table | Contents |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>syssegments</i> | One row for each segment (named collection of disk pieces) |
| <i>systhresholds</i> | One row for each threshold defined for the database |
| <i>systypes</i> | One row for each system-supplied and user-defined datatype |
| <i>sysusermessages</i> | One row for each user-defined message |
| <i>sysusers</i> | One row for each user allowed in the database |

The following system tables occur in the *master* database only:

Table 2-2: System tables that occur in the master database only

| System Table | Contents |
|------------------------|--|
| <i>syscharsets</i> | One row for each character set or sort order |
| <i>sysconfigures</i> | One row for each user-settable configuration parameter |
| <i>syscurconfigs</i> | Information about configuration parameters currently being used by SQL Server |
| <i>sysdatabases</i> | One row for each database on SQL Server |
| <i>sysdevices</i> | One row for each tape dump device, disk dump device, disk for databases, and disk partition for databases |
| <i>sysengines</i> | One row for each SQL Server engine currently online |
| <i>syslanguages</i> | One row for each language (except U.S. English) known to the server |
| <i>syslisteners</i> | One row for each type of network connection used by current SQL Server |
| <i>syslocks</i> | Information about active locks |
| <i>sysloginroles</i> | One row for each server login that possesses a system-defined role |
| <i>syslogins</i> | One row for each valid SQL Server user account |
| <i>syslogshold</i> | Information about the oldest active transaction and the Replication Server® truncation point for each database |
| <i>sysmessages</i> | One row for each system error or warning |
| <i>sysprocesses</i> | Information about server processes |
| <i>sysremotelogins</i> | One row for each remote user |

Table 2-2: System tables that occur in the master database only (continued)

| System Table | Contents |
|--------------------|---|
| <i>sysrvroles</i> | One row for each server-wide role |
| <i>sys.servers</i> | One row for each remote SQL Server |
| <i>sysusages</i> | One row for each disk piece allocated to a database |

The following system tables occur in the *sybsecurity* database only:

Table 2-3: System tables that occur in the sybsecurity database only

| System Table | Contents |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>sysaudits</i> | One row for each audit record |
| <i>sysauditoptions</i> | One row for each global audit option |

In the pages that follow, each system table is described in more detail, including a list of their columns and datatypes. In addition, the indexes and the system procedures that reference a particular table are listed.

The word “reserved” in the column description means that the column is currently not being used by SQL Server.

Permissions for use of the system tables can be controlled by the database owner, just like permissions on any other tables.

The Sybase installation program sets up permissions so that all users can read the system tables, with the exception of a few fields. (For details, see the SQL Server installation/configuration guide for your platform.)

All direct updates on system tables are by default not allowed — even for the database owner. Instead, SQL Server supplies system procedures to make any normally needed updates and additions to system tables.

You can allow direct updates to the system tables if it becomes necessary to modify them in a way that cannot be accomplished with a system procedure. To accomplish this, a System Security Officer must reset the configuration parameter called *allow updates to system tables* with the system procedure *sp_configure*. For information, see the *System Administration Guide*.

There are entries in some of the *master* database tables that should not be altered by any user under any circumstances. For example, do

not attempt to modify *syslogs* with a **delete**, **update**, or **insert** command. In addition, an attempt to delete all rows from *syslogs* will put SQL Server into an infinite loop that eventually fills up the entire database.

Note that aggregate functions cannot be used on virtual tables such as *syslocks* and *sysprocesses*.

A large color poster with a diagram of the system tables and their relationships is included with each shipment of the SQL Server media.

sysalternates

(all databases)

Description

sysalternates contains one row for each SQL Server user mapped (or aliased) to a user of the current database. When a user tries to access a database, SQL Server looks for a valid *uid* entry in *sysusers*. If none is found, it looks in *sysalternates.suid*. If the user's *suid* is found there, he or she is treated as the database user whose *suid* is listed in *sysalternates.altsuid*.

On the SQL Server distribution tape, there are no entries in *sysalternates*.

Table 2-4: Columns in the *sysalternates* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>suid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server user ID of user being mapped |
| <i>altsuid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server user ID of user to whom another user is mapped |

Indexes

Unique clustered index on *suid*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addalias, *sp_adduser*, *sp_changedbowner*, *sp_dropalias*, *sp_dropuser*,
sp_helpuser

sysattributes

(all databases)

Description

System attributes define properties of objects such as databases, tables, indexes, users, logins, and procedures. *sysattributes* contains one row for each of an object's attribute definitions (configured by various system procedures). *master..sysattributes* defines the complete set of valid attribute values and classes for SQL Server as a whole. It also stores attribute definitions for server-wide objects, such as databases and logins.

sysattributes should only be accessed indirectly using system procedures. The permissions required for modifying *sysattributes* depend on the system procedure you use.

Table 2-5: Columns in the sysattributes table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| <i>class</i> | <i>smallint</i> | The attribute class ID. This describes the category of the attribute. In <i>master..sysattributes</i> , the special class 1 identifies all valid attributes for SQL Server. Class 0 identifies valid classes of attributes. |
| <i>attribute</i> | <i>smallint</i> | The attribute ID. |
| <i>object_type</i> | <i>char(2)</i> | The one- or two-letter character ID that defines the type of object to associate with the attribute: D = Database I = Index L = Login name P = Procedure T = Table U = Username UI = Upgrade Item (used internally during user database upgrades) |
| <i>object_cinfo</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | A string identifier for the object (for example, the name of an application). This field is not used by all attributes. |
| <i>object</i> | <i>int null</i> | The object identifier. This may be an object ID, user ID, or database ID, depending on the type of object. If the object is a part of a table (for example, an index), then this column contains the object ID of the associated table. |

Table 2-5: Columns in the sysattributes table (continued)

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| <i>object_info1</i> | <i>int null</i> | Defines additional information required to identify the object. This field is not used by all attributes. The contents of this field depend on the attribute that is defined. |
| <i>object_info2</i> | <i>int null</i> | Defines additional information required to identify the object. This field is not used by all attributes. The contents of this field depend on the attribute that is defined. |
| <i>object_info3</i> | <i>int null</i> | Defines additional information required to identify the object. This field is not used by all attributes. The contents of this field depend on the attribute that is defined. |
| <i>int_value</i> | <i>int null</i> | An integer value for the attribute (for example, the display level of a user). |
| <i>char_value</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | A character value for the attribute (for example, a cache name). |
| <i>text_value</i> | <i>text null</i> | A text value for the attribute. |
| <i>image_value</i> | <i>image null</i> | An image value for the attribute. |
| <i>comments</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | Comments or additional information about the attribute definition. |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *class*, *attribute*, *object_type*, *object*, *object_info1*, *object_info2*, *object_info3*, and *object_cinfo*

nonclustered index on *object_type*, *object*, *object_info1*, *object_info2*, *object_info3*, *object_cinfo*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_bindcache, *sp_cacheconfig*, *sp_configure*, *sp_dropuser*, *sp_droplogin*, *sp_help*, *sp_helpdb*, *sp_helpindex*, *sp_unbindcache*, *sp_unbindcache_all*

sysauditoptions

(*sybsecurity* database)

Description

sysauditoptions contains one row for each global audit option (options set via *sp_auditoption*). These are the system-wide options only, and do not include database, object, stored procedure, trigger, and user audit options. The default value for each option is 0 or “off.” *sysauditoptions* can be accessed only by System Security Officers.

Table 2-6: Columns in the *sysauditoptions* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|----------------|---------------------|--|
| <i>optn</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Option number (see Table 2-7) |
| <i>value</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Current value; one of the following: off = 0 ok = 1 fail = 2 both = 3 (where applicable) For error auditing (<i>optn</i> =13), the values are: off = 0 nonfatal = 1 fatal = 2 both = 3 |
| <i>min</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Minimum valid value for this option |
| <i>max</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Maximum valid value for this option |
| <i>name</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | Name of option |
| <i>svalue</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | String equivalent of the current value: for example, “on”, “off”, “nonfatal” |
| <i>comment</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | Description of option |

Possible values for *optn* are:

Table 2-7: Audit option values and descriptions

| Option Number | Description |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Enable or disable auditing |
| 2 | Unused |
| 3 | Login auditing |
| 4 | Logout auditing |

Table 2-7: Audit option values and descriptions (continued)

| Option Number | Description |
|----------------------|---|
| 5 | Server boot auditing |
| 6 | RPC connection auditing |
| 7 | Auditing use of the <code>set</code> command to turn roles on and off |
| 8 | Auditing commands requiring <code>sa_role</code> role |
| 9 | Auditing commands requiring <code>sso_role</code> role |
| 10 | Auditing commands requiring <code>oper_role</code> role |
| 12 | Auditing commands requiring <code>navigator</code> role |
| 13 | Error auditing |
| 14 | Ad hoc auditing |
| 15 | Auditing commands requiring <code>replication</code> role |

Indexes

None

Referenced by System Procedures`sp_addauditrecord`, `sp_auditoption`

sysaudits

(*sybsecurity* database)

Description

The *sysaudits* table contains one row for each audit record.

Table 2-8: Columns in the *sysaudits* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| <i>event</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Type of event being audited. See Table 2-9. |
| <i>eventmod</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Further information about the event. Possible values are: 0 = no modifier for this event 1 = successful occurrence of this event; for error auditing (<i>event</i> =13), a nonfatal error 2 = failed occurrence of this event; for error auditing (<i>event</i> =13), a fatal error |
| <i>spid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server process ID of the process that caused the audit record to be written |
| <i>eventtime</i> | <i>datetime</i> | Date and time of the audited event |
| <i>sequence</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Sequence number of the record within a single event; some events require more than one audit record |
| <i>suid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server login ID of the user who performed the audited event |
| <i>dbid</i> | <i>int null</i> | Database ID in which the audited event occurred or the object/ stored procedure/ trigger resides, depending on the type of event |
| <i>objid</i> | <i>int null</i> | ID of the accessed object or stored procedure/ trigger |
| <i>xactid</i> | <i>binary(6) null</i> | ID of the transaction containing the audited event. For a multi-database transaction, this is the transaction ID from the database where the transaction originated. |
| <i>loginname</i> | <i>varchar(30) null</i> | Login name corresponding to the <i>suid</i> |
| <i>dbname</i> | <i>varchar(30) null</i> | Database name corresponding to the <i>dbid</i> |
| <i>objname</i> | <i>varchar(30) null</i> | Object name corresponding to the <i>objid</i> |
| <i>objowner</i> | <i>varchar(30) null</i> | Name of the owner of <i>objid</i> |

Table 2-8: Columns in the sysaudits table (continued)

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <i>extrainfo</i> | <i>varchar(255) null</i> | Additional information about the audited event; contents vary with the type of event audited. (See Table 2-9.) |

Possible values for the *event* column are shown in Table 2-9, along with the corresponding contents of the *extrainfo* column. Global audit events have a code of less than 100. All other event types are numbered starting at 100.

Table 2-9: Contents of event and extrainfo columns of sysaudits table

| Event Number | Description | Contents of <i>extrainfo</i> Column |
|--------------|---|--|
| 1 | Enable auditing | NULL |
| 2 | Disable auditing | NULL |
| 3 | Login | Host name |
| 4 | Logout | Host name |
| 5 | Server boot | Names of the server program, master device, interfaces file path, server, and error log file |
| 6 | RPC connection | Remote server name, host name |
| 7 | Use of set command to turn roles on and off | Role, new setting |
| 8 | Command requiring <i>sa_role</i> role | Command type |
| 9 | Command requiring <i>sso_role</i> role | Command type |
| 10 | Command requiring <i>oper_role</i> role | Command type |
| 12 | Command requiring <i>navigator</i> role | Command type |
| 13 | Error | Error number, severity, and state |
| 14 | Ad hoc audit record | User-supplied comment text |
| 15 | Command requiring <i>replication</i> role | Command type |
| 100 | Database reference | Command type |
| 101 | Table reference | Command type |
| 102 | View reference | Command type |
| 103 | Stored procedure execution | Parameter list |
| 104 | Trigger execution | NULL |
| 105 | User's attempts to access a table | Command type |
| 106 | User's attempt to access a view | Command type |
| 107 | User's command text auditing | Command batch text |

Indexes

None

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addauditrecord

syscharsets

(*master* database only)

Description

syscharsets contains one row for each character set and sort order defined for use by SQL Server. One of the sort orders is marked in *master.sysconfigures* as the default sort order, which is the only one actually in use.

Table 2-10: Columns in the *syscharsets* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| <i>type</i> | <i>smallint</i> | The type of entity this row represents. Numbers from 1001 to 1999 represent character sets. Numbers from 2000 to 2999 represent sort orders. |
| <i>id</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | The ID for a character set or sort order. A sort order is defined by the combination of the sort order ID and the character set ID (<i>csid</i>). The character set is defined by <i>id</i> , which must be unique. Sybase reserves ID numbers 0-200. |
| <i>csid</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | If the row represents a character set, this field is unused. If the row represents a sort order, this is the ID of the character set that sort order is built on. A character set row with this ID must exist in this table. |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Internal system status information bits. |
| <i>name</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | A unique name for the character set or sort order. Must contain only the 7-bit ASCII letters A-Z or a-z, digits 0-9, and underscores (_), and begin with a letter. |
| <i>description</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | An optional description of the features of the character set or sort order. |
| <i>definition</i> | <i>image</i> | The internal definition of the character set or sort order. The structure of the data in this field depends on the <i>type</i> . |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *id*, *csid*, *type*

unique nonclustered index on *name*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_checkreswords, sp_helpsort

syscolumns

(all databases)

Description

syscolumns contains one row for every column in every table and view, and a row for each parameter in a procedure.

Table 2-11: Columns in the *syscolumns* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | <i>int</i> | ID of table to which this column belongs or of procedure with which this parameter is associated |
| <i>number</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Sub-procedure number when the procedure is grouped (0 for non-procedure entries) |
| <i>colid</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Column ID |
| <i>status</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Indicates unique position for <i>bit</i> columns, whether NULL values are legal in this column, and if a check constraint exists for the column |
| <i>type</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Physical storage type; copied from <i>systypes</i> |
| <i>length</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Physical length of data; copied from <i>systypes</i> or supplied by user |
| <i>offset</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Offset into the row where this column appears; if negative, this is a variable-length column |
| <i>usertype</i> | <i>smallint</i> | User type ID; copied from <i>systypes</i> |
| <i>cdefault</i> | <i>int</i> | ID of the procedure that generates default value for this column |
| <i>domain</i> | <i>int</i> | Constraint ID of the first rule or check constraint for this column |
| <i>name</i> | <i>sysname</i> | Column name |
| <i>printfmt</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | Reserved |
| <i>prec</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Number of significant digits |
| <i>scale</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Number of digits to the right of the decimal point |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *id, number, colid*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_bindefault, sp_bindrule, sp_changegroup, sp_checknames, sp_checkreswords,
sp_column_privileges, sp_columns, sp_commonkey, sp_droptype, sp_dropuser,
sp_estspace, sp_foreignkey, sp_help, sp_helpconstraint, sp_helpjoins,
sp_helprotect, sp_primarykey, sp_rename, sp_special_columns,
sp_sproc_columns, sp_statistics, sp_unbindefault, sp_unbindrule

syscomments

(all databases)

Description

syscomments contains entries for each view, rule, default, trigger, table constraint, and procedure. The *text* field contains the original definition statements. If the *text* field is longer than 255 bytes, the entries will span rows. Each object can occupy up to 65,025 rows.

Table 2-12: Columns in the *syscomments* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | <i>int</i> | Object ID to which this text applies |
| <i>number</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Sub-procedure number when the procedure is grouped (0 for non-procedure entries) |
| <i>colid</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Sequence of 255 rows for the object |
| <i>texttype</i> | <i>smallint</i> | 0 for system-supplied comment (for views, rules, defaults, triggers, and procedures); 1 for user-supplied comment (users can add entries that describe an object or column) |
| <i>language</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Reserved |
| <i>text</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | Actual text of SQL definition statement |
| <i>colid2</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Indicates next sequence of rows for the object (see <i>colid</i> above); object can have up to 255 sequences of 255 rows each |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *id*, *number*, *colid2*, *colid*, *texttype*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_helpconstraint, *sp_helptext*

sysconfigures

(*master* database only)

Description

sysconfigures and *syscurconfigs* contain one row for each user-settable configuration parameter.

Table 2-13: Columns in the *sysconfigures* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|----------------|---------------------|---|
| <i>config</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Configuration parameter number. |
| <i>value</i> | <i>int</i> | The user-modifiable value for the parameter with <i>integer</i> datatype. Its value is 0 for the parameters with <i>character</i> datatype. |
| <i>comment</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | Name of the configuration parameter. |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Either 1 (dynamic) or 0 (parameter takes effect when SQL Server is restarted). |
| <i>name</i> | <i>varchar(80)</i> | Name of the configuration parameter (the same value as <i>comment</i>). |
| <i>parent</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Configuration parameter number of the parent; if more than one parent, the additional parent numbers are stored in <i>sysattributes</i> . |
| <i>value2</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | The user-modified value for the parameter with the character datatype. Its value is NULL for parameters with <i>integer</i> datatype. It is also used to store the "pool size" of a user-defined buffer pool configured by <i>sp_poolconfig</i> . |
| <i>value3</i> | <i>int</i> | Stores the "wash size" of a user-defined buffer pool configured by <i>sp_poolconfig</i> . |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *config*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_configure

sysconstraints

(all databases)

Description

The *sysconstraints* table has one row for each referential and check constraint associated with a table or column.

Whenever a user declares a new check constraint or referential constraint using *create table* or *alter table*, SQL Server inserts a row into the *sysconstraints* table. The row remains until a user executes *alter table* to drop the constraint. Dropping a table by executing *drop table* removes all rows associated with that table from the *sysconstraints* table.

Table 2-14: Columns in the *sysconstraints* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-----------------|----------------|---|
| <i>colid</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Column number in the table |
| <i>spare1</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Unused |
| <i>constrid</i> | <i>int</i> | Object ID of the constraint |
| <i>tableid</i> | <i>int</i> | ID of the table on which the constraint is declared |
| <i>error</i> | <i>int</i> | Constraint specific error message |
| <i>status</i> | <i>int</i> | The type of constraint: 0x0040 = a referential constraint 0x0080 = a check constraint |
| <i>spare2</i> | <i>int</i> | Unused |

Indexes

clustered index on *tableid, colid*

unique nonclustered index on *constrid*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_bindmsg, *sp_bindrule*, *sp_helpconstraint*, *sp_unbindmsg*, *sp_unbindrule*

syscurconfigs

(*master* database only)

Description

syscurconfigs is built dynamically when queried. Its structure is identical to that of *sysconfigures*. It contains an entry for each of the configuration parameters, as does *sysconfigures*, but with the current values rather than the default values. In addition, it contains four rows that describe the configuration structure.

Table 2-15: Columns in the *syscurconfigs* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| <i>config</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Configuration parameter number. |
| <i>value</i> | <i>int</i> | The current run value for the parameter with <i>integer</i> datatype. Its value is 0 for the parameters with character datatype. |
| <i>comment</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | Name of the configuration parameter. |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Either 1 (dynamic) or 0 (parameter takes effect when SQL Server is restarted). |
| <i>value2</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | The current run value for the parameter with the <i>character</i> datatype. Its value is NULL for parameters with the <i>integer</i> datatype. |
| <i>defvalue</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | Default value of the configuration parameter. |
| <i>minimum_value</i> | <i>int</i> | Minimum value of the configuration parameter. |
| <i>maximum_value</i> | <i>int</i> | Maximum value of the configuration parameter. |
| <i>memory_used</i> | <i>int</i> | Memory used by the configuration parameter. |
| <i>display_level</i> | <i>int</i> | Display level of the configuration parameter (the values are 1, 5, and 10). |
| <i>datatype</i> | <i>int</i> | Datatype of the configuration parameter. |
| <i>message_num</i> | <i>int</i> | Unused. |

Indexes

None

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_configure, *sp_helpsort*

sysdatabases

(*master* database only)

Description

sysdatabases contains one row for each database on SQL Server. When SQL Server is installed, *sysdatabases* contains entries for the *master* database, the *model* database, the *sybsecur* database and the *tempdb* database. If you have installed auditing, it also contains an entry for the *sybsecurity* database

Table 2-16: Columns in the *sysdatabases* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| <i>name</i> | <i>sysname</i> | Name of the database |
| <i>dbid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Database ID |
| <i>suid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server user ID of database owner |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Control bits; those that the user can set with <i>sp_dboption</i> are marked "settable" (see Table 2-17) |
| <i>version</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Version of SQL Server code under which database was created |
| <i>logptr</i> | <i>int</i> | Pointer to transaction log |
| <i>crdate</i> | <i>datetime</i> | Creation date |
| <i>dumptrdate</i> | <i>datetime</i> | Date of the last dump transaction |
| <i>status2</i> | <i>intn</i> | Additional control bits (see Table 2-18) |
| <i>audflags</i> | <i>intn</i> | Audit settings for database |
| <i>deftabaud</i> | <i>intn</i> | Bit-mask that defines default audit settings for tables |
| <i>defvwaud</i> | <i>intn</i> | Bit-mask that defines default audit settings for views |
| <i>defpraud</i> | <i>intn</i> | Bit-mask that defines default audit settings for stored procedures |

The bit representations for the *status* column are:

Table 2-17: status control bits in the sysdatabases table

| Decimal | Hex | Status |
|---------|--------|---|
| 4 | 0x04 | select into/bulkcopy; settable |
| 8 | 0x08 | trunc log on chkpt; settable |
| 16 | 0x10 | no chkpt on recovery; settable |
| 32 | 0x20 | Database created with for load option, or crashed while loading database, instructs recovery not to proceed |
| 256 | 0x100 | Database suspect; not recovered; cannot be opened or used; can be dropped only with dbcc dbrepair |
| 512 | 0x200 | ddl in tran; settable |
| 1024 | 0x400 | read only; settable |
| 2048 | 0x800 | dbo use only; settable |
| 4096 | 0x1000 | single user; settable |
| 8192 | 0x2000 | allow nulls by default; settable |
| 16384 | 0x4000 | dbname has changed |

The bit representations for the *status2* column are:

Table 2-18: status2 control bits in the sysdatabases table

| Decimal | Hex | Status |
|---------|--------|---|
| 1 | 0x0001 | abort tran on log full; settable |
| 2 | 0x0002 | no free space acctg; settable |
| 4 | 0x0004 | auto identity; settable |
| 8 | 0x0008 | identity in nonunique index; settable |
| 16 | 0x0010 | database is offline |
| 32 | 0x0020 | database is offline until recovery completes |
| 32768 | 0x8000 | database does not have a dedicated log device |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *name*
 unique nonclustered index on *dbid*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addlogin, **sp_addsegment**, **sp_addtype**, **sp_auditdatabase**, **sp_auditobject**,
sp_auditsproc, **sp_changedbowner**, **sp_checknames**, **sp_checkreswords**,

**sp_databases, sp_dboption, sp_dbremap, sp_dropdevice, sp_dropsegment,
sp_extendsegment, sp_helpdb, sp_logdevice, sp_renamedb, sp_tables**

sysdepends

(all databases)

Description

sysdepends contains one row for each procedure, view, or table that is referenced by a procedure, view, or trigger.

Table 2-19: Columns in the *sysdepends* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|------------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | <i>int</i> | Object ID |
| <i>number</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Procedure number |
| <i>depid</i> | <i>int</i> | Dependent object ID |
| <i>depnumber</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Dependent procedure number |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Internal status information |
| <i>selall</i> | <i>bit</i> | On if object is used in <i>select *</i> statement |
| <i>resultobj</i> | <i>bit</i> | On if object is being updated |
| <i>readobj</i> | <i>bit</i> | On if object is being read |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *id, number, depid, depnumber*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_auditdatabase, sp_depends

sysdevices

(*master database only*)

Description

sysdevices contains one row for each tape dump device, disk dump device, disk for databases, and disk partition for databases. On the SQL Server distribution tape, there are four entries in *sysdevices*: one for the master device (for databases), one for a disk dump device, and two for tape dump devices.

Table 2-20: Columns in the *sysdevices* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| <i>low</i> | <i>int</i> | First virtual page number on database device (not used for dump devices) |
| <i>high</i> | <i>int</i> | Last virtual page number on database device or dump device |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Bit map indicating type of device, default and mirror status (see Table 2-21) |
| <i>cntrltype</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Controller type (0 if database device, 2 if disk dump device or streaming tape, 3-8 if tape dump device) |
| <i>name</i> | <i>sysname</i> | Logical name of dump device or database device |
| <i>phyname</i> | <i>varchar(127)</i> | Name of physical device |
| <i>mirrorname</i> | <i>varchar(127)</i> | Name of mirror device |

The bit representations for the *status* column are additive. For example, "3" indicates a physical disk that is also a default.

The status control bits are:

Table 2-21: status control bits in the *sysdevices* table

| Decimal | Hex | Status |
|---------|------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 0x01 | default disk |
| 2 | 0x02 | physical disk |
| 4 | 0x04 | logical disk (not used) |
| 8 | 0x08 | skip header |
| 16 | 0x10 | dump device |
| 32 | 0x20 | serial writes |

Table 2-21: status control bits in the sysdevices table (continued)

| Decimal | Hex | Status |
|---------|-------|----------------------------|
| 64 | 0x40 | device mirrored |
| 128 | 0x80 | reads mirrored |
| 256 | 0x100 | secondary mirror side only |
| 512 | 0x200 | mirror enabled |
| 2048 | 0x800 | used internally |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *name*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addsegment, sp_addumpdevice, sp_checknames, sp_checkreswords,
sp_configure, sp_diskdefault, sp_dropdevice, sp_dropsegment, sp_extendsegment,
sp_helpdb, sp_helpdevice, sp_helplog, sp_helpsegment, sp_logdevice,
sp_volchanged

sysengines

(*master* database only)

Description

sysengines contains one row for each SQL Server engine currently on line.

Table 2-22: Columns in the *sysengines* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>engine</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Engine number |
| <i>osprocid</i> | <i>int</i> | Operating system process ID (may be NULL) |
| <i>osprocname</i> | <i>char</i> | Operating system process name (may be NULL) |
| <i>status</i> | <i>char</i> | One of: online, offline, in create, in destroy, debug |
| <i>affinitied</i> | <i>int</i> | Number of SQL Server processes with affinity to this engine |
| <i>cur_kpid</i> | <i>int</i> | Kernel process ID of process currently running on this engine, if any |
| <i>last_kpid</i> | <i>int</i> | Kernel process ID of process which previously ran on this engine |
| <i>idle_1</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Reserved |
| <i>idle_2</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Reserved |
| <i>idle_3</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Reserved |
| <i>idle_4</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Reserved |
| <i>starttime</i> | <i>datetime</i> | Date and time engine came online |

Indexes

None

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_monitor

sysindexes

(all databases)

Description

sysindexes contains one row for each clustered index, one row for each nonclustered index, one row for each table that has no clustered index, and one row for each table that contains *text* or *image* columns.

The column *doampg* is used only if the row describes a table or clustered index; this column and *ioampg* are used by the system functions *data_pgs*, *reserved_pgs* and *used_pgs*.

Table 2-23: Columns in the *sysindexes* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| <i>name</i> | <i>sysname</i> | Index or table name |
| <i>id</i> | <i>int</i> | ID of table, or ID of table to which index belongs |
| <i>indid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | 0 if table, 1 if clustered index, >1 if nonclustered, 255 if text chain |
| <i>doampg</i> | <i>int</i> | Page number for the object allocation map of a table or clustered index |
| <i>ioampg</i> | <i>int</i> | Page number for the allocation map of a nonclustered index |
| <i>oampgtrips</i> | <i>int</i> | Ratio of OAM page to data page residency in cache |
| <i>status2</i> | <i>int</i> | Internal system status information (see Table 2-24) |
| <i>ipgtrips</i> | <i>int</i> | Ratio of index page to data page residency in cache |
| <i>first</i> | <i>int</i> | Page number of the first data or leaf page |
| <i>root</i> | <i>int</i> | Page number of the root page if entry is an index; page number of the last page if entry is an unpartitioned table or text chain; unused if entry is a partitioned table (see <i>syspartitions</i>) |
| <i>distribution</i> | <i>int</i> | Page number of the distribution page (if entry is an index) |
| <i>usagecnt</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Reserved |

Table 2-23: Columns in the sysindexes table (continued)

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| <i>segment</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Number of segment in which this object resides |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Internal system status information (see Table 2-25) |
| <i>maxrowsperpage</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Maximum number of rows per page |
| <i>minlen</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Minimum size of a row |
| <i>maxlen</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Maximum size of a row |
| <i>maxirow</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Maximum size of a non-leaf index row |
| <i>keycnt</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Number of keys for a clustered index; number of keys+1 for a nonclustered index |
| <i>keys1</i> | <i>varbinary(255)</i> | Description of key columns (if entry is an index) |
| <i>keys2</i> | <i>varbinary(255)</i> | Description of key columns (if entry is an index) |
| <i>soid</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Sort order ID that the index was created with; "0" if there is no character data in the keys |
| <i>csid</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Character set ID that the index was created with; "0" if there is no character data in the keys |

The bit representations for the *status2* column are:

Table 2-24: status2 control bits in the sysindexes table

| Decimal | Hex | Status |
|---------|------|--|
| 1 | 0x1 | Index supports foreign key constraint |
| 2 | 0x2 | Index supports primary key/unique declarative constraint |
| 4 | 0x4 | Index includes an IDENTITY column |
| 8 | 0x8 | User did not specify a constraint name |
| 16 | 0x10 | Large I/Os (prefetch) enabled for table, index or text chain |
| 32 | 0x20 | MRU cache strategy enabled for table, index or text chain |

The bit representations for the *status* column are:

Table 2-25: status control bits in the sysindexes table

| Decimal | Hex | Status |
|---------|--------|---|
| 1 | 0x1 | Abort current command or trigger if attempt to insert duplicate key |
| 2 | 0x2 | Unique index |
| 4 | 0x4 | Abort current command or trigger if attempt to insert duplicate row |
| 16 | 0x10 | Clustered index |
| 64 | 0x40 | Index allows duplicate rows |
| 128 | 0x80 | Sorted object; not set for tables without clustered indexes or for text objects |
| 512 | 0x200 | sorted data option used in create index statement |
| 1024 | 0x400 | Index being created |
| 2048 | 0x800 | Index on primary key |
| 32768 | 0x8000 | Suspect index; index was created under another sort order |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *id*, *indid*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_cachestrategy, sp_checknames, sp_checkreswords, sp_dropsegment, sp_estspace, sp_help, sp_helpconstraint, sp_helpindex, sp_helplog, sp_helpsegment, sp_indsuspect, sp_pkeys, sp_placeobject, sp_relimit, sp_rename, sp_spaceused, sp_special_columns, sp_statistics

syskeys

(all databases)

Description

syskeys contains one row for each primary, foreign, or common key.

Table 2-26: Columns in the *syskeys* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>id</i> | <i>int</i> | Object ID |
| <i>type</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Record type |
| <i>depid</i> | <i>int null</i> | Dependent object ID |
| <i>keycnt</i> | <i>int null</i> | The number of non-null keys |
| <i>size</i> | <i>int null</i> | Reserved |
| <i>key1</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>key2</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>key3</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>key4</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>key5</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>key6</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>key7</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>key8</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>depkey1</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>depkey2</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>depkey3</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>depkey4</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>depkey5</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>depkey6</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>depkey7</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |
| <i>depkey8</i> | <i>int null</i> | Column ID |

Indexes

clustered index on *id*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_commonkey, sp_dropkey, sp_foreignkey, sp_helpjoins, sp_helpkey,
sp_primarykey

syslanguages

(*master* database only)

Description

syslanguages contains one row for each language known to SQL Server. *us_english* is not in *syslanguages*, but is always available to SQL Server.

Table 2-27: Columns in the *syslanguages* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| <i>langid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Unique language ID |
| <i>dateformat</i> | <i>char(3)</i> | Date order; for example, "dmy" |
| <i>datefirst</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | First day of the week—1 for Monday, 2 for Tuesday, and so on, up to 7 for Sunday |
| <i>upgrade</i> | <i>int</i> | SQL Server version of last upgrade for this language |
| <i>name</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | Official language name, for example, "french" |
| <i>alias</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | Alternate language name, for example, "français" |
| <i>months</i> | <i>varchar(251)</i> | Comma-separated list of full-length month names, in order from January to December—each name is at most 20 characters long |
| <i>shortmonths</i> | <i>varchar(119)</i> | Comma-separated list of shortened month names, in order from January to December—each name is at most 9 characters long |
| <i>days</i> | <i>varchar(216)</i> | Comma-separated list of day names, in order from Monday to Sunday—each name is at most 30 characters long |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *langid*
 unique nonclustered index on *name*
 unique nonclustered index on *alias*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addlanguage, sp_addmessage, sp_checkreswords, sp_configure,
sp_droplanguage, sp_dropmessage, sp_getmessage, sp_helplanguage,
sp_setlangalias

syslisteners

(*master* database only)

Description

syslisteners contains a row for each network protocol available for connecting with the current SQL Server. SQL Server builds *syslisteners* dynamically when a user or client application queries the table.

Table 2-28: Columns in the *syslisteners* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|---------------------|------------------|---|
| <i>net_type</i> | <i>char(32)</i> | Network protocol |
| <i>address_info</i> | <i>char(255)</i> | Information that uniquely identifies this SQL Server on the network, usually the name of the current SQL Server and identifying number, such as the server's port number for the protocol |

Indexes

None

Referenced by System Procedures

None

syslocks

(*master* database only)

Description

syslocks contains information about active locks, but it is not a normal table. Rather, it is built dynamically when queried by a user. No updates to *syslocks* are allowed.

Table 2-29: Columns in the *syslocks* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|--------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>id</i> | <i>int</i> | Table ID |
| <i>dbid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Database ID |
| <i>page</i> | <i>int</i> | Page number |
| <i>type</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Type of lock (bit values for the <i>type</i> column are listed in Table 2-30) |
| <i>spid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | ID of process that holds the lock |
| <i>class</i> | <i>char(30)</i> | Name of the cursor this lock is associated with, if any |

The bit representations for the *type* column are:

Table 2-30: type control bits in the *syslocks* table

| Decimal | Hex | Status |
|---------|-------|--|
| 1 | 0x1 | Exclusive table lock |
| 2 | 0x2 | Shared table lock |
| 3 | 0x3 | Exclusive intent lock (will do page locking on indicated pages) |
| 4 | 0x4 | Shared intent lock |
| 5 | 0x5 | Exclusive page lock |
| 6 | 0x6 | Shared page lock |
| 7 | 0x7 | Update page lock (changes to exclusive if page is actually modified) |
| 256 | 0x100 | Lock is blocking another process |
| 512 | 0x200 | Demand lock |

Indexes

None

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_lock

sysloginroles

(master database only)

Description

sysloginroles contains a row for each instance of a server login possessing a system-defined role. One row is added for each role possessed by each login. For example, if a single server user is granted three roles, three rows are added to *sysloginroles* associated with that user's *suid*.

Table 2-31: Columns in the sysloginroles table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>suid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server user ID |
| <i>srid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server role ID; one of the following: 0 sa_role 1 sso_role 2 oper_role |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Reserved |

Indexes

Clustered index on *suid*, *sensitivity*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_displaylogin, sp_droplogin, sp_locklogin, sp_role

syslogins

(*master* database only)

Description

syslogins contains one row for each valid SQL Server user account. On the SQL Server distribution tape, *syslogins* contains an entry in which the name is "sa", the *suid* is 1, and the password is null. It also contains an entry named "probe" with an unpublished password. The login "probe" and the user "probe" exist for the Two Phase Commit Probe Process, which uses a challenge and response mechanism to access SQL Server.

Table 2-32: Columns in the *syslogins* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| <i>suid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server user ID |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Status of the account (see Table 2-33) |
| <i>accdate</i> | <i>datetime</i> | Date <i>totcpu</i> and <i>totio</i> were last cleared |
| <i>totcpu</i> | <i>int</i> | CPU time accumulated by login |
| <i>totio</i> | <i>int</i> | I/O accumulated by login |
| <i>spacelimit</i> | <i>int</i> | Reserved |
| <i>timelimit</i> | <i>int</i> | Reserved |
| <i>resultlimit</i> | <i>int</i> | Reserved |
| <i>dbname</i> | <i>sysname</i> | Name of database in which to put user when connection established |
| <i>name</i> | <i>sysname</i> | Login name of user |
| <i>password</i> | <i>varbinary</i> | Password of user (encrypted) |
| <i>language</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | User's default language |
| <i>pwdate</i> | <i>datetime</i> | Date the password was last changed |
| <i>audflags</i> | <i>int</i> | User's audit settings |
| <i>fullname</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | Full name of the user |

The bit representations for the *status* column are:

Table 2-33: status control bits in the syslogins table

| Decimal | Hex | Status |
|---------|-----|--|
| 1 | 0x1 | Password less than 6 characters, or NULL |
| 2 | 0x2 | Account is locked |
| 4 | 0x4 | Password is expired |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *suid*
unique nonclustered index on *name*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addalias, sp_addlogin, sp_addremotelogin, sp_adduser, sp_auditlogin,
sp_changedbowner, sp_checknames, sp_checkreswords, sp_clearstats,
sp_displaylogin, sp_droplogin, sp_helpdb, sp_helpuser, sp_locklogin,
sp_modifylogin, sp_reportstats, sp_role

syslogs

(all databases)

Description

syslogs contains the transaction log. It is used by SQL Server for recovery and roll forward, and is not useful to users.

You cannot delete from, insert into, or update *syslogs*. Every data modification operation is logged, so before you can change *syslogs*, the change must be logged. This means that a change operation on *syslogs* adds a row to *syslogs*, which then must be logged, adding another row to *syslogs*, and so on, producing an infinite loop. The loop continues until the database becomes full.

Table 2-34: Columns in the syslogs table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>xactid</i> | <i>binary(6)</i> | Transaction ID |
| <i>op</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Update operation number |

Indexes

None

Referenced by System Procedures

None

syslogshold

(*master* database only)

Description

syslogshold contains information about each database's oldest active transaction (if any) and Replication Server truncation point (if any) for the transaction log, but it is not a normal table. Rather, it is built dynamically when queried by a user. No updates to *syslogshold* are allowed.

Table 2-35: Columns in the *syslogshold* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>dbid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Database ID. |
| <i>reserved</i> | <i>int</i> | Unused. |
| <i>spid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server process ID of the user that owns the oldest active transaction (always 0 for Replication Server). |
| <i>page</i> | <i>int</i> | Starting page number of active portion in <i>syslogs</i> defined by oldest transaction (or the truncation page in <i>syslogs</i> for Replication Server). |
| <i>xactid</i> | <i>char(6)</i> | ID of the oldest active transaction (always 0x000000 for Replication Server). |
| <i>masterxactid</i> | <i>char(6)</i> | ID of the transaction's master transaction (if any) for multi-database transactions; otherwise 0x000000 (always 0x000000 for Replication Server). |
| <i>starttime</i> | <i>datetime</i> | Date and time the transaction started (or when the truncation point was set for Replication Server). |
| <i>name</i> | <i>char(67)</i> | Name of the oldest active transaction. It is the value explicitly defined with begin transaction , "\$user_transaction" if no value is specified with begin transaction , or "Schained_transaction" for implicit transactions started by the ANSI chained mode. Internal transactions started by SQL Server have names that begin with the dollar sign (\$) and indicate the operation (or "Sreplication_truncation_point" for Replication Server). |

Indexes

None

Referenced by System Procedures

None

sysmessages

(*master* database only)

Description

sysmessages contains one row for each system error or warning that can be returned by SQL Server. SQL Server displays the error description on the user's screen.

Table 2-36: Columns in the *sysmessages* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| <i>error</i> | <i>int</i> | Unique error number |
| <i>severity</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Severity level of error |
| <i>dlevel</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Reserved |
| <i>description</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | Explanation of error with place holders for parameters |
| <i>langid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Language; null for <i>us_english</i> |
| <i>sqlstate</i> | <i>varchar(5)</i> | SQLSTATE value for the error |

Indexes

clustered index on *error*, *dlevel*

unique nonclustered index on *error*, *dlevel*, *langid*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_configure, *sp_dboption*, *sp_depends*, *sp_droplanguage*, *sp_getmessage*, *sp_help*, *sp_helpdb*, *sp_helpdevice*, *sp_helpremotelogin*, *sp_remotoption*

sysobjects

(all databases)

Description

sysobjects contains one row for each table, view, stored procedure, log, rule, default, trigger, check constraint, referential constraint, and (in *tempdb* only) temporary object.

Table 2-37: Columns in the *sysobjects* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|------------------|-----------------|--|
| <i>name</i> | <i>sysname</i> | Object name |
| <i>id</i> | <i>int</i> | Object ID |
| <i>uid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | User ID of object owner |
| <i>type</i> | <i>char(2)</i> | One of the following object types: S system table U user table V view L log P procedure R rule D default TR trigger RI referential constraint |
| <i>userstat</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Application-dependent type information (32768 decimal [0x8000 hex] indicates to Data Workbench® that a procedure is a report) |
| <i>sysstat</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Internal status information (256 decimal [0x100 hex] indicates that table is read-only) |
| <i>indexdel</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Index delete count (incremented if an index is deleted) |
| <i>schemacnt</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Count of changes in schema of a given object (incremented if a rule or default is added) |
| <i>sysstat2</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Additional internal status information (see Table 2-38) |
| <i>crdate</i> | <i>datetime</i> | Date object was created |
| <i>expdate</i> | <i>datetime</i> | Reserved |
| <i>deltrig</i> | <i>int</i> | Stored procedure ID of a delete trigger if the entry is a table. Table ID if the entry is a trigger. |

Table 2-37: Columns in the sysobjects table (continued)

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>instrig</i> | <i>int</i> | Stored procedure ID of a table's insert trigger |
| <i>updtrig</i> | <i>int</i> | Stored procedure ID of a table's update trigger |
| <i>seltrig</i> | <i>int</i> | Reserved |
| <i>ckfirst</i> | <i>int</i> | ID of first check constraint on the table |
| <i>cache</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Reserved |
| <i>audflags</i> | <i>int</i> | Object's audit settings |
| <i>objspare</i> | <i>int</i> | Spare |

The bit representations for the *sysstat2* column are:

Table 2-38: *sysstat2* control bits in the sysobjects table

| Decimal | Hex | Status |
|---------|-------|---|
| 1 | 0x1 | Table has referential constraint |
| 2 | 0x2 | Table has foreign key constraint |
| 4 | 0x4 | Table has more than one check constraint |
| 8 | 0x8 | Table has primary key constraint |
| 16 | 0x10 | Stored procedure can execute only in chained transaction mode |
| 32 | 0x20 | Stored procedure can execute in any transaction mode |
| 64 | 0x40 | Table has IDENTITY field |
| 512 | 0x200 | Table does not contain variable-length columns |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *id*

unique nonclustered index on *name, uid*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addmessage, sp_addthreshold, sp_auditobject, sp_bindefault, sp_bindmsg, sp_bindrule, sp_checknames, sp_checkreswords, sp_column_privileges, sp_columns, sp_commonkey, sp_depends, sp_dropgroup, sp_dropkey, sp_dropsegment, sp_droptreshold, sp_droptype, sp_dropuser, sp_estspace, sp_fkeys, sp_foreignkey, sp_help, sp_helpconstraint, sp_helpindex, sp_helpjoins, sp_helpkey, sp_helpprotect, sp_helpthreshold, sp_indsuspect, sp_modifythreshold, sp_pkeys, sp_placeobject, sp_primarykey, sp_procxmode, sp_recompile, sp_relimit, sp_remap, sp_rename, sp_spaceused, sp_proc_columns, sp_statistics, sp_stored_procedures, sp_table_privileges, sp_tables, sp_unbindefault, sp_unbindmsg, sp_unbindrule

syspartitions

(all databases)

Description

syspartitions contains one row for each partition (page chain) of a partitioned table.

Table 2-39: Columns in the syspartitions table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| <i>state</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Internal information about the state of the partition |
| <i>id</i> | <i>int</i> | The object ID of the partitioned table |
| <i>partitionid</i> | <i>int</i> | The partition ID number |
| <i>firstpage</i> | <i>int</i> | The page number of the partition's first page |
| <i>controlpage</i> | <i>int</i> | The page number of the partition's control page |
| <i>spare</i> | <i>binary(32)</i> | Reserved for future use |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *id*, *partitionid*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_help, *sp_helppartition*, *sp_placeobject*

sysprocedures

(all databases)

Description

sysprocedures contains entries for each view, default, rule, trigger, procedure, declarative default, and check constraint. The plan or sequence tree for each object is stored in binary form. If the sequence tree doesn't fit in one entry, it is broken into more than one row. The *sequence* column identifies the sub-rows.

Table 2-40: Columns in the *sysprocedures* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| <i>type</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Object type (see Table 2-41) |
| <i>id</i> | <i>int</i> | Object ID |
| <i>sequence</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Sequence number if more than one row is used to describe this object |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Internal system status |
| <i>number</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Sub-procedure number when the procedure is grouped (0 for non-procedure entries) |

The bit representations for the *type* column are:

Table 2-41: *type* control bits in the *sysprocedures* table

| Decimal | Hex | Status |
|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 0x1 | Entry describes a plan (reserved) |
| 2 | 0x2 | Entry describes a tree |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *id*, *type*, *sequence*, *number*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_bindefault, *sp_bindrule*, *sp_remap*, *sp_sproc_columns*, *sp_stored_procedures*,
sp_unbindefault, *sp_unbindrule*

sysprocesses

(master database only)

Description

sysprocesses contains information about SQL Server processes, but it is not a normal table. Rather, it is built dynamically when queried by a user. No updates to *sysprocesses* are allowed.

Use the `kill` statement to kill a process.

Table 2-42: Columns in the *sysprocesses* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| <i>spid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Process ID |
| <i>kpid</i> | <i>int</i> | Kernel process ID |
| <i>enginenum</i> | <i>int</i> | Number of engine on which process is being executed |
| <i>status</i> | <i>char(12)</i> | Process ID status, one of: infected background recv sleep send sleep alarm sleep lock sleep sleeping runnable running stopped bad status log suspend |
| <i>suid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server user ID of user who issued command |
| <i>hostname</i> | <i>char(10)</i> | Name of host computer |
| <i>program_name</i> | <i>char(16)</i> | Name of front-end module |
| <i>hostprocess</i> | <i>char(8)</i> | Host process ID number |
| <i>cmd</i> | <i>char(16)</i> | Command currently being executed |
| <i>cpu</i> | <i>int</i> | Cumulative CPU time for process in ticks |
| <i>physical_io</i> | <i>int</i> | Number of disk reads and writes for current command |
| <i>memusage</i> | <i>int</i> | Amount of memory allocated to process |
| <i>blocked</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Process ID of blocking process, if any |

Table 2-42: Columns in the sysprocesses table (continued)

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| <i>dbid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Database ID |
| <i>uid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | ID of user who executed command |
| <i>gid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Group ID of user who executed command |
| <i>tran_name</i> | <i>varchar(64)</i> | Name of the active transaction |
| <i>time_blocked</i> | <i>int</i> | Time blocked in seconds |
| <i>network_pktsz</i> | <i>int</i> | Current connection's network packet size |

Indexes

None

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_dboption, sp_droplogin, sp_locklogin, sp_role, sp_who

sysprotects

(all databases)

Description

sysprotects contains information on permissions that have been granted to, or revoked from, users, groups, and roles.

Table 2-43: Columns in the *sysprotects* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| <i>id</i> | <i>int</i> | ID of object to which this permission applies. |
| <i>uid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | ID of user, group, or role to which this permission applies. |
| <i>action</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | One of the following permissions: select = 193 insert = 195 delete = 196 update = 197 execute = 224 references = 151 create database = 203 create default = 233 create procedure = 222 create rule = 236 create table = 198 create view = 207 dump database = 228 dump transaction = 235 |
| <i>protecttype</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | One of the following values: grant with grant = 0 grant = 1 revoke = 2 |
| <i>columns</i> | <i>varbinary(32)</i> | Bitmap of columns to which this select or update permission applies. Bit 0 indicates all columns; 1 means permission applies to that column; null means no information. |
| <i>grantor</i> | <i>smallint</i> | User ID of the grantor. |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *id*, *action*, *grantor*, *uid*, *protecttype*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_changegroup, sp_dropgroup, sp_dropuser, sp_helprotect,
sp_stored_procedures, sp_tables

sysreferences

(all databases)

Description

sysreferences contains one row for each referential integrity constraint declared on a table or column.

Table 2-44: Columns in the *sysreferences* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|
| <i>indexid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | ID of the unique index on referenced columns |
| <i>constrid</i> | <i>int</i> | Object ID of the constraint from <i>sysobjects</i> |
| <i>tableid</i> | <i>int</i> | Object ID of the referencing table |
| <i>reftabid</i> | <i>int</i> | Object ID of the referenced table |
| <i>keycnt</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | The number of columns in the foreign key |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Reserved |
| <i>frgnbid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Reserved |
| <i>frgndbname</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | Name of the database that includes the referencing table (the table with the foreign key); null if the referencing table is in the current database |
| <i>pmrybid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Reserved |
| <i>pmrydbname</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | Name of the database that includes the referenced table (the table with the primary key); null if the referenced table is in the current database |
| <i>spare2</i> | <i>int</i> | Reserved |
| <i>fokey1</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Column ID of the first referencing column |
| . | . | . |
| . | . | . |
| <i>fokey16</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Column ID of the 16th referencing column |
| <i>refkey1</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Column ID of the first referenced column |
| . | . | . |
| . | . | . |
| <i>refkey16</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Column ID of the 16th referenced column |

Indexes

clustered index on *tableid, frgndbname*
unique nonclustered index on *frgnbid, constrid*
nonclustered index on *reftabid, indexid, pmrydbname*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_fkeys, sp_helpconstraint

sysremotelogins

(*master* database only)

Description

sysremotelogins contains one row for each remote user who is allowed to execute remote procedure calls on this SQL Server.

Table 2-45: Columns in the *sysremotelogins* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>remoteserverid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Identifies the remote server |
| <i>remoteusername</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | User's login name on remote server |
| <i>suid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Local server user ID |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Bitmap of options |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *remoteserverid*, *remoteusername*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addremotelogin, *sp_checknames*, *sp_checkreswords*, *sp_droptremotelogin*, *sp_dropserver*, *sp_helpremotelogin*, *sp_remotoption*

sysroles

(all databases)

Description

sysroles maps server role IDs to local role IDs.

Table 2-46: Columns in the sysroles table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>id</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server role ID (<i>srid</i>) |
| <i>lrid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Local role ID |
| <i>type</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Unused |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Unused |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *lrid*, *sensitivity*

Referenced by System Procedures

None

syssegments

(all databases)

Description

syssegments contains one row for each segment (named collection of disk pieces). The default entries are: segment 0 (*system*) for system tables; segment 2 (*logsegment*) for the transaction log; and segment 1 (*default*) for other objects.

Table 2-47: Columns in the syssegments table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|----------------|-----------------|--|
| <i>segment</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Segment number |
| <i>name</i> | <i>sysname</i> | Segment name |
| <i>status</i> | <i>int null</i> | Indicates which segment is default segment |

Indexes

None

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addsegment, *sp_addthreshold*, *sp_checknames*, *sp_checkreswords*,
sp_dropsegment, *sp_droptreshold*, *sp_dropuser*, *sp_extendsegment*, *sp_helpdb*,
sp_helpindex, *sp_helpsegment*, *sp_helpthreshold*, *sp_modifythreshold*,
sp_placeobject

sys.servers

(master database only)

Description

sys.servers contains one row for each remote SQL Server, Backup Server™, or Open Server™ on which this SQL Server can execute remote procedure calls.

Table 2-48: Columns in the *sys.servers* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| <i>srv_id</i> | <i>smallint</i> | ID number (for local use only) of the remote server |
| <i>srv_status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Bitmap of options |
| <i>srv_name</i> | <i>varchar(30)</i> | Server name |
| <i>srv_netname</i> | <i>varchar(32)</i> | Interfaces file name for the server |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *srv_id*

unique nonclustered index on *srv_name*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addremotelogin, *sp_addserver*, *sp_checknames*, *sp_checkreswords*,
sp_configure, *sp_droptremotelogin*, *sp_dropserver*, *sp_helpremotelogin*,
sp_helpserver, *sp_remotoption*, *sp_serveroption*

sysrvroles

(*master* database only)

Description

sysrvroles contains a row for each server-wide role.

Table 2-49: Columns in the *sysrvroles* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <i>srid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server role ID |
| <i>name</i> | <i>varchar</i> | Name of the role |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *srid*, *sensitivity*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_adduser, *sp_changegroup*, *sp_displaylogin*, *sp_dropgroup*, *sp_helpgroup*,
sp_role

systhresholds

(all databases)

Description

systhresholds contains one row for each threshold defined for the database.

Table 2-50: Columns in the *systhresholds* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| <i>segment</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Segment number for which free space is being monitored. |
| <i>free_space</i> | <i>int</i> | Size of threshold, in 2K pages (4K for Stratus). |
| <i>status</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Bit 1 equals 1 for the logsegment's last-chance threshold, 0 for all other thresholds. |
| <i>proc_name</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | Name of the procedure that is executed when the number of unused pages on <i>segment</i> falls below <i>free_space</i> . |
| <i>suid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | The server user ID of the user who added the threshold or modified it most recently. |
| <i>currauth</i> | <i>varbinary(255)</i> | A bit mask that indicates which roles were active for <i>suid</i> at the time the threshold was added or most recently modified. When the threshold is crossed, <i>proc_name</i> executes with this set of roles, less any that have been deactivated since the threshold was added or last modified. |

Indexes

Unique clustered index on *segment*, *free_space*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addthreshold, *sp_dropsegment*, *sp_droptreshold*, *sp_dropuser*,
sp_helpthreshold, *sp_modifythreshold*

systypes

(all databases)

Description

systypes contains one row for each system-supplied and user-defined datatype. Domains (defined by rules) and defaults are given, if they exist.

The rows that describe system-supplied datatypes cannot be altered.

Table 2-51: Columns in the *systypes* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|
| <i>uid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | User ID of datatype creator |
| <i>usertype</i> | <i>smallint</i> | User type ID |
| <i>variable</i> | <i>bit</i> | 1 if datatype is variable length; 0 otherwise |
| <i>allownulls</i> | <i>bit</i> | Indicates whether nulls are allowed for this datatype |
| <i>type</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Physical storage datatype |
| <i>length</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Physical length of datatype |
| <i>tdefault</i> | <i>int</i> | ID of system procedure that generates default for this datatype |
| <i>domain</i> | <i>int</i> | ID of system procedure that contains integrity checks for this datatype |
| <i>name</i> | <i>sysname</i> | Datatype name |
| <i>printfmt</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | Reserved |
| <i>prec</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Number of significant digits |
| <i>scale</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Number of digits to the right of the decimal point |
| <i>ident</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | 1 if column has the IDENTITY property, 0 if not |
| <i>hierarchy</i> | <i>tinyint</i> | Precedence of the datatype in mixed mode arithmetic |

The listing that follows includes each system-supplied datatype's *name*, *hierarchy*, *type* (not necessarily unique), and *usertype* (unique).

The datatypes are ordered by *hierarchy*. In mixed-mode arithmetic, the datatype with the lowest *hierarchy* takes precedence:

Table 2-52: Datatype names, hierarchy, types, and usertypes

| Name | Hierarchy | Type | Usertype |
|----------------------|-----------|------|----------|
| <i>floatn</i> | 1 | 109 | 14 |
| <i>float</i> | 2 | 62 | 8 |
| <i>datetimn</i> | 3 | 111 | 15 |
| <i>datetime</i> | 4 | 61 | 12 |
| <i>real</i> | 5 | 59 | 23 |
| <i>numericn</i> | 6 | 108 | 28 |
| <i>numeric</i> | 7 | 63 | 10 |
| <i>decimaln</i> | 8 | 106 | 27 |
| <i>decimal</i> | 9 | 55 | 26 |
| <i>moneyn</i> | 10 | 110 | 17 |
| <i>money</i> | 11 | 60 | 11 |
| <i>smallmoney</i> | 12 | 122 | 21 |
| <i>smalldatetime</i> | 13 | 58 | 22 |
| <i>intn</i> | 14 | 38 | 13 |
| <i>int</i> | 15 | 56 | 7 |
| <i>smallint</i> | 16 | 52 | 6 |
| <i>tinyint</i> | 17 | 48 | 5 |
| <i>bit</i> | 18 | 50 | 16 |
| <i>varchar</i> | 19 | 39 | 2 |
| <i>sysname</i> | 19 | 39 | 18 |
| <i>nvarchar</i> | 19 | 39 | 25 |
| <i>char</i> | 20 | 47 | 1 |
| <i>nchar</i> | 20 | 47 | 24 |
| <i>varbinary</i> | 21 | 37 | 4 |
| <i>timestamp</i> | 21 | 37 | 80 |
| <i>binary</i> | 22 | 45 | 3 |
| <i>text</i> | 23 | 35 | 19 |
| <i>image</i> | 24 | 34 | 20 |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *name*
unique nonclustered index on *usertype*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addtype, sp_bindefault, sp_bindrule, sp_checknames, sp_checkreswords,
sp_columns, sp_datatype_info, sp_droptype, sp_dropuser, sp_help, sp_rename,
sp_special_columns, sp_sproc_columns, sp_unbindefault, sp_unbindrule

sysusages

(*master* database only)

Description

sysusages contains one row for each **disk allocation piece** assigned to a database. Each database contains a specified number of database (logical) page numbers. Each disk piece includes the segments on the SQL Server distribution tape, segments 0 and 1.

The `create database` command checks *sysdevices* and *sysusages* to find available disk allocation pieces. One or more contiguous disk allocation pieces is assigned to the database, and the mapping is recorded in *sysusages*.

Table 2-53: Columns in the *sysusages* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| <i>dbid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Database ID |
| <i>segmap</i> | <i>int</i> | Bitmap of possible segment assignments |
| <i>lstart</i> | <i>int</i> | First database (logical) page number |
| <i>size</i> | <i>int</i> | Number of contiguous database (logical) pages |
| <i>vstart</i> | <i>int</i> | Starting virtual page number |
| <i>pad</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Unused |
| <i>unreservedpgs</i> | <i>int</i> | Free space not part of an allocated extent |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *dbid*, *lstart*

unique nonclustered index on *vstart*

Referenced by System Procedures

`sp_addsegment`, `sp_addthreshold`, `sp_databases`, `sp_dropdevice`, `sp_dropsegment`, `sp_extendsegment`, `sp_helpdb`, `sp_helplog`, `sp_helpsegment`, `sp_logdevice`, `sp_modifythreshold`, `sp_spaceused`

sysusermessages

(all databases)

Description

sysusermessages contains one row for each user-defined message that can be returned by SQL Server.

Table 2-54: Columns in the *sysusermessages* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| <i>sensitivity</i> | <i>sensitivity</i> | The sensitivity label for the message described by the row; always equal to Data Low for all rows of the table. |
| <i>error</i> | <i>int</i> | Unique error number. Must be 20000 or above. |
| <i>uid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server user ID (<i>suser_id</i>) of the message creator. |
| <i>description</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | User-defined message with optional place holders for parameters. |
| <i>langid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Language ID for this message; null for <i>us_english</i> . |

Indexes

clustered index on *error*

unique nonclustered index on *error*, *langid*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addmessage, *sp_bindmsg*, *sp_dropmessage*, *sp_getmessage*,
sp_helpconstraint

sysusers

(all databases)

Description

sysusers contains one row for each user allowed in the database, and one row for each group or role.

On the SQL Server distribution tape, *master.sysusers* contains some initial users: “dbo”, whose *suid* is 1 and *uid* is 1; “guest”, whose *suid* is -1 and *uid* is 2; and “public”, whose *suid* is -2 and *uid* is 0. In addition, each role (sa_role, sso_role, and so on) is listed in *sysusers*, because SQL Server treats roles much like groups.

The user *guest* provides a mechanism for giving users not explicitly listed in *sysusers* access to the database with a restricted set of permissions. The “guest” entry in *master* means that any user with an account on SQL Server (that is, with an entry in *syslogins*) can access *master*.

The user “public” refers to all users. The keyword **public** is used with the **grant** and **revoke** commands to signify that permission is being given to or taken away from all users.

Table 2-55: Columns in the *sysusers* table

| Column | Datatype | Description |
|----------------|---------------------|---|
| <i>suid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Server user ID, copied from <i>syslogins</i> . |
| <i>uid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | User ID, unique in this database, used for granting and revoking permissions. User ID 1 is “dbo”. |
| <i>gid</i> | <i>smallint</i> | Group ID to which this user belongs. If <i>uid</i> = <i>gid</i> , this entry defines a group. The group “public” has <i>suid</i> = -2; all other groups have <i>suid</i> = - <i>gid</i> . |
| <i>name</i> | <i>sysname</i> | User or group name, unique in this database. |
| <i>environ</i> | <i>varchar(255)</i> | Reserved. |

Indexes

unique clustered index on *suid*
 unique nonclustered index on *name*
 unique nonclustered index on *uid*

Referenced by System Procedures

sp_addalias, sp_addgroup, sp_adduser, sp_changedbowner, sp_changegroup,
sp_checknames, sp_checkreswords, sp_column_privileges, sp_depends,
sp_dropgroup, sp_droptype, sp_dropuser, sp_helpgroup, sp_helprotect,
sp_helpuser, sp_indsuspect, sp_stored_procedures, sp_table_privileges, sp_tables

3

Reserved Words

Keywords, also known as reserved words, are words that have special meanings. This chapter lists Transact-SQL, APT-SQL, and SQL92 keywords.

Transact-SQL Keywords

The following words are reserved by SQL Server as keywords (part of SQL command syntax) and cannot be used as names of database objects such as databases, tables, rules, and defaults. They can be used as names of local variables and as stored procedure parameter names. You can use the system procedure `sp_checkreswords` to find the names of existing objects that are reserved words. For more information, see the *SQL Server Reference Manual*.

Table 3-1: Transact-SQL keywords

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| add | char_convert | deallocate | exec |
| all | check | declare | execute |
| alter | checkpoint | default | exists |
| and | close | delete | exit |
| any | clustered | desc | fetch |
| arith_overflow | commit | disk | fillfactor |
| as | compute | distinct | for |
| asc | confirm | double | foreign |
| at | constraint | dummy | from |
| authorization | continue | dump | goto |
| avg | controlrow | else | grant |
| begin | convert | end | group |
| between | count | endtran | having |
| break | create | errlvl | holdlock |
| browse | current | errordata | identity_insert |
| bulk | cursor | errorexit | if |
| by | database | escape | in |
| cascade | dbcc | except | index |

Table 3-1: Transact-SQL keywords (continued)

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| insert | on | reconfigure | temporary |
| intersect | once | references | textsize |
| into | online | replace | to |
| is | only | return | tran |
| isolation | open | revoke | transaction |
| key | option | role | trigger |
| kill | or | rollback | truncate |
| level | order | rowcount | tsequal |
| like | over | rows | union |
| lineno | partition | rule | unique |
| load | perm | save | unpartition |
| max | permanent | schema | update |
| max_rows_per_page | plan | select | use |
| min | precision | set | user |
| mirror | prepare | setuser | user_option |
| mirrorexit | primary | shared | using |
| national | print | shutdown | values |
| noholdlock | privileges | some | varying |
| nonclustered | proc | statistics | view |
| not | procedure | stripe | waitfor |
| null | processexit | sum | where |
| numeric_transaction | public | syb_identity | while |
| of | raiserror | syb_restree | with |
| off | read | table | work |
| offsets | readtext | temp | writetext |

APT-SQL Keywords

The following words are APT-SQL keywords that are not reserved words in Transact-SQL. If you are planning to use APT-SQL, avoid using these words as identifiers.

Table 3-2: APT-SQL keywords

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Schannel | charindex | int | smallint |
| Scurfield | closesql | interruptsql | sqlbegin |
| Scurform | connect | list | sqlend |
| Scurgroup | curindex | local | sqlexpr |
| Scurpick | cursqlindex | log | sqlrow |
| Sdate | datalength | lower | submit |
| Sindex | datename | mchoice | substring |
| Sstatus | datepart | menu | switch |
| abort | datetime | menubar | switchend |
| and | define | money | system |
| append | disconnect | nextquery | tab |
| apt | enter | nomsg | text |
| backtab | entry | opensql | textport |
| bell | exitform | parentname | tinyint |
| binary | exp | perform | trace |
| bit | false | positionform | transfer |
| call | fetchsql | post | trim |
| callextern | field | printform | true |
| callform | float | rchoice | upper |
| callreport | foreach | remote | useform |
| cancelform | form | reset | variable |
| case | global | schoice | |
| channel | hidden | scroll | |
| char | image | shared | |

SQL92 Keywords

SQL Server release 11.0 includes entry-level SQL92 features. Full SQL92 implementation includes the words listed in the following tables as command syntax. Since upgrading identifiers can be a complex process, we are providing this list for your convenience. The publication of this information does not commit Sybase to providing all of these SQL92 features in subsequent releases. In addition, subsequent releases may include keywords not included in this list.

The following words are SQL92 keywords that are not reserved words in Transact-SQL.

Table 3-3: SQL92 keywords

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| absolute | constraints | false |
| action | corresponding | first |
| allocate | cross | float |
| are | current_date | found |
| assertion | current_time | full |
| bit | current_timestamp | get |
| bit_length | current_user | global |
| both | date | go |
| cascaded | day | hour |
| case | dec | immediate |
| cast | decimal | indicator |
| catalog | deferrable | initially |
| char | deferred | inner |
| char_length | describe | input |
| character | descriptor | insensitive |
| character_length | diagnostics | int |
| coalesce | disconnect | integer |
| collate | domain | interval |
| collation | end-exec | join |
| column | exception | language |
| connect | external | last |
| connection | extract | leading |

Table 3-3: SQL92 keywords (continued)

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| left | preserve | time |
| local | prior | timestamp |
| lower | real | timezone_hour |
| match | relative | timezone_minute |
| minute | restrict | trailing |
| module | right | translate |
| month | scroll | translation |
| names | second | trim |
| natural | section | true |
| nchar | session | unknown |
| next | session_user | upper |
| no | size | usage |
| nullif | smallint | value |
| numeric | space | varchar |
| octet_length | sql | when |
| outer | sqlcode | whenever |
| output | sqlerror | write |
| overlaps | sqlstate | year |
| pad | substring | zone |
| partial | system_user | |
| position | then | |

Potential SQL92 Reserved Words

If you are using the ISO/IEC 9075:1989 standard, also avoid using the following words, as these words may become SQL92 reserved words in the future.

Table 3-4: Potential SQL92 reserved words

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|
| after | modify | routine |
| alias | new | row |
| async | none | savepoint |
| before | object | search |
| boolean | oid | sensitive |
| breadth | old | sequence |
| call | operation | signal |
| completion | operators | similar |
| cycle | others | sqlexception |
| data | parameters | structure |
| depth | pendant | test |
| dictionary | preorder | there |
| each | private | type |
| elseif | protected | under |
| equals | recursive | variable |
| general | ref | virtual |
| ignore | referencing | visible |
| leave | resignal | wait |
| less | return | without |
| limit | returns | |
| loop | role | |

4

SQLSTATE Codes and Messages

This chapter describes SQL Server's SQLSTATE status codes and the associated messages. SQLSTATE codes are required for entry level SQL92 compliance. They provide diagnostic information about two types of conditions:

- **Warnings** – conditions that require user notification but are not serious enough to prevent a SQL statement from executing successfully
- **Exceptions** – conditions that prevent a SQL statement from having any effect on the database

Each SQLSTATE code consists of a two-character class followed by a three-character subclass. The class specifies general information about error type; the subclass, more specific information.

SQLSTATE codes are stored in the *sysmessages* system table, along with the messages that display when these conditions are detected. Not all SQL Server error conditions are associated with a SQLSTATE code—only those mandated by SQL92. In some cases, multiple SQL Server error conditions are associated with a single SQLSTATE value.

Warnings

SQL Server currently detects only one SQLSTATE warning condition, which is described in Table 4-1:

Table 4-1: Warnings

| Message | Value | Description |
|--|-------|--|
| Warning - null value eliminated in set function. | 01003 | Occurs when using an aggregate function (avg, max, min, sum, or count) on an expression with a null value. |

Exceptions

SQL Server detects the following types of exceptions:

- Cardinality violations
- Data exceptions

- Integrity constraint violations
- Invalid cursor states
- Syntax errors and access rule violations
- Transaction rollbacks
- with check option violations

Exception conditions are described in Table 4-2 through Table 4-8. Each class of exceptions appears in its own table. Within each table, conditions are sorted alphabetically by message text.

Cardinality Violations

Cardinality violations occur when a query that should return only a single row returns more than one row to an Embedded SQL™ application.

Table 4-2: Cardinality violations

| Message | Value | Description |
|--|-------|--|
| Subquery returned more than 1 value. This is illegal when the subquery follows =, !=, <, <=, >, >=, or when the subquery is used as an expression. | 21000 | Occurs when: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A scalar subquery or a row subquery returns more than one row. • A select into parameter_list query in Embedded SQL returns more than one row. |

Data Exceptions

Data exceptions occur when an entry:

- Is too long for its datatype, or
- Contains an illegal escape sequence, or

- Contains other format errors.

Table 4-3: Data exceptions

| Message | Value | Description |
|--|-------|---|
| Arithmetic overflow occurred. | 22003 | Occurs when: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An exact numeric type would lose precision or scale as a result of an arithmetic operation or <code>sum</code> function. • An approximate numeric type would lose precision or scale as a result of truncation, rounding, or a <code>sum</code> function. |
| Data exception - string data right truncated. | 22001 | Occurs when a <code>char</code> or <code>varchar</code> column is too short for the data being inserted or updated and non-blank characters must be truncated. |
| Divide by zero occurred. | 22012 | Occurs when a numeric expression is being evaluated and the value of the divisor is zero. |
| Illegal escape character found. there are fewer bytes than necessary to form a valid character. | 22019 | Occurs when searching for strings that match a given pattern if the escape sequence does not consist of a single character. |
| Invalid pattern string. The character following the escape character must be percent sign, underscore, left square bracket, right square bracket, or the escape character. | 22025 | Occurs when searching for strings that match a particular pattern if: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The escape character is not immediately followed by a percent sign, an underscore, or the escape character itself or • The escape character partitions the pattern into substrings whose lengths are not 1 or 2 characters |

Integrity Constraint Violations

Integrity constraint violations occur when an insert, update, or delete statement violates a primary key, foreign key, check, or unique constraint or a unique index.

Table 4-4: Integrity constraint violations

| Message | Value | Description |
|--|-------|---|
| Attempt to insert duplicate key row in object <i>object_name</i> with unique index <i>index_name</i> | 23000 | Occurs when a duplicate row is inserted in a table with a unique constraint or index. |

Table 4-4: Integrity constraint violations

| Message | Value | Description |
|---|-------|--|
| Check constraint violation occurred, dbname = <i>database_name</i> , table name = <i>table_name</i> , constraint name = <i>constraint_name</i> | 23000 | Occurs when an update or delete would violate a check constraint on a column. |
| Dependent foreign key constraint violation in a referential integrity constraint. dbname = <i>database_name</i> , table name = <i>table_name</i> , constraint name = <i>constraint_name</i> | 23000 | Occurs when an update or delete on a primary key table would violate a foreign key constraint. |
| Foreign key constraint violation occurred, dbname = <i>database_name</i> , table name = <i>table_name</i> , constraint name = <i>constraint_name</i> | 23000 | Occurs when an insert or update on a foreign key table is performed without a matching value in the primary key table. |

Invalid Cursor States

Invalid cursor states occur when:

- A **fetch** uses a cursor that is not currently open, or
- An **update where current of** or **delete where current of** affects a cursor row that has been modified or deleted, or
- An **update where current of** or **delete where current of** affects a cursor row that not been fetched.

Table 4-5: Invalid cursor states

| Message | Value | Description |
|--|-------|---|
| Attempt to use cursor <i>cursor_name</i> which is not open. Use the system stored procedure <i>sp_cursorinfo</i> for more information. | 24000 | Occurs when an attempt is made to fetch from a cursor that has never been opened or that was closed by a commit statement or an implicit or explicit rollback . Reopen the cursor and repeat the fetch . |
| Cursor <i>cursor_name</i> was closed implicitly because the current cursor position was deleted due to an update or a delete. The cursor scan position could not be recovered. This happens for cursors which reference more than one table. | 24000 | Occurs when the join column of a multi-table cursor has been deleted or changed. Issue another fetch to reposition the cursor. |

Table 4-5: Invalid cursor states

| Message | Value | Description |
|---|-------|---|
| The cursor <i>cursor_name</i> had its current scan position deleted because of a DELETE/UPDATE WHERE CURRENT OF or a regular searched DELETE/UPDATE. You must do a new FETCH before doing an UPDATE or DELETE WHERE CURRENT OF. | 24000 | Occurs when a user issues an update/delete where current of whose current cursor position has been deleted or changed. Issue another fetch before retrying the update/delete where current of . |
| The UPDATE/DELETE WHERE CURRENT OF failed for the cursor <i>cursor_name</i> because it is not positioned on a row. | 24000 | Occurs when a user issues an update/delete where current of on a cursor that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has not yet fetched a row • Has fetched one or more rows after reaching the end of the result set |

Syntax Errors and Access Rule Violations

Syntax errors are generated by SQL statements that contain unterminated comments, implicit datatype conversions not supported by SQL Server, or other incorrect syntax.

Access rule violations are generated when a user tries to access an object that does not exist or one for which he or she does not have the correct permissions.

Table 4-6: Syntax errors and access rule violations

| Message | Value | Description |
|--|-------|--|
| <i>command</i> permission denied on object <i>object_name</i> , database <i>database_name</i> , owner <i>owner_name</i> . | 42000 | Occurs when a user tries to access an object for which he or she does not have the proper permissions. |
| Implicit conversion from datatype ' <i>datatype</i> ' to ' <i>datatype</i> ' is not allowed. Use the CONVERT function to run this query. | 42000 | Occurs when the user attempts to convert one datatype to another but SQL Server cannot do the conversion implicitly. |
| Incorrect syntax near <i>object_name</i> . | 42000 | Occurs when incorrect SQL syntax is found near the object specified. |
| Insert error: column name or number of supplied values does not match table definition. | 42000 | Occurs during inserts when an invalid column name is used, or when an incorrect number of values has been inserted. |
| Missing end comment mark <i>*/</i> . | 42000 | Occurs when a comment that begins with the <i>/*</i> opening delimiter does not also have a <i>*/</i> closing delimiter. |

Table 4-6: Syntax errors and access rule violations

| Message | Value | Description |
|--|-------|--|
| <i>object_name</i> not found. Specify owner.objectname or use sp_help to check whether the object exists (sp_help may produce lots of output). | 42000 | Occurs when a user tries to reference an object that he or she does not own. When referencing an object owned by another user, be sure to qualify the object name with the name of its owner. |
| The size (<i>size</i>) given to the <i>object_name</i> exceeds the maximum. The largest size allowed is <i>size</i> . | 42000 | Occurs when: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The total size of all the columns in a table definition exceeds the maximum allowed row size. • The size of a single column or parameter exceeds the maximum allowed for its datatype. |

Transaction Rollbacks

Transaction rollbacks occur when a user has set the transaction isolation level to 3, but SQL Server cannot guarantee that concurrent transactions are serializable. This type of exception generally results from system problems such as disk crashes and off-line disks.

Table 4-7: Transaction rollbacks

| Message | Value | Description |
|--|-------|---|
| Your server command (process id # <i>process_id</i>) was deadlocked with another process and has been chosen as deadlock victim. Re-run your command. | 40001 | Occurs when SQL Server detects that it cannot guarantee the serializability of two or more concurrent transactions. |

with check option Violation

This class of exception occurs when data being inserted or updated through a view would not be visible through the view.

Table 4-8: with check option violation

| Message | Value | Description |
|--|-------|---|
| The attempted insert or update failed because the target view was either created WITH CHECK OPTION or spans another view created WITH CHECK OPTION. At least one resultant row from the command would not qualify under the CHECK OPTION constraint. | 44000 | Occurs when the view itself, or any view on which it depends, was created with a with check option clause. |

5

Error Messages

When SQL Server encounters a problem—whether caused by the user or the system—it displays information or messages about the problem, how serious it is, and what you can do to fix it. This chapter lists the SQL Server error messages.

Error Message Components

Each error message is composed of the following parts:

- A **message number**, which uniquely identifies the error message
- A **severity level number** between 0 and 24
- **Message text** that tells you what the problem is and may suggest how to fix it

Message Number

Error message numbers are assigned based on the SQL Server module that generates the error. Each SQL Server module is assigned one or more number ranges for the error messages it raises. For example, all dbcc error messages are in these sequences: 2501 to 2599, 7901 to 7999, or 9901 to 9928.

Severity Level Number

The severity level number provides information about the kind of problem SQL Server has encountered. For maximum integrity, SQL Server responds to error conditions by displaying messages from *sysmessages* but taking action according to an internal table. Because a few corresponding messages differ in severity levels, occasionally you may notice a difference in expected behavior if you are developing applications or procedures that refer to SQL Server messages and severity levels.

Error messages with severity levels 11–16 are generated by problems caused by user errors, and can always be corrected by the user. Error messages with severity levels of 17 and higher should be reported to the System Administrator or Database Owner. Severity levels 17 and

18 do not terminate the user's session. The following table describes the severity levels:

Table 5-1: Descriptions of the severity levels

| Level | Description |
|-------|---|
| 0 | System stored procedure error messages have a severity level of 0. |
| 10 | Messages with severity level 10 are not errors at all. They provide additional information after certain commands have been executed and typically do not display the message number or severity level. For this reason, this chapter does not list messages of this level. |
| 11 | This level indicates that SQL Server can't find an object referenced in the command. This is often because the user has made a mistake in typing the name of a database object, because the user did not specify the object owner's name, or because of confusion about which database is current. Check spelling of object names, use owner names if the object is not owned by you or "dbo", and make sure you are in the correct database. |
| 12 | This level indicates a problem with datatypes. For example, the user may have tried to enter a value of the wrong datatype into a column, or to compare columns of different (and incompatible) datatypes. To correct comparison problems, use the convert function with select. |
| 13 | This level indicates that something is wrong with the current user-defined transaction. For example, you may have issued a commit command without having issued a begin transaction , or you may have tried to roll a transaction back to a savepoint that has not been defined (sometimes there may be a typing or spelling mistake in the name of the savepoint). Severity level 13 can also indicate a deadlock, in which case the deadlock victim's process is rolled back. The user must restart his or her command. |
| 14 | This level indicates that you don't have the permission necessary to execute the command or access the database object. You can ask the owner of the database object, the owner of the database, or the System Administrator to grant you permission to use the command or object in question. |
| 15 | This level indicates that the user has made a mistake in the syntax of the command. The text of these error messages includes the line numbers on which the mistake occurs and the specific word near which it occurs. |

Table 5-1: Descriptions of the severity levels (continued)

| Level | Description |
|-------|--|
| 16 | This level indicates that the user has made some kind of nonfatal mistake that doesn't fall into any of the other categories. For example, the user may have tried to update a view in a way that violates the restrictions. Another error that falls into this category is unqualified column names in a command that includes more than one table with that column name. SQL Server has no way to determine which one the user intends. Check command syntax and working database context. |
| 17 | This level indicates that the command has caused SQL Server to run out of resources (usually space for the database on the disk) or to exceed some limit set by the System Administrator. These system limits include the number of databases that can be open at the same time and the number of connections allowed to SQL Server. They are stored in system tables and can be checked with the <code>sp_configure</code> command. The Database Owner can correct level 17 error messages indicating that you have run out of space. Other level 17 error messages should be corrected by the System Administrator. |
| 18 | This level indicates some kind of internal software bug. However, the command runs to completion and the connection to SQL Server is maintained. An example of a situation that generates severity level 18 is SQL Server detecting that a decision about the access path for a particular query has been made without a valid reason. Since problems that generate such messages don't keep users from their work, they may have a tendency not to report them. Users should be instructed to inform the System Administrator every time an error message with this severity level (and higher) occurs, so that the System Administrator can report them. |
| 19 | This level indicates that some nonconfigurable internal limit has been exceeded, and that SQL Server cannot recover gracefully. You must reconnect to SQL Server. See your System Administrator. |
| 20 | This level indicates that SQL Server has encountered a bug in some command. The problem has affected only the current process; it is unlikely that the database itself has been damaged. Run <code>dbcc</code> diagnostics. You must reconnect to SQL Server. See your System Administrator. |
| 21 | This level indicates that SQL Server has encountered a bug that affects all the processes in the current database. However, it is unlikely that the database itself has been damaged. Restart SQL Server and run <code>dbcc</code> diagnostics. You must reconnect to SQL Server. See your System Administrator. |

Table 5-1: Descriptions of the severity levels (continued)

| Level | Description |
|-------|---|
| 22 | This level indicates that the table or index specified in the message has been damaged at some previous time by a software or hardware problem. The first step is to restart SQL Server and run dbcc to determine if other objects in the database are also damaged. Whatever the report from dbcc , it's possible that the problem is in the cache only, and not on the disk itself. If so, restarting SQL Server will fix the problem. If restarting doesn't help, the problem is on the disk as well. Sometimes the problem can be solved by dropping the object specified in the error message and reconnecting to SQL Server. See your System Administrator. |
| 23 | This level indicates that the integrity of the entire database is suspect due to damage caused at some previous time by a software or hardware problem. Restart SQL Server and run dbcc diagnostics. Even when a level 23 error indicates that the whole database is suspect, the damage may be confined to the cache, and the disk itself may be fine. If so, restarting SQL Server may fix the problem. If not, see your System Administrator. |
| 24 | This level indicates some kind of media failure or (in rare cases) the corruption of <i>sysusages</i> . The System Administrator may have to reload the database. It may be necessary to call your hardware vendor. |

Message Text

The error message text is a description of the problem. The descriptions often include a line number, a reference to a kind of database object (a table, column, stored procedure, and so on), or the name of a particular database object. In the text, a percent symbol (%) followed by a character or character string serves as a placeholder for these pieces of data, which SQL Server supplies when it encounters the problem and generates the error message. For example, "%d" is a placeholder for a number; "%. *s" is a placeholder for the name of a particular database object.

The following chart explains the abbreviations that appear in the error message text provided with each error message explanation:

Table 5-2: Error text abbreviation key

| Symbol | Stands For |
|--------------------------------|--|
| %d, %D | A decimal number |
| %x, %X, %.*x, %lx, %04x, %08lx | A hexadecimal number |
| %s | A null-terminated string |
| %.*s, %*s, %*.s | A string, usually the name of a particular database object |
| %S_type | A SQL Server-defined structure |
| %c | A single character |
| %f | A floating point number |
| %ld | A long decimal |
| %lf | A double floating point number |

SQL Server Error Messages

This section lists the error messages specific to SQL Server. The list is in numerical order and is divided into tables corresponding to the different SQL Server modules. There are multiple tables for some modules, since those modules call error messages in two or more number ranges.

For explanations and instructions for resolving many of the error messages listed here, see the separate volume, *SQL Server Error Messages*. The “Message Text” column in the following tables contains cross references for the messages documented in that guide at the time the *Reference Supplement* was published.

For more information about the error messages generated by system procedures and catalog stored procedures, see Chapter 1, “System Procedures,” and Chapter 2, “Catalog Stored Procedures,” in the *SQL Server Reference Manual*.

For general information about error messages and diagnosing system problems, see Chapter 4, “Diagnosing System Problems,” in the *System Administration Guide*.

Error Messages 1 to 2416

Table 5-3: 1 to 21, general messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1 | 10 | Version Date of last upgrade: 92/01/11 13:59:19 |
| 21 | 10 | WARNING - Fatal Error %ld occurred at %S_DATE. Please note the error and time, and contact a user with System Administrator (SA) authorization. |

Table 5-4: 101 to 199, parser messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 101 | 15 | Line %d: SQL syntax error. |
| 102 | 15 | Incorrect syntax near '%.*s'. See “Error 102” in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-4: 101 to 199, parser messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 103 | 15 | The %S_MSG that starts with '%.s' is too long. Maximum length is %d. |
| 104 | 15 | Order-by items must appear in the select-list if the statement contains set operators. |
| 105 | 15 | Unclosed quote before the character string '%.s'. |
| 106 | 16 | Too many table names in the query. The maximum allowable is %d. |
| 107 | 15 | The column prefix '%.s' does not match with a table name or alias name used in the query. Either the table is not specified in the FROM clause or it has a correlation name which must be used instead. |
| 108 | 15 | The order-by position number '%ld' is out of range of the number of items in the select-list. |
| 109 | 15 | There are more columns in the INSERT statement than values specified in the VALUES clause. The number of values in the VALUES clause must match the number of columns specified in the INSERT statement. |
| 110 | 15 | There are fewer columns in the INSERT statement than values specified in the VALUES clause. The number of values in the VALUES clause must match the number of columns specified in the INSERT statement. |
| 111 | 15 | %s must be the first command in a query batch. |
| 112 | 15 | Variables are not allowed in %s statement. |
| 113 | 15 | Missing end comment mark '**/'. |
| 114 | 15 | '%.s' is not a recognized DUMP DATABASE/TRANSACTION truncation option. |
| 115 | 15 | The offset '%d' given in a CONTROLROW command does not correspond to the beginning of a statement. |
| 116 | 15 | The symbol '**' can only be used for a subquery select list when the subquery is introduced with EXISTS or NOT EXISTS. |
| 117 | 15 | The %S_MSG name '%.s' contains more than the maximum number of prefixes. The maximum is %d. |
| 118 | 15 | '%s' option name length plus value string length must total less than %d characters. |
| 119 | 15 | Must pass parameter number %d and subsequent parameters as '@name = value'. Once the form '@name = value' has been used, all subsequent parameters must be passed in the form '@name = value'. |
| 120 | 15 | The SELECT list for the INSERT statement contains fewer items than the INSERT list. The number of SELECT values must match the number of INSERT columns. |
| 121 | 15 | The SELECT list for the INSERT statement contains more items than the INSERT list. The number of SELECT values must match the number of INSERT columns. |

Table 5-4: 101 to 199, parser messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 122 | 15 | The debug option '%d' is larger than the maximum allowed. The highest option available is %d. |
| 123 | 15 | Must attach a value to the binary prefix '0x'; zero-length binary value is not allowed. |
| 124 | 15 | CREATE PROCEDURE contains no statements. |
| 126 | 15 | Cannot nest CREATE PROCEDURE statements. |
| 127 | 15 | This CREATE may only contain 1 statement. |
| 128 | 15 | The name '%.s' is illegal in this context. Only constants, constant expressions, or variables allowed here. Column names are illegal. |
| 129 | 15 | Fillfactor '%d' is not a valid percentage; fillfactor must be between 1 and 100. |
| 130 | 15 | The comparison operator '= ALL' is not currently supported. |
| 131 | 15 | The size (%d) given to the %S_MSG '%.s' exceeds the maximum. The largest size allowed is %d. |
| 132 | 15 | The label '%.s': has already been declared. Label names must be unique within a query batch or stored procedure |
| 133 | 15 | A GOTO statement references the label '%.s' but the label has not been declared. |
| 134 | 15 | The variable name '%.s' has already been declared. Variable names must be unique within a query batch or stored procedure. |
| 135 | 15 | Cannot use a BREAK statement outside the scope of a WHILE statement. |
| 136 | 15 | Cannot use a CONTINUE statement outside the scope of a WHILE statement. |
| 137 | 15 | Must declare variable '%.s'. |
| 138 | 15 | Illegal correlation clause in a subquery. |
| 139 | 15 | Cannot assign a default value to a local variable. |
| 140 | 15 | Can only use IF UPDATE within a CREATE TRIGGER. |
| 141 | 15 | A SELECT statement that assigns a value to a variable must not be combined with data-retrieval operations. |
| 143 | 15 | A compute-by item was not found in the order-by list. All expressions in the compute-by list must also be present in the order-by list |
| 144 | 15 | Cannot use an aggregate in an expression used for the by-list of a GROUP BY clause. |
| 145 | 15 | A subquery with no aggregate functions may only contain expressions in its GROUP BY clause that are in the select-list. |
| 146 | 15 | Cannot perform an aggregate function on a column from a table not declared in the same subquery. |

Table 5-4: 101 to 199, parser messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 147 | 15 | An aggregate function may not appear in a WHERE clause unless it is in a subquery that is in a HAVING clause, and the column being aggregated is in a table named in a FROM clause outside of the subquery. |
| 148 | 15 | Incorrect time syntax in time string '%.*s' used with WAITFOR. |
| 149 | 15 | Time value '%.*s' used with WAITFOR is not a legal value. Check date/time syntax. |
| 150 | 15 | Both terms of an outer join must contain columns. |
| 151 | 15 | '%.*s' is an invalid money value. |
| 152 | 15 | Subqueries that use DISTINCT with a GROUP BY clause are not currently supported. |
| 153 | 16 | Variables/Parameters are not allowed in the ORDER BY clause. |
| 154 | 15 | %S_MSG is not allowed in %S_MSG. |
| 155 | 15 | '%.*s' is not a recognized %s option. |
| 156 | 15 | Incorrect syntax near the keyword '%.*s'. |
| 158 | 15 | Too many ORDER BY expressions. The maximum is %d. |
| 159 | 15 | For DROP INDEX, must give both the table and the index name, in the form tablename.indexname |
| 160 | 15 | Rule does not contain a variable. |
| 161 | 15 | Rule contains more than one variable. |
| 162 | 15 | The select list item identified by the order by number '%ld' is a '*', rather than a column name. When ordering by column number, a column name must appear in the select list position that corresponds to the order by number. |
| 163 | 15 | The COMPUTE BY list does not match the ORDER BY list. |
| 164 | 15 | GROUP BY expressions must refer to column names. |
| 165 | 16 | Privilege %s may not be GRANTed or REVOKEd. |
| 166 | 15 | %s does not allow specifying the database name as a prefix to the object name. |
| 167 | 16 | May not create a trigger on a temporary object. |
| 168 | 15 | The %S_MSG '%.*s' is out of the range of machine representation (%d bytes). |
| 169 | 15 | Expression '%d' and '%d' in the ORDER BY list are same. Expressions in the ORDER BY list must be unique. |
| 171 | 15 | Can't use SELECT INTO in Browse Mode. |
| 172 | 15 | Can't use HOLDLOCK in Browse Mode |
| 173 | 15 | The definition for column '%.*s' must include a datatype. |

Table 5-4: 101 to 199, parser messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 174 | 15 | The function '%.s' requires %d arguments. |
| 175 | 15 | Functions may only be nested to level %d. |
| 176 | 15 | Function '%.s' is not yet implemented. |
| 177 | 15 | %s cannot create a temporary object (with '#' as the first character name. |
| 178 | 15 | A RETURN statement with a return status may only be used in a stored procedure. |
| 179 | 15 | Can't use the OUTPUT option when passing a constant to a stored procedure. |
| 180 | 15 | There are too many parameters in this CREATE PROCEDURE statement. The maximum number is %d. |
| 181 | 15 | Can't use the OUTPUT option in a DECLARE statement. |
| 182 | 15 | Table and column names must be supplied for the READTEXT or WRITETEXT utility. |
| 183 | 15 | The scale (%d) for column '%.s' must be within the range %d to %d. |
| 184 | 15 | Invalid money datatype specification for column '%.s'. Only money(19, 4) is allowed for non-external tables. |
| 185 | 15 | Data stream is invalid for WRITETEXT command in bulk form. |
| 186 | 15 | Data stream missing from WRITETEXT command. |
| 187 | 15 | Odd number of bytes in IMAGE data. |
| 188 | 15 | Can't specify a log-device in a CREATE DATABASE statement without also specifying at least one non-log-device. |
| 189 | 15 | Function '%.s' requires %d to %d arguments. |
| 190 | 15 | Can not update the global variable '%.s'. |
| 191 | 15 | Some part of your SQL statement is nested too deeply. Please re-write the query or break it up into smaller queries. |
| 192 | 15 | Can't create a view inside a stored procedure. |
| 193 | 15 | The object or column name starting with '%.s' is too long. The maximum length is %d characters. |
| 195 | 15 | '%.s' is not a recognized %S_MSG. |
| 196 | 15 | SELECT INTO must be the first query in a SQL statement containing set operators. |
| 197 | 15 | Set operators may not appear within the definition of a view. |
| 198 | 15 | Browse mode is invalid for statements containing set operators. |

Table 5-4: 101 to 199, parser messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 199 | 15 | An INSERT statement may not contain a SELECT statement that assigns values to a variable. |

Table 5-5: 201 to 298, sequencer messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 201 | 16 | Procedure %.*s expects parameter %.*s, which was not supplied. |
| 202 | 11 | Internal error -- Unable to open table at query execution time. |
| 203 | 16 | The name '%.*s' is not a valid identifier. |
| 204 | 20 | Normalization error; node %s |
| 205 | 16 | All queries in a SQL statement containing set operators must have an equal number of expressions in their target lists. |
| 206 | 16 | Operand type clash: %s is incompatible with %s |
| 207 | 16 | Invalid column name '%.*s'. See "Error 207" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 208 | 16 | %.*s not found. Specify owner.objectname or use sp_help to check whether the object exists (sp_help may produce lots of output). See "Error 208" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 209 | 16 | Ambiguous column name %.*s |
| 210 | 16 | Syntax error converting DATETIME from BINARY/VARBINARY string. |
| 211 | 16 | Syntax error converting SMALLDATETIME from BINARY/VARBINARY string. |
| 212 | 16 | Expression result length exceeds maximum: max - %d found - %d |
| 213 | 16 | Insert error: column name or number of supplied values does not match table definition. See "Error 213" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 214 | 16 | Cannot convert parameter %.*s to type %.*s expected by procedure. |
| 216 | 20 | Attempt to automatically drop temporary table failed. |
| 217 | 16 | Maximum stored procedure nesting level exceeded (limit %d). |
| 218 | 16 | Given parameter %.*s is too large; maximum size for this parameter is %d bytes. |
| 219 | 16 | Print format failed to match with a result column. |
| 220 | 16 | Arithmetic overflow error for type %s, value = %ld. |

Table 5-5: 201 to 298, sequencer messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 221 | 16 | Column of type (%%s) does not allow nulls. It may not be compared with null. |
| 222 | 20 | Unintelligible query plan step encountered. |
| 223 | 11 | Object %ld specified as a default for tabid %ld, colid %d is missing or not of type default. |
| 224 | 11 | Object %d specified as a rule/check constraint for tabid %d, colid %d is missing or not of type default. |
| 225 | 11 | Cannot run query--referenced object (name %.*s) dropped during query optimization. See "Error 225" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 226 | 16 | %%s command not allowed within multi-statement transaction. See "Error 226" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 227 | 16 | Arithmetic overflow error occurred while converting the string '%.*s' to type %%s. |
| 228 | 14 | Query is based on a view that no longer exists (id = %ld)--cannot run. |
| 229 | 14 | %%s permission denied on object %S_OBJID, database %S_DBID, owner %.*s See "Error 229" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 230 | 14 | %%s permission denied on column %.*s of object %S_OBJID, database %S_DBID, owner %.*s See "Permissions on Views and Stored Procedures" on page 6-22 in the <i>SQL Server Security Administration Guide</i> or "Permissions on Views and Stored Procedures" on page 4-13 in the <i>SQL Server Security Features User's Guide</i> . |
| 231 | 11 | Getdefault: no such default. id=%ld dbid=%d |
| 232 | 16 | Arithmetic overflow error for type %%s, value = %f. See "Error 232" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 233 | 16 | The column %.*s in table %.*s does not allow null values.%S_EED |
| 234 | 16 | There is insufficient result space to convert MONEY value to CHAR. |
| 235 | 16 | Precision error during %S_MSG conversion of %%s value '%s' to a %%s field. |
| 236 | 16 | The conversion from CHAR to MONEY resulted in a MONEY overflow error. |
| 237 | 16 | There is insufficient result space to convert MONEY value to %%s. |
| 238 | 16 | There is insufficient result space to convert %%s value (= %d) to MONEY. |
| 239 | 16 | Table '%.*s' does not exist. Please refer to sysobjects for correct name. |
| 240 | 16 | There is insufficient result space to convert DATETIME value to CHAR. |
| 241 | 16 | Scale error during %S_MSG conversion of %%s value '%s' to a %%s field. |

Table 5-5: 201 to 298, sequencer messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 242 | 16 | The conversion of CHAR to DATETIME resulted in a DATETIME value out of range. |
| 243 | 16 | Type '%.*s' is not a defined system type. |
| 244 | 16 | The conversion of CHAR value '%.*s' overflowed an INT1 field, use a larger integer field. |
| 245 | 16 | Domain error during %S_MSG conversion of %s value '%s' to a %s field. |
| 246 | 16 | The conversion of CHAR value '%.*s' overflowed an INT2 field, use a larger integer field. |
| 247 | 16 | Arithmetic overflow during %S_MSG conversion of %s value '%s' to a %s field . |
| 248 | 16 | The conversion of CHAR value '%.*s' overflowed an INT4 field. Maximum integer value exceeded. |
| 249 | 16 | Syntax error during %S_MSG conversion of %s value '%s' to a %s field. |
| 251 | 16 | Unable to allocate ancillary table for query optimization. Maximum number of tables in a query (%d) exceeded. |
| 252 | 16 | Can't group by a bit field. |
| 253 | 16 | Maximum number of group-by expressions exceeded (16 max, %d found). |
| 254 | 16 | Maximum number of columns in a work table (%d) exceeded. |
| 255 | 16 | Maximum row size (%d) for a work table exceeded. |
| 256 | 16 | The data type '%s' is invalid for the %s function. Allowed types are: CHAR/VARCHAR and BINARY/VARBINARY. |
| 257 | 16 | Implicit conversion from datatype '%s' to '%s' is not allowed. Use the CONVERT function to run this query. |
| 258 | 20 | Database '%.*s' missing during query recompile. |
| 259 | 16 | Ad-hoc updates to system catalogs not enabled. A user with System Security Officer (SSO) role must reconfigure system to allow this. See "Error 259" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 261 | 16 | '%.*s' is not a recognized global variable. |
| 262 | 16 | %s permission denied, database %S_DBID, owner %.*s |
| 263 | 16 | Must specify table to SELECT * FROM. |
| 264 | 16 | Column name %.*s appears more than once in the result column list. |
| 265 | 16 | Insufficient result space for %S_MSG conversion of %s value '%s' to a %s field. |
| 266 | 16 | Transaction count after EXECUTE indicates that a COMMIT or ROLLBACK TRAN is missing. Previous count = %ld, Current count = %ld. |
| 267 | 16 | Object '%.*s' cannot be found. |

Table 5-5: 201 to 298, sequencer messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 268 | 16 | You can't run SELECT INTO in this database. Please check with the Database Owner. See "Error 268" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 269 | 16 | NULL value cannot be specified for conversion from datatype '%s' to '%s'. |
| 270 | 16 | Table '%. *s' can't be modified. |
| 272 | 16 | Can't update a TIMESTAMP column. |
| 273 | 10 | Warning: A non-null value cannot be inserted into a TIMESTAMP column by the user. The database timestamp value has been inserted into the TIMESTAMP field instead. |
| 274 | 20 | A SYSTEM exception was raised with an unrecognized minor number %d. |
| 276 | 16 | The parameter '%. *s' in the procedure '%. *s' was not declared as an OUTPUT parameter. |
| 277 | 16 | There was a transaction active when exiting the stored procedure '%. *s'. The temporary table '%. *s' was dropped in this transaction either explicitly or implicitly. This transaction has been aborted to prevent database corruption. |
| 278 | 16 | TEXT and IMAGE datatypes may not be used in a GROUP BY clause. |
| 279 | 16 | TEXT and IMAGE datatypes are invalid in this subquery or aggregate expression. |
| 280 | 16 | Only TEXT and IMAGE datatypes are valid with the TEXTPTR function. |
| 281 | 16 | %d is not a valid style number when converting from DATETIME to a character string. |
| 282 | 10 | Procedure '%. *s' attempted to return a status of NULL, which is not allowed. A status of 0 will be returned instead. |
| 283 | 16 | You can't use browse mode with DBLIB 2.0 -- you must upgrade to DBLIB 4.0 in order to run this query. |
| 284 | 16 | Rules may not be bound to TEXT or IMAGE datatypes. |
| 285 | 16 | READTEXT and WRITETEXT commands may not be used with views. |
| 286 | 16 | The logical tables INSERTED and DELETED may not be updated. |
| 287 | 16 | %s command not allowed within a trigger. |
| 288 | 16 | The PATINDEX function operates on CHAR, VARCHAR, and TEXT datatypes only. |
| 290 | 16 | Trace 3604 is illegal within a stored procedure. |
| 291 | 16 | Access to sysgams is disallowed. |
| 292 | 16 | There is insufficient result space to convert SMALLMONEY value to CHAR. |

Table 5-5: 201 to 298, sequencer messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 294 | 16 | The conversion from CHAR to SMALLMONEY resulted in a SMALLMONEY overflow error. |
| 296 | 16 | The conversion of CHAR to SMALLDATETIME resulted in a SMALLDATETIME value out of range. |
| 297 | 16 | There is insufficient result space to convert SMALLDATETIME value to CHAR. |
| 298 | 16 | The conversion from DATETIME to SMALLDATETIME resulted in a SMALLDATETIME overflow error. |

Table 5-6: 301 to 316, decision module messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 301 | 16 | Query contains an illegal outer-join request. |
| 303 | 16 | The table '%.s' is an inner member of an outer-join clause. This is not allowed if the table also participates in a regular join clause. |
| 304 | 16 | The table '%.s' is outer-joined with itself. |
| 305 | 16 | The column '%.s' (user type:%.s) is joined with '%.s' (user type:%.s). The user types are not compatible: underlying types must be identical in order to join. |
| 306 | 16 | TEXT and IMAGE datatypes may not be used in a WHERE clause, except with the LIKE expression. |
| 307 | 10 | Index '%.s' specified as optimizer hint in the FROM clause of table '%.s' does not exist. Optimizer will choose another index instead. |
| 308 | 20 | Table not open for range table entry '%d', objid '%ld', dbid '%d'. |
| 309 | 20 | Wrong sdes for range table entry '%d'. Expected object '%ld', dbid '%d', got object '%ld', dbid '%d'. |
| 310 | 10 | Index id %d on table id %d cannot be used in the optimization of a query as it is SUSPECT. Please have the SA run DBCC REINDEX on the specified table. |
| 311 | 16 | The optimizer could not find a unique index which it could use to scan table '%.s' for cursor '%.s'. |
| 312 | 16 | Index id %d on table '%.s' is explicitly specified in cursor '%.s' declared for update. This index is either not unique or its key includes a column in the for update of list. This cursor may be closed on an update or a delete. |
| 313 | 16 | The optimizer could not find a unique index which it could use to perform an isolation level 0 scan on table '%.s'. |

Table 5-6: 301 to 316, decision module messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 314 | 16 | WARNING: A non-unique clustered index has been forced on an isolation level 0 scan on table '%.*s'. If the scan must restart, the scan will be repositioned at the beginning of the duplicate key group. Thus, it is possible that this can infin |
| 315 | 18 | Internal error - The SQL Server was unable to find a join order to run this query. Please inform technical support. |
| 316 | 17 | Cannot compile the query because the space required for the search arguments (%d bytes) exceeds the maximum amount of memory that can be granted. Try reducing the number of search arguments. |

Table 5-7: 401 to 434, compile messages

| Number | Severity | Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 401 | 16 | Unimplemented command or expression %s. |
| 403 | 16 | Invalid operator for datatype op: %s type: %s. See "Error 403" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 404 | 19 | Too many ANDs or ORs in expression (limit %d per expression level). Try splitting query or limiting ANDs and ORs. See "Error 404" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 405 | 20 | Cannot route query results - query internal representation corrupted. |
| 406 | 23 | Ord_needed: Can't find index for varno=%d, objid=%ld. |
| 407 | 19 | You query creates too many internal work tables and/or user tables: the maximum is %d. Simplify the query and try again. |
| 408 | 20 | Is_var: Unknown data type %d. |
| 409 | 16 | The %s operation cannot take a %s datatype as an argument. |
| 410 | 20 | Compute clause #%d, 'by' expression #%d is not in the order-by list. |
| 411 | 20 | Compute clause #%d, aggregate expression #%d is not in the select list. |
| 412 | 16 | Cannot update more than 1 sysindexes row at a time. |
| 413 | 17 | Maximum procedure %s count exceeded. Limit is %d. Modify the procedure to use fewer %ss. |
| 414 | 16 | The current query would generate a key size of %d for a work table. This exceeds the maximum allowable limit of %d. |
| 415 | 16 | The current query would require an index on a work table to be built with %d keys. The maximum allowable number of keys is %d. |

Table 5-7: 401 to 434, compile messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 416 | 16 | Create of work table failed because row size would be %d. This exceeds the maximum allowable size of a row in a table, %d. |
| 418 | 20 | Can't find the real column name corresponding to the column heading '%.*s'. |
| 420 | 16 | TEXT and IMAGE datatypes may not be used in an ORDER BY clause. |
| 421 | 16 | TEXT and IMAGE datatypes may not be selected as DISTINCT. |
| 422 | 19 | Too many nested expressions or logical operators to compile. Try splitting query or limiting ANDs and ORs. |
| 423 | 20 | Table referenced in a foreign key constraint is missing, database = '%S_DBID', table = '%S_OBJID'. |
| 424 | 20 | Failed to enforce a referential constraint, database = '%S_DBID', table = '%S_OBJID'. |
| 425 | 20 | Referencing table in a foreign key constraint is missing, database = '%S_DBID', table = '%S_OBJID'. |
| 426 | 20 | Primary key column referenced in a foreign key constraint is missing, database = '%S_DBID', table = '%S_OBJID'. |
| 427 | 20 | Referencing column in a foreign key constraint is missing from system catalog, database = '%S_DBID', table = '%S_OBJID'. |
| 428 | 20 | Too many table names or referential constraints in the query, maximum allowed table references is '%d'. See "Error 428" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 429 | 18 | Invalid constraint type passed to compile referential constraint. This is an internal error. |
| 430 | 18 | Constraint id info in the resvar for check constraints is missing. This is an internal error, database = '%S_DBID', table = '%S_OBJID'. See "Error 430" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 431 | 26 | Node off RESDOM is not MULTARG as expected. |
| 432 | 16 | Security Label datatypes may not be used in an ORDER BY clause. |
| 433 | 17 | Unable to allocate work table to process referential constraint. Query exceeds the maximum limit (%d) of work tables. Either simplify the query or reduce the number of referential constraints on the tables involved in the query. |
| 434 | 16 | Work table cannot be allocated for processing the order by clause which requires a sort. Maximum limit (%d) of work tables is exceeded while processing this query. Simplify the query and retry. |

Table 5-8: 501 to 599, query processor messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 501 | 20 | There is no result-list for a SELECT statement. |
| 502 | 18 | Internal error encountered in merging rows; resubmit query batch. |
| 504 | 11 | Stored procedure '%.s' not found. |
| 508 | 20 | No begin-row pointer found in plan. |
| 509 | 11 | User name '%.s' not found. |
| 510 | 20 | Bad eop type 0x%x . |
| 511 | 16 | Updated or inserted row is bigger than maximum size (%d bytes) allowed for this table. See "Error 511" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 512 | 16 | Subquery returned more than 1 value. This is illegal when the subquery follows =, !=, <, <=, >, >=, or when the subquery is used as an expression. |
| 513 | 16 | A column insert or update conflicts with a rule imposed by a previous CREATE RULE command. The command was aborted. The conflict occurred in database '%S_DBID', table '%S_OBJID', column '%.s' |
| 514 | 20 | Expression stack overflow. Usually this is because built-in functions have been nested too deeply. Try to rephrase the query using less deeply nested functions. |
| 515 | 16 | Attempt to insert NULL value into column '%.s', table '%.s'; column does not allow nulls. Update fails.%S_EED See "Error 515" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 516 | 18 | Attempt to get system date/time failed. |
| 517 | 16 | Adding a value to a %s field caused overflow. |
| 518 | 16 | Cannot convert type '%s' to type '%s'. |
| 519 | 16 | Overflow resulted from MONEY multiplication. |
| 520 | 16 | Overflow resulted from MONEY division. |
| 521 | 16 | Overflow resulted from MONEY addition. |
| 522 | 16 | Overflow resulted from MONEY subtraction. |
| 523 | 16 | Overflow resulted from %s minus operation. |
| 524 | 16 | Overflow resulted from MONEY remainder (modulo) operation. |
| 526 | 18 | SQL Server has run out of alarms. Re-run your command when there are fewer users running WAITFOR. |
| 527 | 20 | Cannot remove alarm. |
| 528 | 20 | System error detected during attempt to use upsleep system call. |
| 529 | 16 | Explicit conversion from datatype '%s' to '%s' is not allowed. |

Table 5-8: 501 to 599, query processor messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 530 | 16 | Attempt to insert NULL value into column %d in work table (table id %ld); column does not allow NULLS. UPDATE fails. |
| 532 | 16 | The timestamp (changed to %.*s) shows that the row has been updated by another user. |
| 533 | 20 | Can't find a range table entry for range %d. |
| 534 | 16 | TEXT and IMAGE datatypes require DBLIB version 4.0 or greater. |
| 535 | 16 | Difference of two datetime fields caused overflow at runtime. |
| 536 | 16 | Invalid length parameter passed to the substring function. |
| 537 | 16 | Overflow resulted from a SMALLMONEY remainder operation. |
| 538 | 16 | '%.*s' cannot be found. This language might have been dropped. Please contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 539 | 20 | Access methods error code %d encountered but run does not know how to handle it. |
| 540 | 16 | Schema for table '%.*s' has changed since compilation of this query. Please re-execute query. |
| 541 | 18 | An unknown arithmetic exception type was reported. The transaction has been aborted. This is an internal system error. Please contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 542 | 16 | An invalid datetime value was encountered. Value exceeds year 9999. |
| 543 | 18 | Constraint id information not found upon constraint violation, dbname = '%S_DBID', table name = '%.*s'. This is an internal error. |
| 544 | 16 | Unknown Constraint violation occurred, database = '%.*s', table name = '%.*s', constraint name = '%.*s'. |
| 545 | 18 | Constraint violation occurred, entry for the constraint missing from system catalog, database = '%.*s', table name = '%.*s', constraint name = '%.*s'. |
| 546 | 16 | Foreign key constraint violation occurred, dbname = '%.*s', table name = '%.*s', constraint name = '%.*s'.%S_EED |
| 547 | 16 | Dependent foreign key constraint violation in a referential integrity constraint. dbname = '%.*s', table name = '%.*s', constraint name = '%.*s'.%S_EED |
| 548 | 16 | Check constraint violation occurred, dbname = '%.*s', table name = '%.*s', constraint name = '%.*s'.%S_EED |
| 549 | 18 | Constraint violation occurred, bad constraint type passed to the exception handler. |

Table 5-8: 501 to 599, query processor messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 550 | 16 | The attempted insert or update failed because the target view was either created WITH CHECK OPTION or spans another view created WITH CHECK OPTION. At least one resultant row from the command would not qualify under the CHECK OPTION constrain |
| 551 | 20 | An unknown EVAL was sent to the execution module. |
| 552 | 16 | A column insert or update conflicts with a rule bound to the column. The command is aborted. The conflict occurred in database '%.s', table '%.s', rule '%.s', column '%.s'.%S_EED |
| 553 | 16 | The number of parameters/variables in the FETCH INTO clause does not match the number of columns in cursor '%.s' result set. |
| 554 | 16 | The UPDATE/DELETE WHERE CURRENT OF to the cursor '%.s' failed because the row has changed since it was fetched. |
| 555 | 16 | The UPDATE/DELETE WHERE CURRENT OF to the cursor '%.s' failed because the key of the row used in identifying the row changed since it was fetched. |
| 556 | 16 | The table referenced in the UPDATE/DELETE WHERE CURRENT OF is not part of the result set tables of cursor '%.s'. |
| 557 | 16 | The cursor '%.s' can not be used as it could not be found. It is possible that either it was not declared or it is not available in the current context. |
| 558 | 16 | Attempt to open cursor '%.s' which is already open. |
| 559 | 16 | Attempt to use a cursor '%.s' which is not open. Use the system stored procedure sp_cursorinfo for more information. |
| 560 | 16 | The UPDATE/DELETE WHERE CURRENT OF failed for the cursor '%.s' because it is not positioned on a row. |
| 562 | 16 | The CURINFO datastream was not sent before the cursor command so no current cursor context is available. |
| 563 | 16 | There is already another cursor with the name '%.s' at the nesting level '%d'. |
| 564 | 16 | The cursor identifiers are not available. |
| 565 | 16 | The open processing for cursor '%.s' did not stop anywhere. The DECLARE CURSOR could have been an invalid statement or there is some internal problem. |
| 566 | 26 | The procedure buffer is not linked to the procedure header for an execute cursor '%.s'. This is probably an internal system problem. |
| 567 | 14 | You must have the following role(s) to execute this command/procedure: '%.s'. Please contact a user with the appropriate role for help. |
| 568 | 14 | The caller does not have the required System Security Officer (SSO) role. Please contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role for help. |
| 569 | 16 | The specified object with object ID '%d' is not found. |

Table 5-8: 501 to 599, query processor messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 570 | 14 | Only a person with System Security Officer (SSO) role can change another person's password. |
| 571 | 16 | Invalid user specified, password left unchanged. |
| 572 | 14 | Invalid caller's password specified, password left unchanged. |
| 573 | 16 | New password specified is too short. Minimum length of acceptable passwords is 6 characters. |
| 574 | 16 | New password supplied is the same as the previous password. Please supply a different new password. |
| 575 | 16 | Error occurred in internal encryption routines. |
| 576 | 18 | Access was denied into the master database. Password left unchanged. |
| 577 | 18 | The caller of the set_password builtin was not found! Password left unchanged. |
| 578 | 18 | Date acquisition function failed. Unable to retrieve the correct date in the set_password builtin function. Password left unchanged. |
| 579 | 18 | Unable to start a transaction in the set_password builtin. Password left unchanged. |
| 580 | 18 | Unable to update Syslogins in the set_password builtin. Password left unchanged. |
| 581 | 18 | Unable to open Syslogins table in the set_password builtin. Password left unchanged. |
| 582 | 16 | Cursor '%.s' was closed implicitly because the current cursor position was deleted due to an update or a delete. The cursor scan position could not be recovered. This happens for cursors which reference more than one table. |
| 583 | 16 | The cursor '%.s' had its current scan position deleted either because of a DELETE/UPDATE WHERE CURRENT OF or a regular searched DELETE/UPDATE. You must do a new FETCH before doing an UPDATE or DELETE WHERE CURRENT OF. |
| 584 | 16 | Explicit value specified for identity field in table '%.s' when IDENTITY_INSERT is set to OFF. |
| 585 | 16 | Explicit value must be specified for identity field in table '%.s' when IDENTITY_INSERT is set to ON. |
| 586 | 16 | Illegal identity value specified for identity field '%.s' in table '%.s'. |
| 587 | 16 | Identity value overflow for field '%.s' while inserting into table '%.s'. |
| 588 | 20 | Failure adding identity column to table '%.s' via select into. |
| 589 | 16 | Invalid role string received. |
| 590 | 16 | Dynamic SQL error - Prepared statement '%.s' does not exist. |

Table 5-8: 501 to 599, query processor messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 591 | 16 | Dynamic SQL error - Prepared statement '%.*s' is already being used by a cursor. |
| 592 | 16 | The DELETE WHERE CURRENT OF to the cursor '%.*s' failed because the cursor is on a join. |
| 593 | 16 | The UPDATE WHERE CURRENT OF to the cursor '%.*s' failed because column '%.*s' being updated was not specified in the FOR UPDATE OF list. |
| 594 | 16 | The UPDATE WHERE CURRENT OF to the cursor '%.*s' failed because column '%.*s' being updated was not specified in the SELECT list. |
| 595 | 16 | Trying to return NULL from stored procedure for bit variable '%.*s' |
| 596 | 17 | Your query overflowed the space allocated for aligning internal data structures. Please simplify your query by breaking it up into a series of shorter queries. |
| 599 | 16 | The procedure, '%.*s', that cursor '%.*s' is declared on has been dropped and recreated since the first time the cursor was opened. |

Table 5-9: 601 to 680, access manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 601 | 21 | Descriptor for system table '%ld' in database '%d' not found in the descriptor hash table. See "Error 601" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 602 | 21 | Could not find row in sysindexes for dbid '%d', object '%ld', index '%d'. Run DBCC CHECKTABLE on sysindexes. |
| 603 | 19 | There are not enough system session descriptors available to run this query. The maximum number available to a process is %d. Split query and rerun. See "Error 603" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 604 | 21 | Could not find row in sysobjects for object '%ld' in database '%.*s'. Run DBCC checktable on sysobjects. |
| 605 | 21 | Attempt to fetch logical page %ld in database '%.*s' belongs to object id '%ld', not to object '%.*s'. See "Error 605" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 607 | 21 | Insufficient room was allocated in the session descriptor for object '%.*s' for search arguments. Only %d search arguments were anticipated. |
| 608 | 0 | Buffer holding logical page %ld of object '%.*s' in database '%.*s' was not kept in the first or second slot of the session descriptor for that object during a scan. |
| 610 | 19 | Maximum number of databases that may be accessed by a transaction is 8. This number has been exceeded by this query. |

Table 5-9: 601 to 680, access manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 611 | 21 | Attempt made to end a transaction that is idle or in the middle of an update. See "Error 611" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 612 | 21 | Attempt made to log a row of unknown type %d. |
| 613 | 21 | Request made to retrieve more rows from an already completed scan of object '%.*s' in database '%.*s'. |
| 614 | 21 | A row on page %ld was accessed that has an illegal length of %d in database '%.*s'. See "Error 614" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 615 | 21 | Unable to find database table. |
| 616 | 20 | Attempt to hash a previously hashed descriptor for object '%.*s' in database '%.*s'. |
| 617 | 20 | Descriptor for object '%ld' in database '%d' not found in the hash table during attempt to unhash it. |
| 618 | 21 | A varno of %d was passed to opentable - the largest valid value is %d. |
| 619 | 20 | A deferred update was requested but the query is not one of INSERT, DELETE or UPDATE. |
| 620 | 21 | Log record encountered at deferred update time with either a row length of less than 2 or an invalid log type. The log type was %d and the row length was %d. |
| 621 | 21 | A log record was encountered of type %d that is not one of the valid deallocation types. |
| 622 | 20 | Opentable was passed a varno of %d. Object '%.*s' already has that session descriptor in use. |
| 623 | 21 | Attempt to retrieve row from page via RID failed because logical page %ld is not a data page. %S_RID. %S_PAGE. See "Error 623" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 624 | 21 | Attempt to retrieve row from page via RID failed because the requested RID has a higher number than the last RID on the page. %S_RID.%S_PAGE. See "Error 624" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 625 | 21 | Could not retrieve row from logical page %ld via RID because the entry in the offset table for that RID is less than or equal to 0. See "Error 625" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 626 | 21 | Tried to read a data page instead of an index page. %S_PAGE. |
| 627 | 20 | A transaction tried to call beginupdate while in state 'prepare'. |
| 628 | 13 | Attempt to issue 'SAVE TRANsaction' when there is no active transaction. |

Table 5-9: 601 to 680, access manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 629 | 21 | Fatal attempt to delete clustered index entry for page %ld - index row contains page %ld - referenced by index page %ld. See "Error 629" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 630 | 21 | The end of page limit has been exceeded while building an offset table for object %ld on page %ld, page addr 0x%lx, eop addr 0x%lx, sargptr addr 0x%lx. |
| 631 | 21 | The length of %d passed to delete row routine for the row at offset %d is incorrect on the following page: %S_PAGE. See "Error 631" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 632 | 20 | Memmove() was called with a length of %d - maximum allowed length is 2048. See "Error 632" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 633 | 21 | The PG_DEALLOC bit set by recovery is on at runtime on the following page. %S_PAGE. |
| 634 | 20 | Memmove() was called with an address of 0x%lx and a length of %d - which would cross a 2k boundary. |
| 635 | 20 | Process %d tried to remove DES resource lock that it doesn't hold - %S_DES . |
| 637 | 20 | Index shrink program returned invalid status of 0. |
| 638 | 20 | Memmove() was called with an address of 0x%lx - which is not allocated memory. |
| 639 | 21 | Attempt to fetch logical page %ld dbid %d failed - page is not currently allocated. |
| 640 | 21 | Attempt to insert/delete row on wrong type of page. %S_PAGE. |
| 641 | 21 | Attempt to add BEGINUPDATE record in transaction %S_RID that already has an active CMD. |
| 642 | 20 | Attempt to begin update in transaction %S_RID which already has an active transaction. |
| 643 | 20 | Attempt to read page %ld in database '%.*s' which is not allocated. |
| 644 | 21 | Index row entry for index id %d of table '%.*s' in database '%.*s' is missing. Drop and re-create the index. (index page %ld, row %d, data page %ld) See "Error 644" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 649 | 21 | Could not find the clustered index entry for Page %ld Objid %ld status 0x%x. Index page %ld was searched for this entry in database '%.*s'. |
| 650 | 26 | Page %ld, dbid %d not locked. |
| 651 | 26 | Startscan was called with an illegal combination of index and scan mode. |
| 652 | 20 | The buffer 0x%lx should be kept in sdes 0x%lx on entry to this function and it is not. |

Table 5-9: 601 to 680, access manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 653 | 26 | Buffer not rlocked. %S_BUF. %S_PAGE. |
| 654 | 26 | Page %ld, dbid %d not exclusive locked. |
| 655 | 26 | Page should be marked as having overflow page: %S_PAGE. |
| 656 | 26 | Locking not stipulated while attempting to modify page. %S_PAGE. |
| 657 | 26 | Passed buffer pointer for previous page is for page %ld, when the actual previous page is %ld. These pages are in database '%*.s'. |
| 658 | 22 | Last log page in database '%*.s' incorrectly identified as page %ld. Run DBCC checktable on syslogs. |
| 659 | 16 | Table id %d contains suspect indexes. This table is only available for read-only purposes until the DBCC REINDEX command has been run on the indicated table to rebuild its suspect indexes. |
| 660 | 10 | Index id %d cannot be used to access table id %d as it is SUSPECT. Please have the SA run the DBCC REINDEX command on the specified table. |
| 661 | 21 | As part of a transaction rollback, an attempt was made to modify object '%S_OBJID' in database '%*.s', even though the current session is not holding an exclusive lock on that object. |
| 662 | 18 | The index with index id '%d' on object with object id = '%d' was not found during cursor scan fixups. The fixup was being done for cursor '%*.s'. This is an internal error. |
| 663 | 18 | The lock on page '%d' for object with object id = '%d' could not be obtained during cursor scan fixups. The fixup was being done for cursor '%*.s'. This is an internal error. |
| 664 | 18 | The parameters passed to cursfix_main() were not correct. This is an internal error. |
| 665 | 18 | The cursor fixup is being done for the pre delete case with the data row for a scan using a non-clustered index and there was no fixup done for pre-delete of the non-clustered index row. This is an internal error. |
| 666 | 18 | The current position deleted bit is set for an SDES but there is no fixup information saved. This is an internal error. |
| 667 | 26 | Illegal locking strategy encountered at scan initialization. Object %S_OBJID, database %S_DBID. This is an internal error. |
| 668 | 18 | The cursor '%*.s' which is scanning a list of rids i.e a work table is having it's tables changed. This cursor should be read only and the tables should be private to it's query. This is an internal error. |
| 669 | 18 | The length computation of the row is wrong. This error was detected during cursor scan fixups for cursor '%*.s'. This is an internal error. The processing is being stopped for the current query. |
| 670 | 16 | Out of bound insert attempted on table '%*.s'. |

Table 5-9: 601 to 680, access manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 671 | 14 | Writetext is not allowed in reclassify mode. |
| 672 | 16 | Out of bound update attempted on table '%.*s'. |
| 673 | 16 | Out of bound delete attempted on table '%.*s'. |
| 674 | 20 | Invalid Buffer Cache Access: Attempt to locate page '%ld', database '%ld' in cache failed because the cache id '%ld' in scan_context is invalid. scan_context={objid '%ld', indid '%ld', cid '%ld'}. Contact Technical Support for assistance. |
| 675 | 20 | Invalid Buffer Cache Access: Attempt to locate page '%ld', database '%ld' in cache failed because no object id was specified. scan_context={objid '%ld', indid '%ld', cid '%ld'}. Contact Technical Support for Assistance. |
| 676 | 21 | NULL cache id specified in log record. |
| 677 | 20 | Invalid Buffer Cache Access: Attempt to locate page '%ld', dbid '%ld', objid '%ld', indid '%ld' in cache failed because the cache ID was not set in the scan_context structure. Contact Technical Support for assistance. |
| 678 | 20 | Invalid Buffer Cache Access: Could not open object '%ld' in database '%d' |
| 679 | 20 | Inconsistent update state found during expensive direct update of object '%ld'. |
| 680 | 20 | Attempt to extend the log in database '%.*s' failed due to an internal error. The returned status was %d. |

Table 5-10: 701 to 710, memory manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 701 | 19 | There is not enough procedure cache to run this procedure, trigger, or SQL batch. Retry later, or ask your SA to reconfigure SQL Server with more procedure cache. See "The Procedure Cache" on page 15-3 in the <i>SQL Server Performance and Tuning Guide</i> and "Error 701" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 702 | 20 | Memory request for %d bytes exceeds the size of single page of %d bytes. See "Error 702" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 703 | 17 | You cannot run this procedure, trigger, or SQL batch because it requires more than %ld pages of memory. Break it up into shorter queries, if possible. See "Error 703" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 704 | 20 | Tried to free procedure header 0x%lx, but it's still in use by procedure '%.*s' at procedure buffer 0x%lx. |
| 705 | 19 | There is no room for process %d to store PROC_HDR 0x%lx in Pss. |

Table 5-10: 701 to 710, memory manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 706 | 20 | Process %d tried to remove PROC_HDR 0x%lx that it does not hold in Pss. See "Error 706" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 707 | 20 | System error detected during attempt to free memory at address 0x%lx. Please consult the SQL Server error log for more details. See "Error 707" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 708 | 17 | There is insufficient system memory to run kernel task. spid %d, kpid %d. |
| 709 | 17 | There is insufficient system memory to continue login process for spid %d. |
| 710 | 20 | Memory request for %d bytes is too small. |

Table 5-11: 801 to 868, buffer manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 801 | 20 | Process %d tried to remove resource lock it doesn't hold on buffer 0x%lx - %S_PAGE in cache %s. |
| 803 | 20 | Unable to place buffer 0x%lx holding logical page %ld in sdes for object '%.*s' - either there is no room in sdes or buffer already in requested slot. See "Error 803" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 804 | 20 | Unable to find buffer 0x%lx holding logical page %ld in sdes 0x%lx kept buffer pool for object '%.*s'. See "Error 804" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 805 | 21 | Unable to find descriptor for object '%.*s' in database '%.*s' in hash table when marking buffer dirty or flushing syslogs. |
| 806 | 21 | Could not find virtual page for logical page %ld in database '%S_DBID'. See "Error 806" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 807 | 10 | Logical page %ld in buffer 0x%lx already kept in SDES for object '%.*s' in database '%.*s'. |
| 808 | 20 | Alloc page buffer pool in Pss is full - logical pages %ld, %ld, and %ld in respective databases '%.*s', '%.*s' and '%.*s' are already held there. Cannot add logical page %ld in database '%.*s'. |
| 809 | 20 | Buffer 0x%lx, alloc pg %ld, in database '%.*s' not in alloc buf pool in Pss. |
| 810 | 20 | Attempt to pin log page buffer. |
| 811 | 21 | Attempt to grab buffer which is on descriptor chain. |
| 812 | 21 | Attempt to grab a pinned buffer. |

Table 5-11: 801 to 868, buffer manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 813 | 20 | Logical page %ld in database %d is already hashed. See "Error 813" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 814 | 20 | Keep count of buffer 0x%lx holding logical page %ld in database %*.s has become negative. |
| 815 | 21 | Unable to find buffer holding sysindexes page in the cache - pageno = %ld dbid = %d. |
| 816 | 20 | Process %d tried to remove a buffer resource lock %S_BUF that it does not hold in SDES %S_SDES. |
| 817 | 20 | Process %d tried to remove a buffer resource lock %S_BUF that it does not hold in Pss 0x%lx. |
| 818 | 19 | There is no room to hold the buffer resource lock %S_BUF in SDES %S_SDES. |
| 819 | 19 | There is no room for process %d to hold buffer resource lock %S_BUF in Pss. |
| 820 | 21 | Attempt to dirty non-log buffer %S_BUF which is in I/O. |
| 821 | 20 | Attempt to unhash buffer at 0x%lx with a buffer pageno of %ld and database id %ld with HASHED status set failed - buffer was not found. %S_PAGE See "Error 821" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 822 | 21 | Could not start I/O for request BLKIO flags = 0x%lx, size = %ld, errcode = 0x%lx, %S_BUF. See "Error 822" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 823 | 24 | I/O error detected during %S_MSG for %S_BUF. See "Error 823" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 824 | 21 | Attempt made to write page in buffer in database that has no entry in sysdatabases. %S_BUF. |
| 825 | 21 | Attempt made to write page in buffer in database with no DBTABLE structure - sysdatabases row marked as in use by process %d. %S_BUF. |
| 826 | 20 | Attempt made to hold allocation page %ld that is already in Pss pool. Database '%.s'. |
| 827 | 20 | Attempt to dirty page %ld which is not kept in database '%.s'. |
| 829 | 21 | A problem with ordered writes was detected. Please call SYBASE. |
| 830 | 20 | Invalid magic number %ld for aux kept buffer structure 0x%x, for sdes 0x%x, object id %ld. |
| 831 | 20 | Unable to find buffer 0x%x holding logical page %ld in sdes 0x%x, aux keep struct 0x%x, for object '%.s'. |
| 832 | 20 | Unable to place buffer 0x%x holding logical page %ld in sdes for object '%.s' - there is no room in sdes aux keep pool. |

Table 5-11: 801 to 868, buffer manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 833 | 20 | Attempt to read logical page %ld, database '%S_DBID' into buffer 0x%x that is hashed. |
| 834 | 20 | Illegal attempt to clean buffer: %S_BUF. |
| 835 | 20 | Illegal attempt to change contents of buffer: %S_BUF. |
| 836 | 21 | Attempted to grab lru header. |
| 837 | 21 | Attempted to grab wash header. |
| 838 | 21 | Grabbed buffer not marked in wash: %S_BUF. |
| 839 | 21 | Grabbed buffer dirty but not writing: %S_BUF. |
| 840 | 17 | Device '%.*s' (with physical name '%.*s', and virtual device number %d) has not been correctly activated at startup time. Please contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. See "Error 840" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 841 | 10 | Attempt to set bufreserves in RESOURCE structure to negative value while unclaiming cache. |
| 842 | 20 | Attempt to set bufclaims in PSS structure for process %d to negative value while unclaiming cache. |
| 843 | 20 | Unable to find original instance of buffer 0x%x holding logical page %ld for object '%.*s'. |
| 844 | 20 | Attempt to unpredirty buffer %S_BUF which is %s. |
| 845 | 20 | Attempt to do a large I/O for page %ld in database '%.*s' with buffer 0x%x, which is not a large buffer. |
| 846 | 10 | Hardware error detected writing logical page %ld, virtual page %ld for dbid %ld. User will sleep until write completes successfully. |
| 847 | 10 | Checkpoint Process detected hardware error writing logical page %ld, virtual page %ld for dbid %ld. It will sleep until write completes successfully. |
| 848 | 21 | Could not start I/O for device '%.*s' (with physical name '%.*s', and virtual device number %d). Operating system error %d. |
| 849 | 21 | I/O error detected for device '%.*s' (with physical name '%.*s', and virtual device number %d). |
| 850 | 20 | Wrong cache descriptor in buffer 0x%x, page %d, dbid %d. |
| 851 | 20 | Wrong cluster mask for cache '%.*s', mask encountered = %d, should = %d. |
| 852 | 20 | Command Failed: Invalid request to move '%ld' buffers from the '%ld'K pool of the '%.*s' cache to the '%ld'K pool. Source pool only contains '%ld' buffers. Retry the command specifying fewer buffers. |

Table 5-11: 801 to 868, buffer manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 853 | 16 | Invalid Configuration: Unable to start SQL Server since no information is available for configuring the data cache. The server may be started with a default configuration using the -c startserver option. |
| 854 | 20 | Fatal buffer pool error. Please contact Sybase technical support. |
| 855 | 16 | Bad prefetch size of %d encountered. |
| 856 | 16 | Command Failed: Cannot move buffers from the '%ld'K pool to the '%ldK' pool. '%ld'K pool does not exist. Please specify a valid buffer pool. |
| 857 | 16 | Command Failed: Cannot bind or unbind database '%S_DBID' to or from a cache because it is currently in use. Retry the command once all users have stopped using the database. |
| 858 | 16 | Cache '%.*s' does not exist. |
| 859 | 20 | Invalid Buffer Cache Access: Attempt to locate page '%ld', database '%ld' in cache failed because the cache id '%ld' in scan_context is invalid. Scan_context = {objid '%ld', indid '%ld', cid '%ld'}. Contact Technical Support for assistance. |
| 860 | 20 | Invalid Buffer Cache Access: Attempt to locate page '%ld', dbid '%ld' objid '%ld', indid '%ld' in cache failed because the cache ID was not set in the scan_context structure. Contact Technical Support for assistance. |
| 861 | 16 | Command Failed: Cannot bind object '%ld', dbid '%d' to cache because you have an open cursor on the target object. Retry the command after closing the cursor. |
| 862 | 16 | Command Failed: Database '%d' must be in single user mode to bind target object. |
| 863 | 20 | Buffer resources in cache %s, id %d are unavailable. Please re-run this query or ask the system administrator to re-configure buffer cache memory. |
| 864 | 16 | Command Failed: Cannot bind object '%ld', dbid '%d' to cache because you have active level0 scans on the target object. Retry the command after terminating the scans. |
| 865 | 21 | Error deleting row from Sysattributes during cache binding validation. |
| 866 | 21 | Error inserting row into Sysattributes during cache binding validation. |
| 867 | 16 | The system table Sysattributes or its indices may not be bound to a named cache. |
| 868 | 16 | The system table Sysallocpg may not be bound to a named cache. |

Table 5-12: 902 to 950, open database manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 902 | 24 | Hardware error detected reading logical page %ld, virtual page %ld in database '%.*s'. |
| 903 | 23 | Unable to find row in sysindexes for clustered index on system catalog %d in database %d. This index should exist in all databases. Run DBCC CHECKTABLE on sysindexes in the database. See "Error 903" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 904 | 22 | Unable to find master database row in sysdatabases. Cannot open master database. |
| 905 | 17 | Unable to allocate a DBTABLE descriptor to open database '%S_DBID'. Another database must be closed or dropped before opening this one. See "Error 905" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 906 | 23 | Could not locate row in sysobjects for system catalog %d in database %d. This system catalog should exist in all databases. Run DBCC CHECKTABLE on sysindexes in the database. See "Error 906" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 908 | 22 | Unable to find any entries in sysusages for dbid '%d', database '%S_DBID'. Run DBCC CHECKTABLE on sysusages in the master database. |
| 909 | 21 | More than %d entries required to build the logical-virtual translation table for database '%S_DBID'. The database is too fragmented. |
| 910 | 17 | Could not allocate a new object descriptor for required system catalog in database '%d'. Another database must be closed or objects in another database dropped in order to open this database. |
| 911 | 16 | Attempt to locate entry in sysdatabases for database '%.*s' by name failed - no entry found under that name. Make sure that name is entered properly. See "Error 911" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 912 | 21 | DBTABLE descriptor cannot be found for database '%.*s' which is supposed to be already open. |
| 913 | 22 | Could not find row in sysdatabases with database id %d. Run DBCC CHECKTABLE on sysdatabases. See "Error 913" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 915 | 21 | Descriptor for system catalog '%.*s' not found in DBTABLE chain for database '%.*s' - all system catalogs should reside permanently in this chain. |
| 916 | 14 | Server user id %d is not a valid user in database '%.*s' See "Error 916" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 917 | 20 | Illegal attempt to close the master database for the last time - this database must always be open. |

Table 5-12: 902 to 950, open database manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 918 | 14 | Database '%.s' has not yet been recovered - please wait before accessing this database. |
| 919 | 21 | Database '%.s' was marked 'suspect' by an earlier attempt at recovery. Check the SQL Server errorlog for information as to the cause. |
| 920 | 22 | Could not find syslogs row in sysindexes for database '%.s'. Run DBCC CHECKTABLE on this system catalog. |
| 921 | 14 | Database '%.s' has not been recovered yet - please wait and try again. See "Error 921" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 922 | 14 | Database '%.s' is being recovered - will wait until recovery is finished. |
| 923 | 14 | User %d not allowed in database '%.s' - only the owner of this database can access it. |
| 924 | 14 | Database '%.s' is already open and can only have one user at a time. See "Error 924" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 925 | 19 | Maximum number of used databases for each query has been exceeded. The maximum allowed is %d. See "Error 925" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 926 | 14 | Database '%.s' cannot be opened. An earlier attempt at recovery marked it 'suspect'. Check the SQL Server errorlog for information as to the cause. See "Error 926" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 927 | 14 | Database '%.s' cannot be opened - it is in the middle of a load. |
| 928 | 14 | Database '%.s' cannot be opened - it is currently being created. Wait and try query again. |
| 929 | 21 | Attempting to close a database which is not open. Please contact Technical support. |
| 930 | 14 | Database '%.s' cannot be opened because either an earlier system termination left LOAD DATABASE incomplete or the database is created with 'for load' option. Load the database or contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. See "Error 930" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 931 | 21 | Database '%.s' cannot be opened because of a failure to initialize the global timestamp. This indicates that a problem exists in the log for the current database. Please contact Technical support for assistance. |
| 932 | 22 | Database '%.s' cannot be opened because the log for the current database is corrupt. Page %ld of the log is linked to a page that belongs to a database object with id %ld. Please contact Technical support for assistance. |

Table 5-12: 902 to 950, open database manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 933 | 22 | Logical page %ld of the log encountered while retrieving highest timestamp in database '%.s' is not the last page of the log and we are not currently recovering that database. See "Error 933" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 934 | 21 | Fatal error encountered while freeing up DBTABLE structure. |
| 935 | 10 | WARNING - the timestamp in database '%.s' is approaching the maximum allowed. |
| 936 | 14 | The Model database is unavailable. It is being used to create a new database. |
| 937 | 14 | Database '%.s' is unavailable. It is undergoing LOAD DATABASE. |
| 938 | 14 | Database '%.s' is unavailable. It is undergoing LOAD TRANSACTION. |
| 939 | 20 | Illegal dbtable unlock: %S_DBT. |
| 940 | 26 | Dbtable in wrong state for operation: %S_DBT. |
| 941 | 20 | Illegal database context operation. |
| 942 | 20 | Database cannot be opened because a system descriptor cannot be installed. |
| 943 | 14 | Database '%.s' cannot be opened since an attempt to upgrade it was unsuccessful. |
| 944 | 20 | Function %s requires that the user be in the database being worked on. Process %d passed it a dbtable for database %d, but is using database %d. |
| 945 | 21 | Function %s was asked to locate page %ld in database %ld. The page number is invalid for the database. See "Error 945" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 946 | 10 | A %S_MSG has prevented Sysusages changes for database %.s from being copied into memory. Please run sp_dbremap to complete database space changes. |
| 947 | 14 | Database '%.s' has been marked as having corrupt security labels. Please contact a user with the System Administrator, System Security Officer, or Oper role or the Database Owner. |
| 948 | 14 | Database '%.s' is unavailable. It is undergoing a security label consistency fix. |
| 949 | 14 | Database '%.s' is unavailable. It is being bound to a named cache. |
| 950 | 14 | Database '%.s' is currently offline. Please wait and try your command again later. |

Table 5-13: 1101 to 1150, page manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1101 | 17 | Unable to allocate new page for database '%.s'. There are no more pages available on valid allocation pages. Space can be created by dropping objects, extending the database, or dumping the log with no_log. |
| 1102 | 22 | Unable to locate allocation page %ld for database '%.s'. This allocation page contains the extent that the target allocation page is in, but the allocation page is not in the translation table in the DBTABLE. Run DBCC CHECKTABLE on sysusages. |
| 1103 | 21 | Allocation page %ld in database '%.s' has different segment id than that of the object to which we are allocating. Run DBCC CHECKALLOC. |
| 1104 | 20 | Conflict between number of extents marked in log record in the allocation bitmap and the allocation count. Allocation count is %d. Bitmap is 0x%lx 0x%lx 0x%lx 0x%lx. |
| 1105 | 17 | Can't allocate space for object '%.s' in database '%.s' because the '%.s' segment is full. If you ran out of space in syslogs, dump the transaction log. Otherwise, use ALTER DATABASE or sp_extendsegment to increase the size of the segment. See "Error 1105" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1106 | 20 | First pass through allocation page %ld found %d free extents. After logging, only found %d free extents. |
| 1108 | 21 | Cannot deallocate extent %ld, database %d. Object id %ld, index id %d, status %d in extent does not match object id %ld, index id %d, status %d in object being deallocated. Run DBCC CHECKALLOC. See "Error 1108" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1109 | 21 | Attempt to read allocation page %ld failed either because object ID is not correct (%ld) or the page ID is not correct (%ld). |
| 1110 | 20 | Attempt to resource lock allocation page %ld in database '%.s' by process %d while allocating to non-syslogs object '%.s'. |
| 1111 | 20 | Extent bitmap on allocation page %ld in database '%.s' does not have extents marked that are being removed. |
| 1112 | 20 | Extent bitmap on allocation page %ld in database '%.s' already has extents marked that are being added. |
| 1113 | 20 | Extent %ld already locked while allocating it in database '%.s'. |
| 1114 | 20 | Attempt to resource lock page %ld in database '%.s' by process %d failed because lock is already held by process %d. |
| 1115 | 20 | Attempt to transfer a resource lock to process ID 0 on allocation page %ld in database '%.s'. |
| 1116 | 20 | Attempt to backout the allocation of LOG page %ld, in database '%.s'. |

Table 5-13: 1101 to 1150, page manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1117 | 21 | Extent chain for object %ld is not correctly linked. See "Error 1117" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1120 | 20 | Attempt to call pg_readalloc on page %ld which is not an allocation page. See "Error 1120" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1121 | 0 | Failed to get a lock on newly allocated page. Page number = %ld dbid = %d. |
| 1122 | 20 | Attempt to read allocation page before opening SYSALLOCPGS. |
| 1123 | 20 | Failed to get lock on OAM pg. |
| 1124 | 20 | Failed to get lock on allocation page %ld. |
| 1125 | 20 | Attempting to allocate page %ld in database %d to extent %ld which belongs to another object. Object id and index id in page are %ld, %ld. Object id and index id in extent are %ld, %ld. |
| 1127 | 20 | Internal Error: The OAM has no room for new inserts. Check OAM for object %ld, index %d. |
| 1128 | 22 | The OAM entry for allocation page %ld is missing from the OAM which starts on page %ld. |
| 1129 | 22 | The requested update to the OAM for object %ld, dbid %ld, index %d, oam page %ld, would cause a negative page count. allocation page: %ld, oamarray used: %ld, oamarray unused: %ld, deltaused: %ld, deltaunused: %ld, spid: %ld. Contact your System Admin. See "Error 1129" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1130 | 22 | A dealloc log record has been detected which does not have an OAM page supplied. |
| 1131 | 22 | The OAM for object %ld, index %d, oam page %ld, is currently allocated to another object. |
| 1132 | 22 | Attempted to log allocation to the log. |
| 1133 | 22 | Page %ld was expected to be an OAM page for %ld and it is not. See "Error 1133" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1134 | 20 | Failed to get lock on OAM page %ld. This should never happen. See "Error 1134" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1135 | 10 | Page %ld was given as a target page for allocation to object %ld index id %d and there is no entry in the OAM for this page. This may indicate corruption of the OAM. Please run checkalloc on database %.*s. |
| 1136 | 21 | 'Please run the upgrade38 utility before attempting to upgrade your database to MP.' |
| 1137 | 21 | 'There is insufficient space in database %.*s to run this upgrade.' |

Table 5-13: 1101 to 1150, page manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 1138 | 21 | 'Failed to complete allocation of SYSGAMS in database %.*s.' |
| 1139 | 20 | Impossible deadlock on page mgr lock. |
| 1140 | 20 | 'Page mgr lock should not already be held.' |
| 1141 | 20 | Unexpected value returned to page manager routine: %ld. |
| 1142 | 22 | Invalid OAM Page %ld. Found pstat=%d,object=%S_OBJID,database=%S_DBID,indid=%d. See "Error 1142" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1143 | 22 | Invalid OAM Page %ld. Expected object=%S_OBJID. Found Object=%S_OBJID,database=%S_DBID,pstat=%d,indid=%d. See "Error 1143" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1144 | 21 | Page number %ld is higher than the highest page in database '%.*s': %ld. |
| 1145 | 20 | ss %d was expected to hold logical lock on page %ld. |
| 1146 | 20 | Process %d was expected to hold logical lock on object %ld. |
| 1147 | 20 | Process %d trying to do a logged operation on a non-logged object %ld. |
| 1148 | 16 | Error: %d, Severity: %d, State: %dn |
| 1149 | 21 | A Log Run Deallocation routine was passed one or more bad parameters. The bad parameter is either %ld or %ld. |
| 1150 | 20 | Failed to get intent lock on object %ld. |

Table 5-14: 1201 to 1288, lock manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 1201 | 20 | Page_lock was called with illegal mode %d. |
| 1203 | 20 | Caller of lock manager is incorrectly trying to unlock an unlocked object. spid=%d locktype=%d dbid=%d object id or page number=%ld. See "Error 1203" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1204 | 19 | SQL Server has run out of LOCKS. Re-run your command when there are fewer active users, or contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role to reconfigure SQL Server with more LOCKS. See "Error 1204" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1205 | 13 | Your server command (process id #%d) was deadlocked with another process and has been chosen as deadlock victim. Re-run your command. See "Error 1205" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-14: 1201 to 1288, lock manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1207 | 20 | Locksleep called with bad process id %d See "Error 1207" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1221 | 26 | Lock free chain linkage has been corrupted. |
| 1222 | 26 | A non lock is linked on the free chain. |
| 1223 | 26 | Lock hash table linkage has been corrupted. |
| 1224 | 26 | A structure from outside the lock area has been linked onto a lock hash chain. |
| 1225 | 26 | Lock record chain linkage has been corrupted. |
| 1226 | 26 | A non lock record is linked onto a semaphore cursor. |
| 1227 | 26 | Semaphore cursor chain linkage has been corrupted. |
| 1228 | 26 | A non semaphore cursor is linked onto a semaphore. |
| 1229 | 26 | The actual number of free locks does not match the free lock count. |
| 1230 | 26 | A semaphore cursor has no lock records linked to it. |
| 1231 | 26 | An incorrect lock structure is linked on the free chain. |
| 1232 | 26 | An incorrect lock structure is linked onto a hash chain. |
| 1233 | 26 | An incorrect lock structure is linked a chain of lock structures. |
| 1234 | 26 | An incorrect lock structure is linked to a semaphore. |
| 1235 | 26 | A semaphore cursor at the head of a semaphore queue is marked as waiting. |
| 1236 | 26 | A semaphore cursor not at the head of a semaphore queue is marked as not waiting. |
| 1237 | 26 | A semaphore cursor has mutually incompatible lock records linked to it. |
| 1238 | 26 | %d locks not accounted for. |
| 1239 | 26 | %d extra locks found. |
| 1240 | 0 | Maximum skip count on an exclusive lock has been exceeded. |
| 1241 | 26 | A semaphore cursor refers to a different semaphore than the one it is linked to. |
| 1242 | 26 | A lock record refers to a different semaphore cursor than the one it is linked to. |
| 1243 | 26 | Couldn't find object to be released. |
| 1244 | 20 | Could not find address lock at address 0x%lx while trying to release it. |
| 1245 | 26 | Lock record and process disagree. |
| 1246 | 26 | Process attempting to wait on a lock that does not belong to it. |
| 1247 | 26 | Process attempting to wait on a lock that has already been waited for. |
| 1248 | 0 | Could not find the lock held by a process chosen as a deadlock victim. |

Table 5-14: 1201 to 1288, lock manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1249 | 20 | Process became runnable before lock it was waiting for was released. |
| 1250 | 26 | A non-preallocated semaphore cursor encountered while trying to obtain a semaphore. |
| 1251 | 26 | An in-use preallocated semaphore cursor was encountered. |
| 1252 | 26 | Lock header linkage has been corrupted. |
| 1253 | 26 | The wrong number of lock records was found on a semaphore cursor. |
| 1254 | 26 | While following the lock record chain for a process, a lock record belonging to a different process was encountered. |
| 1255 | 26 | Unlinking a duplicate lock caused a task to be awakened. |
| 1256 | 26 | Encountered a non-preallocated semaphore cursor on a chain that should only have preallocated semaphore cursors. |
| 1257 | 0 | Attempt to obtain a logical lock that is incompatible with one already held. Spid = %d, type = %d, dbid = %d, object id or page number = %ld. |
| 1258 | 26 | A process is not waiting for a lock that it should be waiting for. |
| 1259 | 26 | A process is waiting for a lock that has been granted. |
| 1260 | 26 | A process is waiting for a lock that it did not request. |
| 1261 | 20 | Attempt to promote from page to table locking on objid %ld encountered an internal error. |
| 1262 | 20 | No matching xdes found. Lock was requested for objid %ld, dbid %d, type %d, by process %d. |
| 1263 | 26 | A process was found to be waiting for the same object twice. |
| 1265 | 20 | A lock manager routine expected a lock record as an argument but was passed something else. See "Error 1265" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1266 | 20 | Upgrade of lock on object id or page number %ld left the lock ungranted. |
| 1267 | 26 | A lock record at the head of a semaphore queue is not marked as granted. |
| 1268 | 26 | A lock record is marked as granted, but isn't at the head of the semaphore queue. |
| 1269 | 10 | Temporary buffer overflow occurred while scanning the lock table. Rows will be missing in syslocks for one or more objects. |
| 1270 | 26 | A task attempted to release a semaphore that it had not previously obtained. |
| 1271 | 26 | A task attempted to acquire a semaphore with a preallocated semaphore cursor that did not belong to it. |
| 1272 | 20 | Invalid parameter(s) passed to lock manager. |
| 1273 | 16 | Syntax error at line %d of file %s starting at '%s'. |

Table 5-14: 1201 to 1288, lock manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 1274 | 16 | Error with input file %s: %s. |
| 1275 | 16 | The lock unit test can only be run with a single engine on line. |
| 1276 | 26 | Attempt to acquire a lock in dbid %d while in an internal transaction. This is an internal error. |
| 1277 | 20 | In a call to lock_multiple(), the lock requests were out of order. They should be sorted by object id, dbid. |
| 1278 | 26 | This semawait (1st) should only have one lockrec. |
| 1279 | 19 | SQL Server has run out of locks on engine %d. Re-run your command when there are fewer active users, or contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role to reconfigure maximum engine freelocks or number of locks. |
| 1280 | 26 | Lock Sleptask chain has been corrupted. |
| 1281 | 26 | A non lock sleptask entry is linked to the Lock Sleptask chain. |
| 1282 | 26 | An incorrect lock sleptask structure is linked to the Lock Sleptask chain. |
| 1283 | 10 | Could not change deadlock checking period because SQL Server has run out of alarms. Please retry the command later. |
| 1284 | 26 | Used Lock Sleptask Entry not in Chain. |
| 1285 | 26 | Un-used Lock Sleptask Entry in Lock Sleptask Chain. |
| 1286 | 26 | Missing Preallocated Lock Sleptask Entry. |
| 1287 | 16 | Freelock transfer block size (%d) cannot be more than half the number of freelocks allowed per engine (%d). To increase the number of freelocks per engine to allow this change please increase maximum engine freelocks to %d. |
| 1288 | 16 | Setting maximum engine freelocks to %d allows only %d freelocks per engine. This value cannot be less than twice the value of freelock transfer block size. Please reduce freelock transfer block size to %d and reattempt this command. |

Table 5-15: 1301 to 1315, query processor messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 1301 | 16 | The Propagation Context Data entry could not be saved. There is already an entry with the same key values for the context provided. |
| 1302 | 16 | A Propagation Context Data value could not be returned in parameter %d because the datatype of the return parameter does not match the datatype of the stored field. |
| 1303 | 16 | The second argument for this Propagation Context Data built-in command specifies the number of keys supplied with the call. This argument must be of datatype 'integer'. |

Table 5-15: 1301 to 1315, query processor messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 1304 | 16 | This Propagation Context Data built-in function requires at least %d arguments. |
| 1305 | 16 | This Propagation Context Data built-in function requires one argument. |
| 1306 | 16 | The second argument for this Propagation Context Data built-in command specifies the number of keys supplied with the call. The value '%d' supplied is more than the keys given. At most '%d' arguments may be keys for this call. |
| 1307 | 18 | Internal Error in Propagation Context routines: An invalid or garbaged command 0x%x was seen by pcxt_cmdinit(). |
| 1308 | 18 | Internal Error in Propagation Context routines: pcxt_nodenew(PCXT_NODE_ENTRY) copied %d arguments, expected %d arguments. |
| 1309 | 18 | Internal Error in Propagation Context routines: An invalid or garbaged node type 0x%x tried to free memory at 0x%x in pcxt_nodefree(). The request was ignored. |
| 1310 | 18 | Internal Error in Propagation Context routines: The memory tracking fields in the PCD resource structure are inconsistent: inuse %d, free %d. Some PCD memory may not be reclaimed until the login session ends. |
| 1311 | 18 | Internal Error in Propagation Context routines: An invalid or garbaged node type 0x%x was seen by pcxt_nodedup(). |
| 1312 | 18 | Internal Error in Propagation Context routines: An invalid or garbaged node type 0x%x was seen by pcxt_nodenew(). |
| 1313 | 18 | Internal Error in Propagation Context routines: An invalid or garbaged event type 0x%x was seen by pcxt_event(). |
| 1314 | 16 | The built-in function requested %d data fields as return parameters. The Propagation Context Data entry that was selected contains only %d data fields. It is an error to request more data fields than exist in the entry. |
| 1315 | 16 | Argument %d of this Propagation Context Data built-in command must be of datatype 'integer'. |

Table 5-16: 1501 to 1536, sort manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1501 | 20 | Sort failure See "Error 1501" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1503 | 20 | Sort failure: too many sort keeps (%d) |
| 1505 | 14 | Create unique index aborted on duplicate key. Primary key is '%S_KEY' See "Error 1505" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-16: 1501 to 1536, sort manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1508 | 14 | Create index aborted on duplicate rows. Primary key is '%S_KEY' See "Error 1508" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1509 | 20 | Row compare failure See "Error 1509" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1510 | 17 | Sort failed: Out of space in database '%.*s' See "Error 1510" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1511 | 20 | Sort cannot be reconciled with transaction log |
| 1513 | 20 | Reuse of extent failed in sort |
| 1514 | 21 | Page allocated to sort found to be busy. Page number %ld. %S_BUF. |
| 1515 | 20 | Bad session descriptor for sort |
| 1519 | 20 | An attempt was made to keep a sort buffer in a slot where a buffer was already kept. Buffer pointer: 0x%lx Slot: %d. |
| 1520 | 18 | Sort failed for table '%.*s' in database '%.*s' because internal count of used pages is incorrect. Run DBCC TABLEALLOC to correct the value. See "Error 1520" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1521 | 18 | Sort failed because a table in tempdb used for the processing of the query had a bad data page count. Tempdb should not have been damaged. |
| 1522 | 20 | Sort failure. Prevented overwriting of allocation page in database '%S_DBID' by aborting sort. |
| 1523 | 20 | Sort failure. Prevented incorrect extent deallocation by aborting sort. |
| 1525 | 21 | Sort Failure. Rollforward of sort encountered sort descriptor timestamps out of sequence. Old timestamp in log: %04x %08lx. New timestamp in log: %04x %08lx. Timestamp in sort descriptor: %04x %08lx. |
| 1526 | 17 | Sort failure. Configured size of buffer cache is insufficient. A user with System administrator (SA) role should consult Technical Support to establish minimum requirement. |
| 1527 | 20 | Sort failure. Unknown exception returned from bufclaimcache: %d. |
| 1528 | 21 | Character data comparison failure. An unrecognized Sort-Map-Element type (%d) was found in the server-wide default sort table at SMEL entry [%d]. |
| 1529 | 21 | Character data comparison failure. A list of Sort-Map-Elements from the server-wide default sort table does not end properly. This list begins at SMEL entry [%d]. |
| 1530 | 16 | Create index with sorted_data was aborted because of row out of order. Primary key of first out of order row is '%S_KEY' See "Error 1530" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-16: 1501 to 1536, sort manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 1531 | 16 | The sorted_data option cannot be used for a nonclustered index if the keys are not unique within the table. Create index was aborted because of duplicate keys. Primary key is '%S_KEY'. See "Error 1531" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1532 | 20 | Invalid merge page. %s on page %ld. |
| 1533 | 20 | Internal Sort error. Extend read returns an invalid page. Requested pageno=%ld Read pageno=%ld. |
| 1534 | 20 | Internal Sort error: Attempt to split presorted clustered data page failed. Attempted to split page, pageno = %ld. |
| 1535 | 20 | Internal Sort error: Attempt to split presorted clustered data page failed. Split page, pageno = %ld. |
| 1536 | 20 | Internal Sort error. Presorted clustered data page invalid. Page, pageno = %ld, parm1 = %d, parm2 = %d. |

Table 5-17: 1601 to 1624, initialization messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1601 | 21 | There are not enough 'user connections' available to start a new process. Retry when there are fewer active users, or ask your System Administrator to reconfigure SQL Server with more user connections. See "Error 1601" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1602 | 21 | Unable to initialize network %d See "Error 1602" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1603 | 21 | Process priority %d invalid or no process slots available |
| 1604 | 21 | Process not runnable or kpid %d not within range |
| 1605 | 21 | Failed to open virtual socket for new connections See "Error 1605" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1606 | 21 | Failed to initialize network receive buffer |
| 1607 | 21 | Failed to initialize network send buffer |
| 1608 | 21 | A client process exited abnormally, or a network error was encountered. Unless other errors occurred, continue processing normally. See "Error 1608" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1609 | 21 | Kpid %d out of range |
| 1610 | 21 | Could not kill process %d |
| 1611 | 21 | Could not install quit function |

Table 5-17: 1601 to 1624, initialization messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1612 | 21 | Could not install attention function |
| 1613 | 21 | Could not close network %d connection for server process %d. See "Error 1613" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1614 | 21 | Could not yield process |
| 1615 | 21 | Process unable to sleep |
| 1616 | 21 | Failed to flush receive stream buffer |
| 1617 | 21 | Could not infect process %d |
| 1618 | 21 | Could not spawn the checkpoint process, unable to continue. |
| 1619 | 21 | Could not open TEMPDB, unable to continue. |
| 1620 | 21 | Failure to open master db for the first time |
| 1621 | 18 | Type '%c' not allowed before login. |
| 1622 | 18 | Type '%c' not implemented. |
| 1623 | 21 | Warning: dataserver -p option fails. Please check for state '%d' to see where it fails. See "Error 1623" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1624 | 18 | Warning: Errors occurred while initializing thresholds on tempdb. Trying to continue the startup. Thresholds might not be active on tempdb. |

Table 5-18: 1701 to 2111, create utilities messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 1701 | 16 | Creating table '%.*s' failed because row size would be %d. This exceeds the maximum allowable size of a row in a table, %d. |
| 1702 | 16 | Create table failed because column '%.*s' in table '%.*s' exceeds the maximum of 250 columns. See "Error 1702" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1703 | 17 | Failed to allocate disk space for a work table in database '%.*s'. You may be able to free up space by using the DUMP TRANsaction command, or you may want to extend the size of the database by using the ALTER DATABASE command. |
| 1704 | 16 | Only the SA can create the system table '%.*s'. |
| 1705 | 16 | Must create system table '%.*s' in the Master Database. |
| 1706 | 16 | System table '%.*s' was not created, because ad-hoc updates to system catalogs are not enabled. |
| 1707 | 18 | Could not create system table '%.*s'. |

Table 5-18: 1701 to 2111, create utilities messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1708 | 16 | Warning: Row size could exceed row size limit, which is %d bytes. |
| 1709 | 16 | Referenced table name missing in a referential constraint declaration on table '%.*s'. |
| 1710 | 16 | Referenced table '%.*s' specified in a referential constraint declared on '%.*s' does not exist in the database '%.*s'. |
| 1711 | 16 | There is no unique constraint on the referenced columns in the referenced table '%.*s' specified in referential constraint declaration on the table '%.*s'. |
| 1712 | 18 | Internal inconsistency - constraint exists in sysconstraints table, but not sysobjects table, id = %d. |
| 1714 | 16 | Exceeded maximum allowed referenced columns in a single referential constraint declaration, table = '%.*s', database = '%.*s'. |
| 1715 | 16 | The number of columns in a foreign key column list and primary key/referenced column list not the same in referential constraint declaration on table '%.*s', in database '%.*s'. |
| 1716 | 18 | Invalid system table given for status update, this is an internal error. |
| 1717 | 16 | System catalog column/table specified for status change not found. |
| 1718 | 16 | The number of columns in a foreign key column list is less than a primary/referential column list in a referential constraint declaration, table = '%.*s', data base = '%.*s'. |
| 1719 | 16 | Primary key does not exist for the table referenced in a referential constraint declaration, table = '%.*s', data base = '%.*s'. |
| 1720 | 16 | A column referenced in a referential constraint declaration does not exist, referencing table = '%.*s', data base = '%.*s'. |
| 1721 | 16 | Column types of referencing and referenced columns don't match. referencing column = '%.*s', referenced column = '%.*s'. |
| 1722 | 16 | Column lengths of string type referencing and referenced columns don't match. referencing column = '%.*s', referenced column = '%.*s'. |
| 1723 | 16 | Column precision and scale of numeric referencing and referenced columns don't match. referencing column = '%.*s', referenced column = '%.*s'. |
| 1724 | 16 | The number of columns in a foreign key column list is greater than a primary/referential column list in a referential constraint declaration, table = '%.*s', data base = '%.*s'. |
| 1725 | 16 | SELECT INTO failed because column %d in table '%.*s' has a null column name. Null column names are not allowed. |
| 1726 | 18 | Internal inconsistency: database id %d sent to crt_main() does not match Pss->pcurdb value of %d. |

Table 5-18: 1701 to 2111, create utilities messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 1727 | 20 | The crt_main() function is trying to put too many lock requests in the lock_requests[] array. |
| 1729 | 10 | An object with the same name, but owned by a different user, is already being replicated. The table '%.s' is not marked as replicated. |
| 1730 | 10 | Due to an internal error the table '%.s' is not marked as replicated. Please contact your System Administrator (SA) for help. |
| 1732 | 20 | Failed to reserve/initialize allocation hints space in table '%.s'. |
| 1801 | 16 | Database '%.s' already exists |
| 1802 | 11 | CREATE DATABASE failed. Some disk names listed in command were not found. Check that names exist and are spelled correctly before re-running |
| 1803 | 17 | CREATE DATABASE failed. Could not allocate enough disk space for a new database on the disks named in the command. Total space allocated must be at least %d Mbytes (%ld 2048-byte pages) to accommodate copy of Model Database. |
| 1804 | 10 | There is no disk named '%.s'. Checking other disk names. |
| 1805 | 10 | CREATE DATABASE: allocating %ld pages on disk '%.s' |
| 1806 | 21 | Crdb_dbrow: Getnext SCAN_NOINDEX on sysdatabases.dbid failed to find row for MODELDBID. |
| 1807 | 17 | MODEL database in use, cannot create new database. Contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role before re-running CREATE DATABASE. |
| 1808 | 21 | Crdb_disk: Getnext SCAN_NOINDEX on sysdevices.status=DEFAULT failed to find default rows See "Error 1808" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1809 | 14 | CREATE DATABASE must be preceded by a 'USE master' command. Check with your DBO <or a user with System Administrator (SA) role> if you do not have permission to USE master. See "Error 1809" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1810 | 16 | CREATE DATABASE failed because of incorrect size parameter(s). Total number of megabytes specified must be at least %d megabytes so that the Model Database can be copied to the new database. See "Error 1810" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1811 | 16 | '%.s' is the wrong type of device for CREATE or ALTER database. Please check sysdevices. The CREATE or ALTER is aborted. See "Error 1811" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1813 | 16 | Cannot open new database '%.s'. CREATE DATABASE is aborted. See "Error 1813" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-18: 1701 to 2111, create utilities messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1814 | 10 | Problem creating Temporary Database - if out of space, please extend and reboot. If some other problem, please contact Technical Support. |
| 1816 | 16 | CREATE DATABASE failed because the log device '%.s' has no space available. |
| 1817 | 16 | Problem allocating extents for SYSGAMS. Create/alter database is aborted. |
| 1818 | 17 | CREATE DATABASE failed because the device '%.s' is not online. |
| 1820 | 20 | This command adds %S_MSG space to disk '%.s', which previously contained only %S_MSG. You must specify WITH OVERRIDE to force this allocation. |
| 1822 | 16 | Invalid database maxhold provided. |
| 1823 | 16 | Invalid label provided. Dbmaxhold must be dominated by your maxwrite. |
| 1824 | 16 | Invalid label provided. Dbmaxhold must dominate your minwrite. |
| 1825 | 14 | Invalid curwrite label for creating sybsecurity database, label must be DATA_HIGH. |
| 1901 | 16 | Column '%.s' -- Can't create index on a column of BIT data type. |
| 1902 | 16 | Cannot create more than one clustered index on table '%.s'. Drop the existing clustered index '%.s' before creating another See "Error 1902" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1903 | 16 | %d is the maximum allowable size of an index. Composite index specified is %d bytes. See "Error 1903" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1904 | 16 | Cannot specify more than %d column names for index key list. %d specified. See "Error 1904" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1905 | 21 | Could not find 'zero' row for index '%.s' the table in sysindexes. |
| 1906 | 11 | Cannot create an index on table '%.s', because this table does not exist in database '%S_DBID'. |
| 1907 | 10 | Create index on non-empty table not supported yet |
| 1908 | 16 | Too many parameters -- symbol table overflow. |
| 1909 | 16 | Can't use duplicate column names in index key list. Column name '%.s' listed more than once. |
| 1910 | 16 | Cannot create more than %d indexes on one table. |
| 1913 | 16 | There is already an index on table '%.s' named '%.s' |
| 1914 | 16 | Cannot create index on object '%.s' because it is not a user table. |
| 1915 | 14 | Only the owner of table '%.s' or a user with System Administrator (SA) role can create an index on it. |

Table 5-18: 1701 to 2111, create utilities messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 1916 | 16 | CREATE INDEX options %s and %s are mutually exclusive. See "Error 1916" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 1918 | 10 | Non-clustered index (index id = %d) is being rebuilt. |
| 1919 | 16 | Column '%.*s' -- Can't create index on a column of TEXT or IMAGE data type. |
| 1920 | 16 | A column in a primary key constraint's column list is not constrained to be not null, column name: '%.*s'. |
| 1921 | 16 | An index with the same columns in the same order already exists on the table '%.*s'. |
| 1922 | 16 | An unknown index creation error occurred: %d. |
| 1923 | 16 | A table cannot have more than one primary key, attempt to define a second primary key failed on table '%.*s'. |
| 1924 | 16 | You cannot create an index on the sysaudits table. |
| 1927 | 16 | Create Index failed because user curwrite level is not equal to the level of table '%.*s'. |
| 1928 | 16 | Cannot create clustered index on '%.*s' because it is partitioned. |
| 1929 | 20 | Failed to reserve/initialize allocation hints space in index '%.*s' on table '%.*s'. |
| 2001 | 10 | Cannot use duplicate parameter names. Parameter name '%.*s' listed more than once. |
| 2002 | 10 | Cannot use variable '%.*s' without first declaring it. |
| 2004 | 16 | Procedure '%.*s' has already been created with group number %d - create procedure with an unused group number |
| 2005 | 18 | Maximum procedure %s count exceeded. Limit is %d. Modify the procedure to use fewer %ss. |
| 2007 | 11 | Cannot add rows to sysdepends for the current stored procedure because it depends on the missing object '%.*s'. The stored procedure will still be created. |
| 2008 | 16 | The object '%.*s' is not a procedure so you cannot create another procedure under that group name. |
| 2103 | 16 | Cannot create a trigger on a view, name: %.*s |
| 2106 | 11 | Cannot create a trigger on table '%.*s', because this table does not exist in database '%S_DBID'. |
| 2108 | 16 | Cannot CREATE TRIGGER on table '%.*s', because you can only create a trigger on a table in the current database. |
| 2109 | 16 | Cannot CREATE TRIGGER on table '%.*s', that accesses 'inserted' or 'deleted' because the table was created with the no_log option |

Table 5-18: 1701 to 2111, create utilities messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 2110 | 20 | The proccreate() function is trying to put too many lock requests in the lock_requests[] array. |
| 2111 | 16 | Create trigger aborted. User's cuwrite is not equal to the hurdle of table '%.*s'. |

Table 5-19: 2201 to 2301, read/write messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 2201 | 16 | Could not open file/device %s unix errno=%d. Check mode of db file. |
| 2202 | 21 | Could not translate virtual read address to device and seek vaddr=0x%x. |
| 2203 | 24 | Could not seek to vaddr 0x%x for read. Fd=%d errno =%d. |
| 2204 | 24 | Could not read complete record. Count=%d fd=%d errno =%d., |
| 2205 | 21 | Could not translate virtual write address to device and seek vaddr=0x%x. |
| 2206 | 24 | Could not seek to vaddr 0x%x for write. Fd=%d errno =%d. |
| 2207 | 24 | Could not write complete record. Count=%d fd=%d errno =%d. |
| 2208 | 21 | Tried to read unopened device vaddr=0x%x. |
| 2209 | 21 | Tried to write unopened device vaddr=0x%x. |
| 2210 | 16 | Tried to write database without using -w or -W flag. |
| 2301 | 19 | Operating System allocation call failed. |

Table 5-20: 2401 to 2416, character set conversion messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 2401 | 11 | Character set conversion is not available between client character set '%.*s' and server character set '%.*s'. See "Error 2401" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2402 | 16 | Error converting client characters into server's character set. Some character(s) could not be converted. See "Error 2402" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2403 | 10 | WARNING! Some character(s) could not be converted into client's character set. Unconverted bytes were changed to question marks ('?'). |
| 2404 | 18 | Buffer overflow converting characters from client into server's character set. |
| 2405 | 18 | Internal error occurred while converting characters. |

Table 5-20: 2401 to 2416, character set conversion messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 2406 | 16 | Cannot use SET CHAR_CONVERT ON, since this session has never had codeset conversions turned on. |
| 2407 | 17 | Cannot use the requested character set since the character set cache is full. |
| 2408 | 11 | Cannot find the requested character set in Syscharsets: id = %d. |
| 2409 | 11 | Cannot find the requested character set in Syscharsets: name = '%.*s'. See "Error 2409" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2410 | 18 | Unexpected error returned from the Character Set Manager: return value = %d. |
| 2411 | 10 | No conversions will be done. |
| 2412 | 10 | Existing character conversions (if any) will remain in effect. |
| 2414 | 10 | Since only 7-bit ASCII characters are allowed with the special character set 'ascii_7', the language for this session is being forced to 'us_english'. |
| 2415 | 10 | Due to previous errors, the language for this session is being forced to 'us_english'. |
| 2416 | 10 | Due to codeset conversion errors in the remote servername/password list of the LOGINREC, remote procedure calls to other servers may not work. |

Error Messages 2501 to 6006

Table 5-21: 2501 to 2599, dbcc messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 2501 | 16 | Table named %.*s not found; check sysobjects See "Error 2501" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2502 | 16 | Table Corrupt: A page is linked in more than one chain; check this page:page number=%ld allocation status=%d See "Error 2502" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2503 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Page linkage is not consistent; check the following pages: (current page#=%ld; page# pointing to this page=%ld; previous page# indicated in this page=%ld) See "Error 2503" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2504 | 16 | Table Corrupt: The index id in alloc page does not match the index id in sysindexes (alloc page#=%ld; extent id=%ld; index id in alloc=%d; index id in sysindexes=%d) |
| 2505 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Free offset in page header is not reasonable; free offset should be >= 32 and <= 2048; check this page and offset (page#=%ld freeoffset on the page header=%ld) |
| 2506 | 16 | Table Corrupt: The values in adjust table should be in ascending order starting from the end of the table (page#=%ld row#=%d); check adjust table in this row See "Error 2506" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2507 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Offset table is incorrect (page#=%ld row#=%d offset in offset table is=%d correct offset is=%d) See "Error 2507" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2508 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Row length is incorrect (page#=%ld row#=%d minimum row length=%d row length=%d) |
| 2509 | 16 | Table Corrupt: The row number and offset of each row in the page should have a matching entry in row number table; check this page (page#=%ld row#=%d offset in row number table=%d) See "Error 2509" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2510 | 16 | Key mismatch between index page and data page in database '%.*s'. Drop and re-create the index. (index page %ld, row %d, data page %ld) See "Error 2510" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2511 | 16 | Keys of index id %d for table '%.*s' in %S_MSG should be in ascending order. Drop and re-create the index. (index page %ld) See "Error 2511" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-21: 2501 to 2599, dbcc messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 2512 | 16 | Table Corrupt: The specified row number %d in index page %ld cannot be found on data page %ld |
| 2513 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Object id %ld (object name = %S_OBJID) does not match between %.*s and %.*s See "Error 2513" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2514 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Type id %ld (type name = %.*s) does not match between %.*s and %.*s See "Error 2514" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2516 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Segment number %d does not match between %.*s and %.*s |
| 2517 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Procedure id %ld (procedure name = %S_OBJID) does not match between %.*s and %.*s See "Error 2517" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2518 | 16 | Database Corrupt: Incorrect last checkpoint in syslogs |
| 2519 | 16 | Database Corrupt: The last checkpoint in sysdatabases is incorrect. Syslogs recorded a different checkpoint See "Error 2519" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2520 | 16 | Database named %.*s not found; check sysdatabases See "Error 2520" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2521 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Page is linked but not allocated. Run DBCC TABLEALLOC to correct the problem. (alloc page#=%ld, extent id=%ld, logical page#=%ld, object id in extent=%ld, index id in extent=%ld, object name=%S_OBJID) See "Error 2521" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2522 | 16 | Table Corrupt: The object id %ld (object name = %.*s) in page# %ld is different from the object id %ld (object name = %.*s) in sysindexes |
| 2523 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Page number %ld is out of range for this database %S_DBID. The maximum page number in this database is %ld |
| 2524 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Row length is inconsistent between the computed row length and the recorded row length on page; check the following page and row: pageno=%ld row#=%d computed row length=%d row length on page=%ld See "Error 2524" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2525 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Object id wrong; tables: alloc page %ld extent id=%ld l page#=%ld objid in ext=%ld (name = %S_OBJID) objid in page=%ld (name = %S_OBJID) objid in sysindexes=%ld (name = %S_OBJID) See "Error 2525" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-21: 2501 to 2599, dbcc messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 2526 | 16 | Incorrect DBCC command: Please see the Commands Reference Manual for DBCC commands and options. See "Error 2526" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2527 | 10 | DBCC detected internal database inconsistency; contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 2528 | 10 | DBCC execution completed. If DBCC printed error messages, contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 2529 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Attempted to get page %ld, object %ld; got page %ld, object %ld. See "Error 2529" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2531 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Index id on extent should be 0; check the following page and ids: alloc page=%ld extent=%ld index id on extent=%d |
| 2532 | 16 | Table Corrupt: No syslogs entry in sysindexes. |
| 2533 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Incorrect index key length %d in internal (sarg) structure. |
| 2534 | 16 | Table Corrupt: No keys found on index page %ld. Offset for the free space: (freeoff=%ld) |
| 2535 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Page# %ld belongs to object id %ld (object name = %.*s) not object id %ld (object name = %.*s) |
| 2536 | 10 | Checking %.*s |
| 2537 | 10 | Checking %ld |
| 2538 | 10 | Alloc page %ld (# of extent=%ld used pages=%ld ref pages=%ld) |
| 2539 | 10 | Total (# of extent=%ld used pages=%ld ref pages=%ld) in this database |
| 2540 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Page is allocated but not linked; check the following pages and ids: allocation pg#=%ld extent id=%ld logical pg#=%ld object id on extent=%ld (object name = %S_OBJID) indid on extent=%ld See "Error 2540" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2541 | 16 | Table Corrupt: object id does not match between extent in allocation page and sysindexes; check the following extent: alloc pg#=%ld extent#=%ld object id on extent=%ld (object name = %.*s) object id in sysindexes=%ld (object name = %.*s) See "Error 2541" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2542 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Extent is linked in more than one chain. Check the following allocation page and extent: alloc pg#=%ld extent#=%ld status=%d |
| 2543 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Extent structures are linked incorrectly; check the following extent: alloc pg#=%ld extent#=%ld previous extent# on this extent=%ld previous extent should be=%ld See "Error 2543" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-21: 2501 to 2599, dbcc messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 2544 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Extent id %ld on allocation pg# %ld had object id %ld (object name = %.*s) on but used bit off See "Error 2544" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2545 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Extent#=%ld on allocation pg#=%ld was used but object id was 0, |
| 2546 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Extent id %ld on allocation pg# %ld has objid %ld and used bit on, but reference bit off. See "Error 2546" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2547 | 16 | Table Corrupt: Segment number %d specified for use in the segment map in sysusages has no entry in syssegments. The entry in sysusages is for dbid %d (db name = %S_DBID), with a virtual starting address of %ld. |
| 2548 | 16 | There is no default segment specified in syssegments. |
| 2549 | 16 | There is more than one default segment specified in syssegments. |
| 2550 | 16 | Missing segment in sysusages segmap. See "Error 2550" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2551 | 10 | The following segments have been defined for database %d (database name %S_DBID). |
| 2552 | 10 | virtual start addr size segments |
| 2553 | 10 | ----- ----- |
| 2554 | 10 | %ld %ld |
| 2555 | 10 | %d |
| 2556 | 20 | Page #%ld of sysindexes in database %d not found in cache after read. |
| 2557 | 14 | Only the owner of object '%.*s' or a user with System Administrator (SA) role can run DBCC %s on it. |
| 2558 | 16 | Extent not within segment: Object %ld, indid %d includes extents on allocation page %ld which is not in segment %d. See "Error 2558" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2559 | 16 | Data page number %ld is empty but is not the first page. Status = 0x%x. See "Error 2559" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2560 | 16 | Incorrect parameter passed to DBCC command. |
| 2561 | 16 | Unable to open log for database %d. |
| 2562 | 16 | %s cannot access object '%.*s' because it is not a table. |
| 2563 | 14 | Only the DBO of database %S_DBID or a user with System Administrator (SA) role can run the DBCC CHECKCATALOG command. |

Table 5-21: 2501 to 2599, dbcc messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 2564 | 14 | Only the DBO of database %S_DBID or a user with System Administrator (SA) role can run the DBCC CHECKDB command. |
| 2565 | 14 | Only the DBO of database %S_DBID or a user with System Administrator (SA) role can run the DBCC CHECKALLOC command. |
| 2567 | 14 | Only the DBO of database %S_DBID or a user with System Administrator (SA) role can run the DBCC DBREPAIR command. |
| 2568 | 16 | Page %ld is out of range for this database |
| 2570 | 10 | Warning - Page %ld has DEALLOC bit on - indid %d, status 0x%x |
| 2571 | 14 | Permission denied. Only a user with System Administrator (SA) role can use the DBCC command '%.s'. See "Error 2571" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2572 | 10 | Database '%S_DBID' is not in single user mode - may find spurious allocation problems due to transactions in progress. See "Error 2572" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2573 | 16 | Database '%.s' is not marked suspect. You cannot drop it with DBCC. See "Error 2573" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2574 | 16 | Index page number %ld is empty. Status = 0x%x. |
| 2575 | 16 | The last page %ld in sysindexes for table '%.s' has next page # %ld in its page header. The next page # should be NULL. Please check sysindexes. |
| 2576 | 16 | The %S_MSG page %ld specified in sysindexes for table '%.s' can not be found. Please check sysindexes. |
| 2577 | 16 | The root page %ld in sysindexes for table '%.s' has next page # %ld and previous page # %ld in its page header. Both the next page # and the previous page # should be NULL. Please check sysindexes. |
| 2578 | 16 | The first page %ld in sysindexes for table '%.s' has previous page # %ld in its page header. The previous page # should be NULL. Please check sysindexes. |
| 2579 | 10 | The total number of data pages in this table is %ld. |
| 2580 | 16 | The clustered index page (%S_PAGE) has an unexpected key pointer to an overflow data page (%S_PAGE). Please check page status. |
| 2581 | 16 | Data page (%S_PAGE) indicates that an overflow page is linked to it; however, the next page (%S_PAGE) has not been marked as an overflow page. Please check page status. |
| 2582 | 16 | Data page (%S_PAGE) has been marked as an overflow page; however, the previous page (%S_PAGE) does not indicate that there is an overflow page linked to it. |
| 2583 | 10 | Number of data pages counted by DBCC differs from count in the data OAM. |

Table 5-21: 2501 to 2599, dbcc messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 2584 | 16 | The last key in the previous page (%S_PAGE) is equal to the first key in the current page (%S_PAGE); however, the status of current page does not indicate that it is an overflow page. |
| 2585 | 16 | The last key in the previous page (%S_PAGE) is equal to the first key in the current page (%S_PAGE); however, the status of previous page indicates that there is a disconnected overflow page. |
| 2586 | 16 | The last key in the previous page (%S_PAGE) is equal to the first key in the current page (%S_PAGE); however, the status of previous page indicates that there is no overflow page. |
| 2587 | 16 | The last key in the previous page (%S_PAGE) is not equal to the first key in the current page (%S_PAGE); the current page is an overflow page; however, the status of previous page indicates that there is no disconnected overflow page. |
| 2589 | 16 | Object '%.*s' must have its status updated in sysobjects, to reflect the intent of repairing the index on it. |
| 2590 | 16 | DBCC option available for system tables only. |
| 2591 | 16 | Could not find index row which has id %d for table '%.*s'. |
| 2592 | 10 | %s index successfully restored for object '%.*s' in '%.*s' database. |
| 2593 | 10 | There are %d rows in %ld pages for object '%.*s'. |
| 2594 | 16 | Invalid index id specified (index id = %d). |
| 2595 | 16 | Database '%.*s' must be set to single user mode before executing this command. |
| 2596 | 16 | %S_PAGE has an incorrect pgfreeoff value of %d. The offset should be %d. See "Error 2596" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2597 | 16 | The database is not open. Please issue a 'use %.*s' and re-run the DBCC command. |
| 2598 | 16 | Indexes on sysobjects and sysindexes cannot be recreated. |
| 2599 | 16 | Invalid monitor group specified: '%.*s'. Please re-enter. |

Table 5-22: 2601 to 2628, insert messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 2601 | 14 | Attempt to insert duplicate key row in object '%.*s' with unique index '%.*s'%S_EED See "Error 2601" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-22: 2601 to 2628, insert messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 2603 | 21 | No space left on logical page %ld of index '%.*s' for object '%.*s' when inserting row on index page - this situation should have been taken care of while traversing the index. |
| 2610 | 22 | Could not find leaf row in nonclustered index '%.*s' that corresponds to data row from logical data page %ld, row offset %d during update index attempt after data page split. See "Error 2610" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2613 | 20 | Attempt to remove resource lock on buffer holding logical page %ld failed - the buffer was not resource locked. |
| 2615 | 14 | Attempt to insert duplicate row in table '%.*s' with index '%.*s' in database '%.*s'. Could drop and recreate index with ignore duprow or allow duprow. See "Error 2615" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2616 | 20 | Buffer holding logical page %ld cannot move to slot 1 since buffer holding logical page %ld is already there. |
| 2617 | 20 | Buffer holding logical page %ld not found in keep pool in SDES for object '%.*s' |
| 2618 | 20 | Couldn't find dupkey group starting at offset %d on page %ld. |
| 2619 | 20 | Keys did not match overflow page when inserting row at end of page that has overflow page that is not disconnected. |
| 2620 | 21 | The offset of the row number at offset %d does not match the entry in the offset table of the following page: %S_PAGE. See "Error 2620" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2621 | 20 | Process %d already has the buffer we are using for an allocation resource locked: %S_PAGE. |
| 2622 | 21 | Insufficient room on this page to insert a row of length %d. %S_PAGE. |
| 2623 | 21 | The PG_DEALLOC bit is on in this page at runtime - should have been turned off by deallocating page in recovery. %S_PAGE. |
| 2624 | 21 | Insert into table %S_DES fails because rowlength %d is less than minlen %d. |
| 2625 | 20 | Deadlock encountered in log allocation for database '%.*s'. This state should not be reached. |
| 2626 | 21 | Illegal attempt to insert duplicate key row in the clustered index for object '%.*s' in database '%.*s'. |
| 2628 | 21 | In database '%.*s', page %ld is linked forward to page %ld, but that page is linked backward to page %ld. Please report this internal error to Sybase Technical Support. |

Table 5-23: 2701 to 2790, create utilities messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 2701 | 10 | Database name '%.*s' ignored, creating table in Tempdb. |
| 2702 | 16 | Database '%.*s' does not exist. |
| 2703 | 16 | Segment '%.*s' does not exist. |
| 2705 | 16 | Column names in each table must be unique. Column name '%.*s' in table '%.*s' is specified more than once. |
| 2706 | 11 | Table '%.*s' does not exist. |
| 2710 | 16 | You are not the owner specified for the object named '%.*s' in this command (CREATE, ALTER, TRUNCATE, UPDATE STATISTICS, or BULK INSERT). The database owner can use the SETUSER command to assume the identity of another user. |
| 2714 | 16 | There is already an object named '%.*s' in the database. See "Error 2714" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2715 | 16 | Column or parameter #%d: Can't find type '%.*s'. |
| 2716 | 16 | Column or parameter #%d: -- can't specify a column width on type '%.*s'. |
| 2717 | 16 | Column or parameter #%d: -- specified column width too large for type '%.*s'. |
| 2718 | 16 | Column or parameter #%d: -- can't specify Null values on a column of type BIT. |
| 2719 | 14 | Only the owner of table '%.*s', or a user with System administrator (SA) role, can run UPDATE STATISTICS on it. |
| 2721 | 11 | Could not find a default segment to create the table on. Contact a user with System administrator (SA) role to specify a default segment in syssegments. |
| 2724 | 10 | Parameter '%.*s' has an invalid data type. |
| 2727 | 11 | Cannot find index '%.*s'. |
| 2728 | 21 | Could not find sysobjects row for table '%.*s'. |
| 2729 | 16 | Procedure '%.*s' group number 1 already exists in the database. Choose another procedure name or procedure number. |
| 2730 | 11 | Cannot create procedure '%.*s' with a group number of %d because a procedure with the same name and a group number of 1 does not currently exist in the database. Must CREATE PROCEDURE '%.*s';1 first. |
| 2731 | 16 | Column or parameter #%d: -- can't specify column width of zero for '%.*s'. |
| 2732 | 16 | User error number %ld is invalid. Number must be between %d and %d. |
| 2734 | 16 | User name '%.*s' does not exist in sysusers. |
| 2735 | 16 | Object text is too long - can only support 255 rows in syscomments. Shorten the object text or split into multiple objects. Text which caused overflow starts at '%.*s'. |

Table 5-23: 2701 to 2790, create utilities messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 2736 | 16 | Owner name that was specified is a group name. Objects cannot be owned by groups. |
| 2737 | 16 | Message passed to %s must be of type CHAR or VARCHAR. |
| 2738 | 16 | A table can only have one timestamp column. Since table '%.s' already has one, you can't add the column '%.s'. |
| 2739 | 16 | TEXT and IMAGE datatypes are invalid for parameters or local variables. |
| 2740 | 16 | SET LANGUAGE failed because '%.s' is not an official language name or a language alias on this SQL Server. |
| 2741 | 16 | SET DATEFORMAT date order '%.s' is invalid. |
| 2742 | 16 | SET DATEFIRST %d is out of range. |
| 2743 | 16 | %s command requires %S_MSG parameter. |
| 2744 | 16 | Index distribution page was %ld, now %ld. Perhaps another UPDATE STATISTICS command is currently running. Retry your command. |
| 2745 | 16 | %s command is missing an argument position specifier. |
| 2746 | 16 | Duplicate position specifier in format string of %s command. |
| 2747 | 16 | Incorrect position specifier in format string of %s command. |
| 2748 | 16 | Message number %d, passed to RAISERROR, does not exist in Sysmessages. |
| 2749 | 16 | Number of argument position specifiers in %s command is greater than the number of arguments passed. |
| 2750 | 16 | Can not have more than %d arguments in a call to %s. |
| 2751 | 16 | %s command failed because the resulting string exceeded the maximum length of %d bytes. |
| 2752 | 20 | The PRINT/RAISERROR function received an illegal datatype of '%s'. |
| 2753 | 20 | Received an error code of '%d' from 'intl_strblist()'. |
| 2754 | 16 | There is an argument position specifier that is out of range in a call to %s. Valid argument position specifiers must be in the range from 1 to %d. |
| 2756 | 16 | Column or parameter #%d: -- specified column precision %d more than the maximum precision %d. |
| 2757 | 16 | Column or parameter #%d: -- specified column scale %d more than the specified precision %d. |
| 2758 | 16 | Resdom says that column or parameter has no arguments but the length is non-zero. Given length %d. |
| 2759 | 10 | Internal error: illegal tree encountered. |
| 2760 | 10 | Column name '%.s' does not exist in target table. |

Table 5-23: 2701 to 2790, create utilities messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 2761 | 10 | Failed to create declarative constraints on table '%.s' in database '%.s'. |
| 2762 | 16 | The '%s' command is not allowed within a multi-statement transaction in the '%.s' database. |
| 2763 | 16 | An attempt to grant CREATE TABLE permission to PUBLIC in tempdb failed. |
| 2764 | 16 | Identity field '%.s' must be a numeric with a scale of 0 and not null allowed. |
| 2765 | 16 | A table can only have one identity column. Since table '%.s' already has one, you can't add the column '%.s'. |
| 2766 | 16 | Cannot use logsegment to create a user table or an index. |
| 2767 | 16 | The table with id=<%ld> in dbid=<%d> does not exist. It may have been created in a concurrently running transaction that rolled back and is now inaccessible. |
| 2768 | 16 | SET label (CURREAD, CURWRITE) failed because new value is an invalid label, or new value doesn't satisfy the dominance relationships among session labels. |
| 2769 | 16 | Invalid maxhold label specified for the table. |
| 2770 | 16 | Invalid minhold label specified for the table. |
| 2771 | 16 | Invalid hold label specified. A table's maxhold label should always dominate it's minhold label. |
| 2772 | 16 | Invalid hold label specified. Only labels below your @@maxwrite are acceptable. |
| 2773 | 16 | Invalid hold label specified. Only labels above your @@minwrite are acceptable. |
| 2774 | 16 | Hold label provided is above database maxhold. Please provide a label below the database maxhold. |
| 2775 | 20 | Object is not a table, or table has NULL maxhold and/or minhold value. |
| 2776 | 16 | The 'set update_mode' command only takes in a CHAR or VARCHAR argument. |
| 2777 | 16 | Invalid update_mode provided. The only allowable update modes are: reclassify, over_range, and standard. |
| 2778 | 12 | The object '%.s' is not a table. Update statistics can be used only on user tables or system tables |
| 2779 | 20 | Lock request count has overrun the lock request array boundary. This is an internal error. |
| 2780 | 20 | maxlen (%d) is less than length (%d) |
| 2781 | 18 | Internal Error. Master to DB SLID conversion failed. |
| 2782 | 16 | An untyped variable in the PREPARE statement '%.s' is being resolved to a TEXT or IMAGE type. This is illegal in a dynamic PREPARE statement. |
| 2783 | 14 | The user's curwrite needs to be at the table's hurdle when updating a table's statistics. |

Table 5-23: 2701 to 2790, create utilities messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 2784 | 18 | Internal row labeling error occurred. |
| 2786 | 16 | MAX_ROWS_PER_PAGE value of %d is invalid. It must be between 0 and %d. |
| 2787 | 16 | Cache, %s, cannot be found in sysconfigures. |
| 2790 | 16 | Setting maximum online engines to %d causes number of engine freelocks (%d) to fall below half the value of freelock transfer block size (%d). Please increase maximum engine freelocks to %d and reattempt this command. |

Table 5-24: 2801 to 2838, procedure manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 2801 | 20 | Bad procedure status: 0x%x. |
| 2802 | 20 | Both the tree and plan pointer are set; Ambiguous procedure. |
| 2803 | 20 | Bad pointer encountered during remapping: 0x%x. |
| 2804 | 20 | Stored procedure '%.s' is out of sync with its own procedure header. |
| 2805 | 20 | Bad pointer 0x%lx encountered while remapping stored procedure '%.s'. Must re-create procedure. |
| 2806 | 20 | Stored procedure '%.s' is corrupted. Must re-create procedure. |
| 2807 | 18 | Process %d could not unlock stored procedure '%.s' because the procedure is not currently locked by that process. |
| 2808 | 18 | Incorrect object structure returned from getobject. |
| 2809 | 18 | The request for %S_MSG '%.s' failed because '%.s' is a %S_MSG object. |
| 2810 | 18 | Cache reports negative usage count for procedure '%.s'. |
| 2811 | 18 | Cannot create procedure dbid %d, objid %ld, with a group number of %d. See "Error 2811" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2812 | 16 | Stored procedure '%.s' not found. Specify owner.objectname or use sp_help to check whether the object exists (sp_help may produce lots of output). See "Error 2812" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2813 | 20 | Procedure %.s in procedure buffer 0x%lx not properly linked with procedure header 0x%lx. |
| 2814 | 20 | Procedure %.s in procedure buffer 0x%lx does not contain the same object id as procedure header 0x%lx. |

Table 5-24: 2801 to 2838, procedure manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 2815 | 20 | Procedure %.*s in procedure buffer 0x%lx contains page address 0x%lx which is not aligned on a 2K boundary. |
| 2816 | 20 | Procedure %.*s in procedure buffer 0x%lx contains page address 0x%lx which is not within any memory map. |
| 2817 | 20 | Procedure %.*s in procedure buffer 0x%lx contains page address 0x%lx which should be allocated. |
| 2818 | 20 | You must provide both name and object id in order to install a procedure. |
| 2819 | 20 | You must provide both name and object id in order to remove a procedure. |
| 2820 | 20 | You must provide procedure buffer to remove the procedure %.*x. |
| 2821 | 16 | You must drop and recreate procedure %.*s. |
| 2822 | 20 | Bad version number encountered for procedure %.*s. |
| 2823 | 20 | Process %d tried to remove a PROC_BUF 0x%lx named '%.*s' that it does not hold in the hold procedure linked list. |
| 2824 | 19 | Process %d cannot hold PROC_BUF 0x%lx named '%.*s' because it holds another PROC_BUF 0x%lx named '%.*s'. A process can only hold one view, rule, or default at a time. See "Error 2824" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 2825 | 20 | Process %d tried to remove a PROC_BUF 0x%lx named '%.*s' that it does not hold. |
| 2826 | 20 | Process %d has held the PROC_BUF 0x%lx named '%.*s' in the hold procedure linked list already; Check your procedure cache. |
| 2827 | 20 | Procedure '%.*s' in procedure buffer 0x%lx is not properly hashed. |
| 2832 | 17 | There are no more available procedure buffers. Configure your system for more. |
| 2833 | 26 | While cleaning up descriptor for object %d, a procedure buffer was found in use (use count = %d) |
| 2834 | 26 | Expected to find procedure buffer with usage count of %d and not %d. |
| 2835 | 16 | The procedure tree is old. Use the sp_remap procedure to remap all the procedures in this database. |
| 2836 | 26 | The cursor '%.*s' is already tracking another procedure. This is an internal error. |
| 2837 | 16 | The object '%.*s' must be recompiled. Use 'sp_recompile %.*s', then rerun your command. |
| 2838 | 16 | Invalid procedure name |

Table 5-25: 2901 to 2902, exception handling messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 2901 | 19 | Exception stack limit (%d) exceeded. |
| 2902 | 10 | Simulating error %d, state %d, at line %d in file %.*s. |

Table 5-26: 3001 to 3244, dump and load messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3001 | 21 | DUMP DATABASE for database '%.*s' failed: insufficient memory to allocate backout structure. |
| 3002 | 23 | Attempt to dump database %.*s found logical page %ld when logical page %ld expected. See "Error 3002" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3003 | 20 | DUMP DATABASE failed to establish a connection to the Backup Server. Attempt to dump database '%.*s' has failed. |
| 3004 | 14 | You must be the DBO of database %.*s or have Operator (OPER) role to run DUMP DATABASE. See "Error 3004" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3005 | 10 | DUMP DATABASE failed to end flushlist synchronisation. In database '%.*s', some transactions may be suspended and further DUMP DATABASEs blocked, requiring reboot of the SQLServer. |
| 3008 | 17 | There is not enough server memory available to complete this dump database. |
| 3015 | 10 | WARNING: In order to LOAD the master database, the SQL Server must run in single-user mode. If the master database dump uses multiple volumes, you must execute sp_volchanged on another SQL Server at LOAD time in order to signal volume changes |
| 3016 | 17 | DUMP DATABASE for '%S_DBID' cannot continue because of insufficient log space. Free some log space with DUMP TRANSACTION or turn off replication. |
| 3101 | 16 | Database in use. A user with System Administrator (SA) role must have exclusive use of database to run load. See "Error 3101" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3102 | 16 | Specified file '%.*s' is not in valid dump database format. |
| 3103 | 17 | LOAD DATABASE for database '%.*s' failed: insufficient memory to allocate backout structure. |
| 3104 | 16 | LOAD DATABASE encountered page with invalid logical page number %ld. See "Error 3104" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3105 | 16 | Data on dump will not fit into current database. Need %d Mbyte database. See "Error 3105" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-26: 3001 to 3244, dump and load messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3108 | 16 | LOAD DATABASE must be used in single user mode if trying to restore the Master database. |
| 3109 | 16 | This dump was created from the Master database. A dump from Master can only be loaded as part of the Restore Master procedure. |
| 3110 | 14 | You must be the DBO of database %.*s or have Operator (OPER) role to run LOAD DATABASE. |
| 3111 | 16 | This dump was not created from the Master database. Master can only be loaded from a dump of the Master database. |
| 3112 | 16 | Cannot load any database other than Master when server in single-user mode. |
| 3113 | 21 | Database %.*s does not have an entry in sysusers for the DBO. |
| 3114 | 21 | Database %.*s does not have an entry in sysdatabases. |
| 3115 | 10 | User %.*s in database %.*s has suid %d, which is the same as the suid of the DBO (as defined in Sysdatabases). User %.*s will be given suid %d. |
| 3116 | 10 | When all load transactions have been completed for database %.*s, user %.*s should be given a unique suid. |
| 3117 | 10 | Database %.*s already has a user with suid %d. Please call Technical Support. |
| 3118 | 16 | LOAD DATABASE has been interrupted by a USER ATTENTION signal. A LOAD DATABASE must be completed in this database before it will be accessible. |
| 3120 | 16 | The database you are attempting to LOAD was DUMPed under a different sort order ID (%d) or character set ID (%d) than the ones running on this server (SortOrd = %d, CharSet = %d). If the sort orders differ, at least one of them is non-binary. See "Error 3120" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3121 | 16 | The %sCLUSTERED index %s.%s (objid = %ld, indid = %d) may be invalid. It uses CHAR or VARCHAR columns in its key and was created under a different sort order ID (%d) or charset ID (%d) than the ones running on this server (SortOrd = %d, CharSe |
| 3122 | 21 | Failed to patch the transaction log for database '%.*s'. |
| 3123 | 16 | The dump header contains an invalid dump type code: %ld. This is not a valid transaction log dump or database dump. |
| 3124 | 10 | This is a %S_MSG dump of database ID %d, name '%.*s', from %S_DATE. SQL Server version: %.*s. Backup Server version: %.*s. |
| 3125 | 10 | Database contains %ld pages; checkpoint RID=(%S_RID); next object ID=%ld; sort order ID=%d, status=%d; charset ID=%d. |

Table 5-26: 3001 to 3244, dump and load messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3126 | 10 | Log begins on page %ld; checkpoint RID=%S_RID; previous BEGIN XACT RID=(%S_RID); sequence dates: (old=%S_DATE, new=%S_DATE); truncation page=%ld; %ld pages deallocated; requires database with %ld pages. |
| 3127 | 10 | All dumped pages have been loaded. SQL Server is now clearing pages above page %ld, which were not present in the database just loaded. |
| 3128 | 10 | SQL Server has finished clearing database pages. |
| 3129 | 10 | Failed to clear in-load status bit for database '%.*s'. |
| 3130 | 16 | Database maxhold label found in dump is an invalid security label. Discontinuing load. |
| 3131 | 16 | Database hurdle label found in dump is an invalid security label. Discontinuing load. |
| 3132 | 16 | Server Data Low label found in dump is an invalid sensitivity label. Discontinuing load. |
| 3133 | 16 | Server Data High label found in dump is an invalid sensitivity label. Discontinuing load. |
| 3134 | 10 | Security label consistency check failed. Please run DBCC SECURITY (LABEL_CHECK, '%S_DBID', {FULL NOREPORT}, FIX) after all loads have been performed in order to make this database usable. |
| 3135 | 10 | Please run DBCC SECURITY (LABEL_CHECK, , [FULL NOREPORT], FIX) after all loads have been performed. |
| 3136 | 10 | Database log version=%d; database upgrade version=%ld. |
| 3201 | 16 | No dump device has been specified. See "Error 3201" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3202 | 16 | Received MULTARG is not for device name as expected. See "Error 3202" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3203 | 16 | Backup Server has detected a SQL Server error. See "Error 3203" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3204 | 16 | Operator aborted DUMP or LOAD. Please consult the SQL Server error log for more details. |
| 3205 | 26 | DUMP failed in database %d: attempt to add run to full run list. |
| 3206 | 20 | Backup Server has returned an unexpected status to SQL Server: %d. |
| 3207 | 16 | More parameters have been specified to DUMP or LOAD than can be passed to the Backup Server. |

Table 5-26: 3001 to 3244, dump and load messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 3208 | 16 | Unexpected end of file while reading beginning of dump. Please confirm that dump media contains a valid SQL Server dump. The SQL Server error log may contain more information on the problem. |
| 3209 | 16 | '%.*s' is not a DUMP or LOAD device. Please check sysdevices. |
| 3210 | 20 | DUMP or LOAD of database '%.*s' encountered lock denial on SYSDEVICES to prevent deadlock. Deadlock should not have been possible. |
| 3211 | 20 | DUMP failed in database %.*s: error occurred executing RPC. |
| 3212 | 17 | DUMP failed in database %.*s: unexpected status executing RPC: %d. |
| 3213 | 0 | An I/O error was detected while doing I/O on buffer 0x%x. |
| 3214 | 21 | %s: virtual page %ld does not belong to any valid disk device. |
| 3216 | 10 | Backup Server session id is: %ld. Use this value when executing the 'sp_volchanged' system stored procedure after fulfilling any volume change request from the Backup Server. |
| 3217 | 17 | %s for database '%.*s' failed to write the dump header. |
| 3218 | 21 | %s for database '%.*s' failed to write the dump trailer. |
| 3219 | 21 | The Backup Server encountered an invalid dump trailer page, so SQL Server is not able to correctly recover database '%.*s'. Because of this error, the database is now suspect. |
| 3220 | 17 | Could not establish communication with Backup Server '%.*s'. Please make sure that there is an entry in Syssservers for this server, and that the correct server is running. |
| 3221 | 20 | Could not install a function required to create a %s; returned error code is %ld. |
| 3222 | 20 | Attempt to write a %S_MSG failed; returned error code is %ld. |
| 3223 | 20 | Attempt to read a %S_MSG failed; returned error code is %ld. |
| 3224 | 20 | INTERNAL ERROR: function '%s' was passed an invalid dump type code: %d. |
| 3225 | 21 | I/O failed while attempting to clear pages starting at page %ld of disk number %ld. See "Error 3225" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3226 | 21 | Attempt to allocate a %s failed -- there are none available. SQL Server is unable to clear unused pages in the database being loaded. Because of this error, the database is unusable. |
| 3227 | 10 | No extent-sized buffers were available, so pages are being cleared by writing each page separately. Please be patient; %ld pages are being written, which may take a substantial amount of time. (Rough estimate: %ld minutes.) |
| 3228 | 17 | Insufficient contiguous SQL Server memory to allocate DB disk status array; %d bytes were required. |

Table 5-26: 3001 to 3244, dump and load messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3229 | 10 | For logical disk device '%.s', primary device '%.s' is not active. Secondary device '%.s' will be used. |
| 3230 | 24 | For logical disk device '%.s', neither primary device '%.s' nor secondary device '%.s' is active. %s cannot continue. |
| 3231 | 20 | Invalid disk side token: %d. |
| 3232 | 17 | For logical disk device '%.s', %S_MSG physical disk device '%.s' has become unmirrored since the start of %s. Resulting work is invalid. |
| 3233 | 17 | %s for database '%S_DBID' failed: an alarm function could not be installed. |
| 3234 | 20 | %s for database '%S_DBID' failed to remove alarm with ID = %d. |
| 3235 | 20 | For logical disk '%.s', %S_MSG physical device is internally designated DB device for %s, but Sysdevices.status value '0x%x' conflicts. |
| 3236 | 10 | Remirroring the affected portions of the usage map that are on mirrored devices. |
| 3237 | 20 | %s failed to find disk status entry for virtual page '%ld'. |
| 3238 | 20 | Internal I/O error on %S_MSG physical device on virtual page number '%ld' while %s was remirroring loaded database. |
| 3239 | 17 | %s could not allocate a large IO buffer. Try again later. |
| 3240 | 20 | Unable to obtain the SQL Server's current working directory. The SQL Server must have search permission on its current working directory and the name must be shorter than %d bytes. |
| 3241 | 20 | Unable to get IO access type for device '%.s'. |
| 3242 | 20 | Internal sensitivity label inconsistency encountered during dump. Conversion of Data High, Data Low, database maxhold, or database hurdle to human-readable string failed. |
| 3243 | 10 | Loading a dump from a non-B1 SQL Server into a B1 SQL Server is not allowed. |
| 3244 | 20 | %s failed for database '%S_DBID' with an internal transaction logging system failure; returned error code is %ld. |

Table 5-27: 3301 to 3317, undo and redo messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 3301 | 21 | Invalid log record found in syslogs (logop %d). |
| 3303 | 21 | Failed to find SAVEPT in log for xact %S_RID, current number is %d, looking for %d. |

Table 5-27: 3301 to 3317, undo and redo messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 3305 | 21 | Page %ld in database '%.*s' read in during runtime or load xact was uninitialized. |
| 3306 | 21 | Process %d was expected to hold logical lock on page %ld instead of process %d. |
| 3307 | 21 | Process %d was expected to hold logical lock on page %ld in database %S_DBID for object %S_OBID, index number %d. See "Error 3307" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3308 | 21 | Page %ld was expected to have %s lock on it. |
| 3309 | 21 | While in backout, process %d was chosen as deadlock victim while waiting for a resource lock on page %ld. |
| 3310 | 21 | Cannot find log record with RID: (%ld, %d). |
| 3311 | 22 | No space left on page %ld to move data of %d length. |
| 3312 | 22 | Free offset %d is invalid on page %ld. |
| 3313 | 10 | Error while redoing log row in database '%S_DBID'. %S_RID. |
| 3314 | 10 | Error while undoing log row in database '%.*s'. %S_RID. |
| 3315 | 21 | While redoing a transaction, the end of the log was encountered before the endxact record. |
| 3316 | 21 | While redoing a transaction, an attempt to reget an XCMD row failed. |
| 3317 | 16 | ROLLBACK TRIGGER can only be executed when a trigger is executing. It may be called directly by the trigger, or from a stored procedure executed directly or indirectly from a trigger. |

Table 5-28: 3401 to 3471, recovery messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 3401 | 21 | Rec_init: getnext SCAN_RID of last checkpoint failed on Rid from sysdatabases. %S_RID. |
| 3403 | 22 | During recovery initialization, page %ld was encountered. This page belongs to object %ld, not the log. See "Error 3403" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3404 | 21 | Rec_complete: Could not open controlling database (id %d) of controlling database in multi-db transaction. |
| 3405 | 10 | Recovering database '%.*s'. |
| 3406 | 10 | %d transactions rolled forward. |

Table 5-28: 3401 to 3471, recovery messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3407 | 10 | %d transactions rolled back. |
| 3408 | 10 | Recovery complete. |
| 3409 | 10 | Roll forward transaction '%.*s'. |
| 3410 | 10 | Roll back transaction '%.*s' -- was aborted. |
| 3411 | 10 | Roll back transaction '%.*s' -- no 'end transaction'. |
| 3412 | 21 | Database %d, table %ld. Attempt to mark table as suspect. Getnext SCAN_CLUST on sysobjects.objid failed. |
| 3413 | 21 | Database %d. Attempt to mark database as suspect failed. Getnext NC scan on sysdatabases.dbid failed. |
| 3414 | 10 | Database '%.*s' (dbid %d): Recovery failed. Check the SQL Server errorlog for further information as to the cause. See "Error 3414" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3417 | 21 | Cannot recover the master database, exiting. |
| 3418 | 21 | Not enough deses to open '%.*s'. See "Error 3418" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3419 | 16 | Unable to proceed with the recovery of dbid <%d> because of previous errors. Continuing with the next database. |
| 3421 | 21 | Unable to recover database '%.*s' because of a failure to initialize the global timestamp. This indicates that a problem exists in the log for the current database. Please contact Technical support for assistance. |
| 3423 | 21 | Error recovering database '%.*s' - could not find expected BEGIN TRANSACTION record at location: %S_RID. |
| 3424 | 21 | No more room in transaction table for transaction (%ld, %d). |
| 3425 | 21 | Transaction (%ld, %d) not found in transaction table. See "Error 3425" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3426 | 10 | Could not make log consistent during special recovery of database %d. Please contact Technical support for assistance. |
| 3429 | 21 | Error recovering database '%.*s' - could not connect to commit service to check completion status of xact: %S_RID. |
| 3430 | 16 | Could not add a checkpoint record during special recovery of database %d. If you intend to do updates in this database, first free up space by running DUMP TRANasction WITH NO_LOG, and then checkpoint the database. |
| 3431 | 10 | Could not build an allocation map for the database %.*s. It does not have a DBINFO structure |
| 3432 | 0 | Warning: syslanguages is missing. |

Table 5-28: 3401 to 3471, recovery messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3433 | 16 | Name is truncated to '%.s'. The maximum name length is %d. |
| 3434 | 20 | Cannot change sortorder. Server shutting down. Restart to continue with sortorder unchanged. |
| 3435 | 20 | Sortorder cannot be changed because user objects or user databases exist. |
| 3436 | 20 | Cannot rebuild index %d for the '%.s' table in the '%.s' database. |
| 3437 | 10 | Please run sp_dbupgrade in database %.s to update system catalogs. |
| 3438 | 21 | Function %s was called by process %d, which is not the recovery process. |
| 3439 | 10 | Database '%S_DBID' has inconsistent security labels. Disabling use of database. |
| 3440 | 10 | System stored procedures are not currently accessible due to a recovery error. Please consult the errorlog. You may need to drop and re-create the sybssystemprocs database and re-run the installmaster SQL script if the error is unrecoverable. |
| 3443 | 16 | Invalid log version found for database '%S_DBID': '%d'. A log version greater than '%d' is from an later, incompatible version of SQL Server. Database cannot be opened. |
| 3444 | 10 | Database '%.s' is now online. |
| 3445 | 10 | SQL Server could not bring database '%.s' online. |
| 3446 | 16 | You do not have privilege to bring database '%.s' online. |
| 3447 | 10 | Database '%.s' appears to be in the process of being loaded; SQL Server will not bring it online automatically. Use the ONLINE DATABASE command to bring this database online. |
| 3448 | 10 | Database '%.s' appears to be at an older revision than the present installation; SQL Server will assess it, and upgrade it as required. |
| 3449 | 10 | Database '%.s': beginning upgrade step: %S_MSG %s [ID %d] |
| 3450 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade item %d contains a bad action identifier, %d. Please report this internal error to Sybase technical support. |
| 3451 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade has failed for this database. Please refer to previous messages for the cause of the failure, correct the problem and try again. |
| 3452 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade item %d depends on item %d, which could not be installed. Please refer to previous messages for the cause of the failure, correct the problem and try again. |
| 3453 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade failed to open table %d. This table should exist in every database. |
| 3454 | 10 | Database '%.s': SQL Server could not completely upgrade this database; upgrade item %d could not be installed. |

Table 5-28: 3401 to 3471, recovery messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3455 | 20 | Database '%.s': SQL Server could not find its internal description of system table '%.s'. Please report this internal error to Sybase technical support. |
| 3456 | 20 | Database '%.s': during an upgrade, SQL Server could not create table '%.s'. |
| 3457 | 20 | Database '%.s': the dependency list for upgrade item %d contains an invalid identifier, %d. Please report this internal error to Sybase technical support. |
| 3458 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade was asked to locate column '%.s' for table '%s'; this column does not exist. Please report this internal error to Sybase technical support. |
| 3459 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade could not determine the name of table ID '%d'. Please refer to previous error messages to determine the problem. Fix the problem, then try again. |
| 3460 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade could not record the installation of upgrade item '%d'. Please refer to previous error messages to determine the problem. Fix the problem, then try again. |
| 3461 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade could not install required upgrade item '%d'. Please refer to previous error messages to determine the problem. Fix the problem, then try again. |
| 3462 | 10 | Database '%.s': upgrade could not install optional upgrade item '%d'. Please refer to previous error messages to determine the problem. Upgrade will continue. |
| 3463 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade was asked to create an index on table '%s'; this table does not exist. Please report this internal error to Sybase technical support. |
| 3464 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade item %d has a bad format: info=%d, data='%s'. Please report this internal error to Sybase technical support. |
| 3465 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade could not locate a row in systypes with usertype=%d and type=%d. Please report this internal error to Sybase technical support. |
| 3466 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade could not locate systypes.name where usertype=%d and type=%d. Please report this internal error to Sybase technical support. |
| 3467 | 20 | Database '%.s': Index '%s.%s' has id %d in Sysindexes, but %d in our internal description. Please report this internal error to Sybase technical support. |
| 3468 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade was asked to create index %d on table '%s', but there is no such index. Please report this internal error to Sybase technical support. |
| 3469 | 20 | Database '%.s': upgrade failed to create index %d on table '%s'. Please refer to previous error messages to determine the problem. Fix the problem, then try again. |
| 3470 | 10 | SQL Server could not completely upgrade database '%.s', but the database was online when upgrade began, so it will be left online. |

Table 5-28: 3401 to 3471, recovery messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 3471 | 10 | Database '%.s' can not be brought online because it has replicated tables that have not been completely transferred. It will come online automatically after replication is complete. |

Table 5-29: 3501 to 3508, checkpoint messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3501 | 21 | Could not get sysdatabases row for database '%d' at checkpoint time. |
| 3502 | 21 | No checkpoint records found in syslogs for database '%.s'. |
| 3504 | 0 | Sysindexes page # %ld in database '%.s' is not in buffer cache at checkpoint after getindex call. |
| 3505 | 14 | Only the DBO of database %S_DBID or a user with System Administrator (SA) role may run the checkpoint command. |
| 3508 | 25 | Attempt to set '%.s' database to single user mode failed because the usage count is %ld. Make sure that no other users are currently using this database and rerun CHECKPOINT. |

Table 5-30: 3604 to 3629, error and exception handling messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3604 | 10 | Duplicate key was ignored. See "Error 3604" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3605 | 10 | Duplicate row was ignored. |
| 3606 | 10 | Arithmetic overflow occurred. |
| 3607 | 10 | Divide by zero occurred. |
| 3608 | 10 | Null value used in an expression. |
| 3612 | 10 | Execution Time %ld. |
| 3613 | 10 | Parse and Compile Time %ld. |
| 3614 | 10 | Total writes for this command: %ld |
| 3615 | 10 | Table: %.s scan count %ld, logical reads: %ld, physical reads: %ld |
| 3616 | 22 | Non-leaf page %ld in table %ld, index %ld is empty - please rebuild the index. |

Table 5-30: 3604 to 3629, error and exception handling messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3618 | 10 | Transaction has been aborted. |
| 3619 | 10 | Unable to write CHECKPOINT record in database %d because the log is out of space. |
| 3620 | 10 | Automatic checkpointing is disabled in database '%.*s' because the log is out of space. It will continue when the DBO successfully checkpoints the database. Please free up some space or extend the database and then run CHECKPOINT. |
| 3621 | 10 | Command has been aborted. See "Error 3621" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3622 | 10 | Domain error occurred. |
| 3623 | 10 | A transaction on a no_log table was undone. Check the errorlog file in the SQL Server directory for details. |
| 3624 | 10 | Truncation error occurred. |
| 3625 | 10 | Table: %.*s scan count %0lf, logical reads: %ld, physical reads: %ld |
| 3626 | 17 | The transaction was aborted because it used too much stack space. Either use sp_configure to increase the stack size, or break the query into smaller pieces. spid: %d, suid: %d, hostname: %.*s, application name: %.*s See "Error 3626" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3627 | 10 | Conversion of char/varchar datatype to security label datatype failed. |
| 3628 | 10 | Conversion of security label datatype to char/varchar datatype failed. |
| 3629 | 10 | Statement: %d Subquery: %d cache size: %d hits: %d misses: %d |

Table 5-31: 3701 to 3738, drop messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3701 | 11 | Cannot drop the %S_MSG '%.*s', because it doesn't exist in the system catalogs. See "Error 3701" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3702 | 16 | Cannot drop the %S_MSG '%.*s' because it is currently in use. See "Error 3702" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3703 | 11 | Cannot drop the %S_MSG with object-id %ld in database %d, because it doesn't exist in the system catalogs. See "Error 3703" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3704 | 16 | Cannot drop the %S_MSG '%.*s' because you are not the owner or a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |

Table 5-31: 3701 to 3738, drop messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 3705 | 16 | Cannot use DROP %s with '%.*s' because '%.*s' is a %S_MSG. Use DROP %s. |
| 3708 | 16 | Cannot drop the %S_MSG '%.*s' because it is a system %S_MSG. |
| 3709 | 16 | Cannot drop '%.*s' because you are not currently in the master database. |
| 3710 | 16 | Cannot use DROP with '%.*s' because '%.*s' is a %S_MSG. Use ALTER TABLE. |
| 3711 | 16 | Cannot use ALTER TABLE with '%.*s' because '%.*s' is a %S_MSG. Use DROP %s. |
| 3712 | 16 | Cannot drop %S_MSG '%.*s' because it has dependent foreign key. |
| 3716 | 16 | The %S_MSG '%.*s' cannot be dropped because it is bound to one or more %S_MSG. |
| 3718 | 11 | Could not drop index '%.*s' because the table/clustered index entry cannot be found in the sysindexes system catalog. |
| 3723 | 16 | The table '%.*s' does not have the %S_MSG '%.*s'. Cannot drop. |
| 3724 | 16 | Level of table or object '%.*s' does not match user's curwrite level. Cannot drop. |
| 3725 | 16 | Level of index '%.*s' does not match user's curwrite level. Cannot drop. |
| 3726 | 16 | Level of database '%.*s' does not match user's curwrite level. Cannot drop. |
| 3727 | 16 | Can not drop the database '%.*s' because cursor '%.*s' is still open. Close the cursor(s) before dropping the database. |
| 3728 | 16 | Cannot drop this database '%S_DBID' as it has some dependencies (referential constraints) from database '%S_DBID'. Drop the referencing database first, before dropping the referenced database (dependent database). |
| 3729 | 20 | The dropo() function is trying to put too many lock requests in the lock_requests[] array. |
| 3730 | 16 | Can not drop index '%.*s' because cursor '%.*s' is open. Close the cursor(s) before dropping the index. |
| 3731 | 16 | Cannot drop table '%.*s' because it is partitioned. |
| 3732 | 16 | Cannot drop index '%.*s' because there are one or more isolation level 0 scans active on table. |
| 3738 | 16 | The object '%.*s' of type %S_MSG does not have any indices. |

Table 5-32: 3801 to 3819, token datastream messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 3801 | 16 | There is no host variable corresponding to the one specified by the PARAM datastream. This means that this variable '%.s' was not used in the preceding DECLARE CURSOR or SQL command. |
| 3802 | 18 | There is no cursor information given with the current datstream. A cursor id of zero was specified and no name was specified. The current batch of commands is being aborted. This is an internal error. |
| 3803 | 16 | The statement used to define the cursor '%.s' is neither a SELECT nor an EXECUTE. |
| 3804 | 16 | More than one SELECT statement is used to define the cursor '%.s'. |
| 3805 | 18 | The token datastream length was not correct. This is an internal protocol error. |
| 3806 | 16 | Both the READ ONLY and the FOR UPDATE options have been specified for cursor '%.s'. |
| 3807 | 18 | The datastream specifies a wrong option or command. The datastream is '%s'. This is an internal error. |
| 3808 | 18 | The column is not part of the RESDOM column list. This means the plan for the cursor is corrupted. This is an internal error. |
| 3809 | 18 | Unknown datatype token '%d' has been sent to the server. This is an internal error. |
| 3811 | 18 | A wrong datastream has been sent to the server. The server was expecting token %d but got the token %d. This is an internal error. |
| 3812 | 18 | The datastream for token %d should only be sent after other datastreams. It can not be a command datastream on it's own. This is an internal error. |
| 3813 | 18 | A wrong datastream has been sent to the server. The server was expecting a dynamic sql command token but got the token %d. This is an internal error. |
| 3814 | 16 | The parameter of type %d did not have a valid value. |
| 3816 | 18 | Internal Syslabels manager Error. |
| 3819 | 16 | The dynamic PREPARE statement '%.s' failed because of an internal problem while sending the input parameters formats to the client. |

Table 5-33: 3901 to 3917, transaction manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 3901 | 17 | This transaction uses too many databases and/or aggregates. The maximum allowed is %d. The transaction must be split into smaller sections. |
| 3902 | 13 | The commit transaction request has no corresponding BEGIN TRANSACTION. |
| 3903 | 13 | The rollback transaction request has no corresponding BEGIN TRANSACTION. |

Table 5-33: 3901 to 3917, transaction manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 3904 | 21 | Can't unsplit logical page %ld in object '%S_OBJID' in database '%S_DBID' - both pages together contain more data than will fit on one page. See "Error 3904" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 3905 | 21 | Can't unsplit logical page %ld in object '%S_OBJID' in database '%S_DBID' - row number %d is used on both pages. |
| 3906 | 16 | Attempt to BEGIN TRANSACTION in database '%.*s' failed because database is READ ONLY. |
| 3907 | 21 | Failed to receive results from PROBE. The distributed transaction named '%.*s' has not been committed and data may be inconsistent across databases. |
| 3908 | 16 | Attempt to BEGIN TRANSACTION in database '%.*s' failed because database is in BYPASS RECOVERY mode. |
| 3909 | 18 | While closing transaction descriptor, server found it not marked as having a kept database. |
| 3913 | 26 | Attempt to use an inactive internal transaction. This is an internal system error. |
| 3914 | 26 | Illegal internal transaction status. This is an internal system error. |
| 3915 | 26 | Attempt to make a transaction in dbid %d internal. This is an internal system error. |
| 3916 | 26 | Internal transaction lock context chains mixed up. This is an internal system error. |
| 3917 | 16 | An attempt was made to startup a multi-database update in database '%S_DBID' after starting up the master transaction in tempdb. This could render the database '%S_DBID' unrecoverable and this update is therefore not allowed. |

Table 5-34: 4001 to 4025, dataserver messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 4001 | 11 | Cannot open default database '%.*s'. |
| 4002 | 14 | Login failed. See "Error 4002" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 4013 | 14 | Login failed - not a secure SQL Server. |
| 4016 | 16 | Language name in login record '%.*s' is not an official name on this SQL Server. Using default '%.*s' from syslogins instead. |
| 4017 | 16 | Neither language name in login record '%.*s' nor language name in syslogins '%.*s' is an official language name on this SQL Server. Using server-wide default '%.*s' instead. |
| 4018 | 16 | Your default language name from syslogins '%.*s' is not an official language name on this SQL Server. Using server-wide default '%.*s' instead. |

Table 5-34: 4001 to 4025, dataserver messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 4019 | 16 | Default date order '%.*s' for language '%.*s' is invalid. Using 'mdy' instead. |
| 4020 | 20 | While reading characters from the client, the receiving buffer has been detected to be too small. |
| 4022 | 10 | Password has expired -- However, you are still allowed to login. You must change your password before you can continue. |
| 4023 | 10 | Your password will expire in %s days. |
| 4024 | 10 | The packet size (%d) specified at login time is illegal. Legal values are between 512 and %d. |
| 4025 | 10 | A serious error was encountered while attempting to increase the packet size specified for spid %d. The Network memory map maybe corrupt. Call Technical Support for further assistance. |

Table 5-35: 4201 to 4322, dump and load messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 4201 | 17 | DUMP TRANSACTION for database '%.*s' failed: insufficient memory to allocate backout structure. |
| 4204 | 17 | Unable to continue logged version of DUMP TRAN. No space left in database; use NO_LOG option or run ALTER DATABASE. Else, an old transaction may be active; see Syslogshold table. See "Error 4204" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 4205 | 16 | Syslogs does not exist in its own segment in database '%d' with segmap '%ld' with logical start page number of '%ld'. You may not use DUMP TRAN in this case, use DUMP DATABASE instead. |
| 4206 | 16 | You cannot run DUMP TRANsaction WITH NO_LOG inside a user transaction. |
| 4207 | 16 | Dump transaction is not allowed because a non-logged operation was performed on the database. Dump your database or use dump transaction with truncate_only until you can dump your database. See "Error 4207" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 4208 | 16 | DUMP TRANsaction to a dump device is not allowed while the trunc. log on chkpt. option is enabled. Disable the option with sp_dboption, then use DUMP DATABASE, before trying again. |
| 4210 | 16 | While attempting DUMP TRANsaction WITH NO_TRUNCATE, couldn't find database %.*s. |
| 4211 | 23 | Couldn't complete DUMP TRANsaction WITH NO_TRUNCATE on database '%.*s', because the log pointer in sysdatabases (page number %ld) is not accurate. |

Table 5-35: 4201 to 4322, dump and load messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 4212 | 16 | Page %ld in database '%.s' cannot be used as a truncation page because the page belongs to object ID %ld and not to the log. Choose another page. |
| 4213 | 16 | Page %ld in database '%.s' cannot be used as a truncation page because the page is not allocated. Choose another page. |
| 4214 | 16 | Cannot use page %ld in database '%.s' as the trunc page because the LTM trunc state is not set to TRUNC_VALID. Set LTM trunc state to TRUNC_VALID with DBCC SETTRUNC. |
| 4215 | 21 | %s failed in database %.s: %ld not first log page in serially allocated log extent or allocation page. Should be: %ld. Previous log record in scan: %ld. |
| 4216 | 21 | %s failed in database %.s: unexpected end of log encountered on page %ld while scanning for page %ld. |
| 4217 | 26 | Failure during DUMP TRANSACTION in database %d: caller does not possess dump lock. |
| 4218 | 21 | Failure during DUMP of database '%.s': serial log page allocation rules broken. Current page: %ld; next page: %ld; piece end: %ld; end-of-scan: %ld. |
| 4219 | 21 | DUMP TRANsaction encountered an unexpected end to the log page chain. Last page in log as scanned: %ld. See "Error 4219" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 4220 | 14 | You must be the DBO of database %.s or have Operator (OPER) role to run DUMP TRANSACTION. |
| 4221 | 16 | DUMP TRANsaction to a dump device is not allowed where a truncate-only transaction dump has been performed after the last DUMP DATABASE. Use DUMP DATABASE instead. |
| 4222 | 16 | DUMP TRANsaction for dbid %d failed: log page (%ld) is on a data-only segment. This is probably due to an incomplete move of the log to a device separate from the data. Please complete the log migration, or contact the System Administrator. |
| 4223 | 18 | Deadlock occurred in SQL Process %d. |
| 4224 | 16 | An interruption occurred in process %d due to USER ATTENTION or connection failure. |
| 4225 | 16 | This database has not been dumped since it was created or upgraded. You must perform a dump database before you can dump its transaction log. |
| 4226 | 16 | Logged DUMP TRANSACTION cannot run in database %.s, because that databases's log version (%d) disagrees with the SQL Server's log version (%d); use DUMP TRANSACTION WITH NO_LOG. Versions will agree once ONLINE DATABASE has run. |
| 4227 | 17 | No space left in database master; creating user objects in master database not recommended. Else, an old transaction may be active; see Syslogshold table. |

Table 5-35: 4201 to 4322, dump and load messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 4228 | 17 | No space left in database '%S_DBID'; Use ALTER DATABASE to increase size of database. Else, an old transaction may be active; see Syslogshold table. |
| 4301 | 16 | Database in use. A user with System Administrator (SA) role must have exclusive use of DB to load transaction. |
| 4302 | 16 | Specified file '%.*s' is not in valid dump transaction format. |
| 4305 | 16 | Specified file '%.*s' is out of sequence. Current time stamp is %S_DATE while dump was from %S_DATE. See "Error 4305" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 4306 | 16 | There was activity on database since last load, unable to load. Must restart load sequence with the load database to continue. See "Error 4306" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 4312 | 14 | You must be the DBO of database %.*s or have Operator (OPER) role to run LOAD TRANSACTION. |
| 4313 | 16 | Recreate index failed for table %ld, index %d. The table has been left in an inconsistent state, and the index is missing, so LOAD TRANSACTION errors may result. Run DBCC CHECKTABLE on the table if LOAD TRANSACTION succeeds. |
| 4314 | 20 | Cannot find table %ld to recreate index %d. |
| 4315 | 20 | Log scan for recreate index failed. |
| 4316 | 16 | Can only LOAD TRANsaction in master if SQL Server is in single-user mode. |
| 4317 | 21 | Could not read log page %ld for database '%*s'; the DBINFO structure for this database is invalid, or the page chain is corrupt. Cannot proceed with LOAD TRANSACTION. |
| 4318 | 21 | Last log page 'next free byte' value is out of range: %ld; should be no greater than %ld. |
| 4319 | 21 | Failed to patch the transaction log for database '%.*s'. |
| 4320 | 16 | Dump or load commands require a logical dump device name from the sysdevices system table. Use sp_addumpdevice to add '%.*s' to sysdevices. |
| 4321 | 16 | SQL Server can not load this transaction log dump because version information in the dump does not match information in the database. Database: log version=%d, upgrade version=%ld. Dump: log version=%d, upgrade version=%ld. |
| 4322 | 16 | SQL Server cannot load a dump of the master database that was dumped from an older version of SQL Server. The current master database upgrade version is %ld, the dump master database upgrade version is %ld. |

Table 5-36: 4401 to 4425, view messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 4401 | 16 | View '%.*s' no longer exists. |
| 4402 | 16 | Infinite loop in view definition. Cannot resolve the view definitions in the query to the underlying tables. |
| 4403 | 16 | View '%.*s' is not updatable because it contains external aggregates , or group by clauses , or internal aggregates . Internal aggregates may be generated by certain subqueries . |
| 4404 | 16 | View '%.*s' is not updatable because either the view definition contains DISTINCT or the view is built upon a view created with DISTINCT option. |
| 4405 | 16 | View '%.*s' is not updatable because the FROM clause names multiple tables. |
| 4406 | 16 | View '%.*s' is not updatable because a field of the view is derived or constant. |
| 4408 | 19 | The query and the views in it exceed the limit of %d tables. |
| 4409 | 20 | The columns in the query definition and the view definition do not match. |
| 4411 | 16 | View '%.*s' does not allow this UPDATE because either it was created WITH CHECK OPTION or it spans another view created WITH CHECK OPTION, and one of the update columns appears in a multi-table expression in the WHERE clause of a CHECK OPTION |
| 4412 | 16 | View '%.*s's definition contains '%.*s', which is a temporary object. Views can only be based on permanent objects. |
| 4413 | 16 | View resolution could not succeed because the previously mentioned objects, upon which the view directly or indirectly relies, do not currently exist. These objects need to be recreated for the view to be usable. |
| 4414 | 16 | View '%.*s' does not allow INSERT because it is derived from more than one object and it was either created WITH CHECK OPTION or it spans another view created WITH CHECK OPTION. |
| 4415 | 18 | Internal system error: corrupt sequence tree encountered while processing the DISTINCT view '%.*s'. Notify a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 4416 | 19 | Could not allocate a work table while processing views. The total number of work tables generated by the query exceeds the limit (%d) of work tables. Simplify the query or the views referenced in the query. |
| 4417 | 16 | The view '%.*s' has one or more tables with any of the keywords HOLDLOCK/NOHOLDLOCK that conflicts with the query to be run AT ISOLATION 0. |
| 4418 | 16 | Query has too many subqueries when all views are taken into account. Error found on view '%.*s'. The limit is %d subqueries. |
| 4420 | 16 | View '%.*s' is not updatable, possibly due to an outer join being in the view, or due to a subquery being in the select list of the view. |
| 4422 | 16 | View '%.*s' cannot be updated since no underlying tables are referenced. |

Table 5-36: 4401 to 4425, view messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 4423 | 16 | View '%.s' cannot be updated since view is the inner table of an outer join. |
| 4424 | 16 | View '%.s' contains a table being updated, and this table is referenced elsewhere in the query which is not allowed if create view WITH CHECK OPTION is used. |
| 4425 | 16 | View '%.s' cannot have WITH CHECK OPTION applied since it contains subqueries. |

Table 5-37: 4501 to 4509, create utilities messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 4501 | 16 | View '%.s' has more columns defined than column names given. |
| 4502 | 16 | View '%.s' has more column names specified than columns defined. |
| 4503 | 20 | The create view tree has a resdom with no right hand side. View '%.s', resdom '%.s'. |
| 4504 | 16 | CREATE TABLE failed because there was not enough space to allocate memory for the table. |
| 4505 | 16 | CREATE VIEW failed because column '%.s' in view '%.s' exceeds the maximum of 250 columns. |
| 4506 | 16 | Column names in each view must be unique. Column name '%.s' in view '%.s' is specified more than once. |
| 4507 | 16 | Column '%.s' specifies storage type %d, which does not currently exist. |
| 4508 | 16 | Views are not allowed on temporary tables. Table names that begin with '#' denote temporary tables. |
| 4509 | 16 | Column names in each view must be unique. An unnamed column is specified more than once in view '%.s'. |

Table 5-38: 4601 to 4622, grant and revoke messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 4601 | 14 | This permission can only be GRANTed or REVOKEd by owner '%.s' of object '%S_OBID', or by a user with GRANTable privileges in database '%S_DBID' |
| 4602 | 14 | Permission denied. Only users with System Administrator (SA) role can GRANT/REVOKE CREATE DATABASE permission. |
| 4603 | 14 | Only owner of current database may GRANT/REVOKE this permission. |
| 4604 | 16 | There is no such user %.s. |
| 4605 | 25 | Can't initiate update to sysprotects. |

Table 5-38: 4601 to 4622, grant and revoke messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 4606 | 16 | GRANTED/REMOVED privilege %s not compatible with object. |
| 4607 | 16 | Privilege %s may not be GRANTED or REMOVED. |
| 4608 | 16 | Only users with System Administrator (SA) role can GRANT/REVOKE ALTER DATABASE permission, and only to/from users with CREATE DATABASE permission. |
| 4609 | 16 | You cannot specify a column list with INSERT or DELETE. |
| 4610 | 16 | You may only GRANT or REVOKE permission on objects in the current database. |
| 4611 | 16 | The user '%. *s' has granted this privilege to other users. You must use REVOKE WITH CASCADE to revoke privileges for '%. *s' as well as the other users. |
| 4612 | 16 | Too many users to revoke privileges from, due to cascading GRANT WITH GRANT. To continue, use REVOKE WITH CASCADE on user '%. *s'. |
| 4613 | 16 | WITH GRANT OPTION does not apply to group or public. |
| 4614 | 16 | Column list may be specified either with the privileges or with the table. It cannot be specified in both places. |
| 4615 | 16 | Permissions may not be revoked from either the DBO or the object owner. |
| 4616 | 16 | Public has been granted permission on the object with the grant option. Please revoke the GRANT WITH GRANT option from public before revoking from any user/group. |
| 4617 | 16 | Public has GRANT WITH GRANT permission on at least one of the columns you are trying to revoke. Please revoke the GRANT WITH GRANT option from public before revoking from the users/groups. |
| 4618 | 16 | The user's curwrite must be at the security label of an object in order for that user to grant/revoke access to that object. |
| 4619 | 16 | The user's curwrite must be at Data Low in order to grant/revoke create database permission. |
| 4620 | 16 | The user must be in the master database in order to grant/revoke create database access. |
| 4621 | 10 | Warning. All permissions except CREATE DATABASE are granted/revoked. Only System Administrator can grant/revoke CREATE DATABASE permission. |
| 4622 | 10 | Some or all of the specified privileges were not revoked because, they were not granted, or they were granted by some other user. |

Table 5-39: 4701 to 4716, truncate table messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 4701 | 11 | Cannot truncate table '%.s', because this table does not exist in database '%S_DBID'. |
| 4706 | 17 | Could not truncate table '%.s' because there is not enough room in the log to record the deallocation of all of the index and data pages. |
| 4708 | 16 | Could not truncate object '%.s' because it is not a table. |
| 4709 | 16 | You are not allowed to truncate the system table '%.s'. |
| 4710 | 16 | Cannot truncate table '%.s' because you are not the owner or a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 4711 | 14 | Permission denied. @@current does not dominate the maxhold of table '%.s'. |
| 4712 | 14 | Permission denied. @@maxwrite does not dominate the maxhold of table '%.s'. |
| 4713 | 14 | Permission denied. The minhold of table '%.s' does not dominate @@minwrite. |
| 4714 | 14 | Permission denied. Only users possessing the SSO role can truncate the audit log. |
| 4715 | 14 | Permission denied. The hurdle of table '%.s' does not equal @@curwrite. |
| 4716 | 16 | Cannot truncate table '%.s' because it is partitioned. |

Table 5-40: 4801 to 4837, bcp messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 4801 | 20 | Bulk_main: opentable on BULK INSERT table failed. Dbid=%d name='%.s'. |
| 4802 | 21 | Bulk_main: getindex of primary index row failed on BULK INSERT table. |
| 4804 | 21 | Premature end-of-message while reading current row from host. Host program may have died. |
| 4805 | 17 | The front end tool you are using does not support the feature of bulk insert from host, please use the proper tools for this command. |
| 4806 | 16 | You cannot run the non-logged version of bulk copy in this database. Please check with the DBO. See "Error 4806" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 4808 | 10 | The bulk copy of this table has been aborted because the CHECKPOINT record could not be written in the log. Please free up space in the database. |
| 4809 | 20 | Unable to open SYSCOLUMNS in dbid %d to retrieve table schema information. |
| 4810 | 16 | Expected TEXT token in data stream for bulk copy of text data. |
| 4811 | 16 | Expected column offset in data stream for bulk copy of text data. |
| 4812 | 16 | Expected row offset in data stream for bulk copy of text data. |
| 4813 | 16 | Expected text length in data stream for bulk copy of text data. |

Table 5-40: 4801 to 4837, bcp messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 4814 | 20 | Bulk_getschema: Unable to open the system catalog SYSCOLUMNS in database '%.*s' while attempting to retrieve table schema information. Run DBCC CHECKTABLE on sysobjects in '%.*s'. |
| 4818 | 11 | Error encountered while retrieving table schema information for object '%.*s' in database '%.*s'. Re-check the schema for the table. |
| 4819 | 16 | You cannot BCP into the sysaudits table. |
| 4820 | 16 | Illegal identity value specified for identity column in table '%.*s' through BCP. |
| 4821 | 16 | Identity value overflow while inserting into table '%.*s' through BCP. |
| 4822 | 14 | You do not have the role required to run bcp in with the labelled option. |
| 4823 | 16 | Sensitivity label out of range for some row(s). |
| 4824 | 16 | Invalid sensitivity label for some row(s). |
| 4825 | 16 | Some row(s) not copied. |
| 4826 | 16 | Expected sensitivity label length in data stream for bulk copy of sensitivity label data. |
| 4827 | 16 | Expected row offset in data stream for bulk copy of sensitivity label data. |
| 4828 | 16 | Expected sensitivity label data in data stream for bulk copy of sensitivity label data. |
| 4829 | 16 | Attempt to copy in row sensitivity labels without using bulk copy labelled option. Labels will be overwritten. |
| 4830 | 16 | The labelled option was specified, but row sensitivity labels were not passed in. |
| 4831 | 16 | Expected TEXT or SENSITIVITY token in data stream for bulk copy of text or sensitivity label data. |
| 4832 | 16 | You cannot use a pre-10.0 client to bulk copy into a Secure SQL Server. |
| 4833 | 16 | Expected text data in data stream for bulk copy. |
| 4834 | 17 | Bulk copy failed due to insufficient SQL Server memory. Please retry later when there is less load/users on the SQL server, or ask your System Administrator to reconfigure SQL Server with more memory. |
| 4835 | 18 | Failed to update the identity pre-burn factor for table '%.*s' through BCP. Please re-try the operation or contact your SA for details. |
| 4836 | 18 | Error occurred while creating the identity value for table '%.*s' through BCP. Please re-try the operation or contact your SA for details. |
| 4837 | 16 | Bad row data received from the client while bulk copying into object %d in database %d. Received a row of length %d while maximum possible row length is %d. |

Table 5-41: 4901 to 4958, alter table messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 4901 | 16 | ALTER TABLE only allows columns to be added which can contain nulls. Column '%.s' cannot be added to table '%.s' because it does not allow nulls. |
| 4902 | 11 | Cannot alter table '%.s', because this table does not exist in database '%S_DBID'. |
| 4905 | 21 | ALTER TABLE failed because page %ld of the system catalog sysindexes in database '%.s' is not in the cache. |
| 4906 | 0 | ALTER TABLE failed because adding all of the new columns to table '%.s' would make the size of a row %d. %d is the maximum allowable size of a row in a table. |
| 4909 | 16 | Can't alter %.s because it is not a table. |
| 4910 | 16 | Cannot alter table '%.s' because you are not the owner or a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 4912 | 16 | Cannot replace default to '%.s.%.s' because it already has a default bound using sp_bindefault. |
| 4913 | 16 | Alter table command has unrecognized action. Cannot process. |
| 4914 | 16 | Cannot alter table '%.s' because the alter table statement contains multiple identity fields. |
| 4915 | 16 | Cannot add new identity field to '%.s' via alter table because the table already contains an identity field. |
| 4916 | 16 | Cannot add new identity field to '%.s' via alter table because the number of existing rows (%ld) exceeds the maximum value for the specified precision (%d). |
| 4917 | 20 | Failure adding identity column '%.s' to table '%.s'. |
| 4918 | 16 | Maximum row width exceeded when adding identity column '%.s' to table '%.s'. |
| 4919 | 16 | Identity value overflow when adding column '%.s' to table '%.s'. |
| 4920 | 16 | Permission denied. A table can only be altered if the table's hurdle equals the user's curwrite. |
| 4921 | 14 | Permission denied. A table's labels cannot be altered while it is in use. |
| 4922 | 14 | Invalid hold label specified. |
| 4923 | 14 | Permission denied. A table's maxhold should always dominate its minhold. |
| 4924 | 14 | Permission denied. A table's maxhold should always be dominated by the maxhold of the database that contains it. |
| 4925 | 14 | Permission denied. User maxwrite does not dominate specified maxhold. |
| 4926 | 14 | Permission denied. User minhold does not dominate specified minwrite. |
| 4927 | 14 | Permission denied. Maxhold label specified is below previous table maxhold. |
| 4928 | 14 | Permission denied. Minhold label specified is above previous table minhold. |

Table 5-41: 4901 to 4958, alter table messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 4929 | 14 | Permission denied. User minwrite is not dominated by specified maxhold. |
| 4930 | 14 | Permission denied. User maxwrite does not dominate specified minhold. |
| 4931 | 16 | Cannot alter system table '%.*s' because ad-hoc updates to system catalogs are not enabled. A user with System Security Officer (SSO) role must reconfigure system to allow this. |
| 4932 | 16 | Dropping a column from a system table is not allowed. |
| 4933 | 16 | Dropping a column from a replicated table is not allowed. |
| 4934 | 16 | A column by this name doesn't exist in the table '%.*s'. |
| 4935 | 16 | Dropping the only column in a table is not allowed. |
| 4936 | 17 | Dropping the column failed while reformatting data on page %d, row %d. This command is being rolled back. |
| 4937 | 17 | Deleting text pages failed. This command is being rolled back. |
| 4938 | 20 | Cannot undo a drop column command because the number of rows on the log record does not match the number of rows on the data page. |
| 4939 | 16 | Dropping a column used by an index is not allowed. Drop the '%s' index before dropping this column. |
| 4940 | 16 | Dropping an identity column is not allowed. |
| 4941 | 16 | Dropping a column which has a constraint associated with it is not allowed. Drop the constraint (object id '%ld') before dropping this column. |
| 4942 | 16 | Dropping a column which has a default bound to it is not allowed. Unbind the default (object id '%ld') before dropping this column. |
| 4943 | 16 | Dropping a column which is a primary key is not allowed. Drop the constraint (object id '%ld') before dropping this column. |
| 4944 | 16 | Dropping a column which is a foreign key is not allowed. Drop the constraint (object id '%ld') before dropping this column. |
| 4945 | 16 | Cannot drop the column because cursor '%.*s' is still open. Close the cursor(s) before dropping the column. |
| 4946 | 16 | Dropping a column from a table which has a constraint associated with it is not allowed. Drop the constraint (object id '%ld') before dropping this column. |
| 4947 | 16 | Dropping an identity column from a table while identity_insert is 'on' is not allowed. Set identity_insert to 'off' before dropping this column. |
| 4948 | 17 | Dropping the column failed while logging data from page %d. This command is being rolled back. |
| 4949 | 20 | The alttab_begin() function is trying to put too many lock requests in the lock_requests[] array. |

Table 5-41: 4901 to 4958, alter table messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 4950 | 16 | Cannot partition table '%.*s' because it is a system table. |
| 4951 | 16 | Cannot partition table '%.*s' because it has a clustered index. |
| 4953 | 16 | Cannot partition table '%.*s' because it is already partitioned. |
| 4954 | 16 | Cannot unpartition table '%.*s' because it is not partitioned. |
| 4955 | 16 | Number of partitions must be greater than one |
| 4956 | 16 | Cannot alter table if level 0 scans are active. |
| 4958 | 16 | Cannot partition table '%.*s' because it is in a pre-System 11 database. |

Table 5-42: 5001 to 5028, alter database messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 5001 | 16 | User must be in Master Database. |
| 5002 | 16 | Database %.*s does not exist; check sysdatabases. |
| 5004 | 16 | ALTER DATABASE failed. The size request must be positive. |
| 5005 | 10 | Extending database by %ld pages on disk %.*s |
| 5006 | 16 | Could not find enough space on disks to extend database %.*s. See "Error 5006" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 5008 | 16 | System does not support Deextend Database currently. |
| 5009 | 16 | ALTER DATABASE failed. Some disk names listed in command were not found. Check that names exist and are spelled correctly before re-running command. |
| 5011 | 14 | Only the owner of database %.*s or a user with System Administrator (SA) role can ALTER it. |
| 5013 | 16 | Cannot extend the MASTER database onto any device other than 'master'. The ALTER DATABASE was aborted. See "Error 5013" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 5015 | 16 | ALTER DATABASE failed. The total size specified must be 1 megabyte or greater. |
| 5016 | 10 | ALTER DATABASE failed. The Model database may not be larger than the Temporary database. Alter tempdb first. |
| 5017 | 16 | ALTER DATABASE failed. Database %.*s not created with 'for load' option. |
| 5018 | 17 | Caution: You have set up this database to include space on disk %d for both data and the transaction log. This can make recovery impossible if that disk fails. |
| 5020 | 14 | Permission denied. @@curwrite has to be set equal to the database's hurdle in order for the alter to proceed. |

Table 5-42: 5001 to 5028, alter database messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 5021 | 14 | Too many dbmaxhold specifications made. |
| 5022 | 16 | Invalid dbmaxhold provided. |
| 5023 | 14 | Permission denied. The database maxhold you specified does not dominate your minwrite. |
| 5024 | 14 | Permission denied. The database maxhold you specified is not dominated by your maxwrite. |
| 5025 | 14 | Permission denied. The database maxhold you specified does not dominate the current database maxhold. |
| 5026 | 10 | Updating database maxhold. |
| 5028 | 16 | ALTER DATABASE failed. This command will not make changes to a database that would cause the number of device fragments to exceed the maximum of 128. Recreate the database and try again. |

Table 5-43: 6001 to 6006, shutdown messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 6001 | 10 | SHUTDOWN is waiting for %d process(es) to complete. |
| 6002 | 10 | A SHUTDOWN command is in progress. Please log off. |
| 6003 | 10 | This process terminated by SHUTDOWN command. |
| 6004 | 14 | Permission denied. Only users with System Administrator (SA) role can run the SHUTDOWN command. |
| 6005 | 10 | A SHUTDOWN is in progress. |
| 6006 | 10 | Server SHUTDOWN by request. |

Table 5-44: 5101 to 5151, disk messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 5101 | 15 | Must give parameters for 'DISK %s' command. Usage: %s. |
| 5102 | 15 | No such command: 'DISK %.*s'. |
| 5103 | 16 | Illegal disk address range. The sum of VSTART and SIZE must be less than 16777216 (0x1000000). |

Table 5-44: 5101 to 5151, disk messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 5104 | 16 | Device number %d already used. |
| 5105 | 16 | Device activation error. PHYSNAME '%s' may be incorrect. |
| 5106 | 15 | Parameter '%s' requires value of type '%s'. |
| 5107 | 15 | Value is wrong type for parameter '%s' (requires type '%s'). |
| 5108 | 15 | Parameter '%s' does not take a value. |
| 5109 | 16 | No such parameter: '%s'. |
| 5114 | 20 | Could not yield. |
| 5115 | 16 | I/O error during disk initialization. PHYSNAME '%s' may be incorrect or %ld (VSTART + SIZE) may exceed the size of the device. Please consult the SQL Server error log for more details. See "Error 5115" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 5116 | 14 | Permission denied. Only users with System Administrator (SA) role can run DISK commands. |
| 5117 | 16 | Unable to run DISK command. Must be in master database to run this command. |
| 5118 | 16 | Unable to run DISK REFIT. SQL Server must be booted with the -m option. Please see your System Administration guide about the Restore Master procedure. |
| 5119 | 18 | Unable to reserve a buffer, aborting DISK REFIT command. Please retry Restore Master procedure. |
| 5120 | 10 | Bad segment map (%d) in sysusages for row with Dbid = %d, Logical Start = 0x%lx, Virtual Start = 0x%lx, and Size = 0x%lx. Recommend you patch this value with correct information after Disk Refit completes. |
| 5121 | 10 | Warning: Disk Refit may not have the correct segment map information in sysusages. Please review these after the command completes to verify their accuracy. |
| 5122 | 10 | The disk size must be >= 512. |
| 5123 | 16 | DISK INIT encountered an error while attempting to open/create the physical file. Please consult the SQL Server error log (in the SQL Server boot directory) for more details. See "Error 5123" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 5124 | 10 | Activating disk '%s'. |
| 5125 | 10 | Failed to complete unmirror of logical device '%s' after recovery of the master database. |
| 5126 | 16 | The logical device '%s' does not exist in SYSDEVICES. |
| 5127 | 16 | The device '%s' is already mirrored and mirroring is enabled. |

Table 5-44: 5101 to 5151, disk messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 5128 | 16 | The device '%.*s' is already mirrored but mirroring is disabled. Use the DISK REMIRROR command to enable mirroring or unmirror the device. |
| 5129 | 16 | Syntax error detected in the value for parameter 'mirror'. You must provide a valid physical device/file name for this parameter. |
| 5130 | 16 | The value for parameter 'mirror' translates to the same name as that for the primary device. Use another physical device for the mirror. |
| 5131 | 16 | The device '%.*s' is not currently mirrored. |
| 5132 | 10 | DISK MIRROR encountered an error while attempting to create the physical file '%.*s'. Please consult the SQL Server error log for more details. |
| 5133 | 10 | Unable to start i/o to '%.*s'. Please consult the SQL Server error log for details. |
| 5134 | 10 | Dynamic mirroring failed for logical device '%.*s'. Check the SQL Server error log for more information. |
| 5135 | 10 | Starting Dynamic Mirroring of %ld pages for logical device '%.*s'. |
| 5136 | 10 | %.d pages mirrored... |
| 5137 | 10 | Failed to mirror device '%.*s'. |
| 5138 | 10 | Failed to unmirror device '%.*s'. |
| 5139 | 10 | Failed to remirror device '%.*s'. |
| 5140 | 10 | Creating the physical file for the mirror... |
| 5141 | 17 | Unable to start Dynamic Mirroring because an i/o buffer is not currently available. Try the command again later. |
| 5142 | 16 | Mirroring for device '%.*s' is not currently enabled. |
| 5143 | 10 | The remaining %ld pages are currently unallocated and will be mirrored as they are allocated. |
| 5144 | 16 | You can't remove the secondary physical device for virtual device '%.*s' since it is currently the only operational device. Use the SIDE=PRIMARY qualifier for the DISK UNMIRROR COMMAND. |
| 5145 | 16 | Error re-initializing device '%.*s'. Check SQL Server errorlog for more information. |
| 5146 | 16 | The VDEVNO of %ld is out of range. The maximum VDEVNO allowed is %ld. |
| 5147 | 10 | Device size set to %ld blocks. |
| 5148 | 16 | Device '%.*s' already exists. |
| 5149 | 16 | You cannot remove the primary physical device for virtual device '%.*s' since it is currently the only operational device. Use the SIDE=SECONDARY qualifier for the DISK UNMIRROR COMMAND. |

Table 5-44: 5101 to 5151, disk messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 5150 | 16 | DISK UNMIRROR cannot be performed, because database '%S_DBID' is currently undergoing DUMP or LOAD. Either wait for that command to complete, or abort it. |
| 5151 | 16 | PHYSNAME '%.s' is already in use. |

Table 5-45: 5201 to 5217, dump database messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 5201 | 26 | Failure concurrent with dump in database %d: DFL Manager caller must be DUMP DATABASE; instead, command token was %d. |
| 5202 | 26 | DUMP DATABASE for database %d failed: DFL synchronisation is prematurely set. |
| 5203 | 17 | DUMP DATABASE for database %d failed: insufficient memory to allocate DFL. |
| 5204 | 26 | DUMP DATABASE for database %d failed: initial DFL allocation will not fit in initial memory block. |
| 5205 | 26 | DUMP DATABASE for database %d failed: duplicate dfheader found. |
| 5206 | 26 | DUMP DATABASE for database %d failed: dump flushlist structures have not been allocated. |
| 5207 | 26 | DUMP DATABASE for database %d failed: DFL synchronisation is not set. |
| 5208 | 10 | Operator aborted DUMP DATABASE for database %d. |
| 5209 | 26 | Failure during concurrent dump in database %d: DFL Manager caller must not be DUMP DATABASE, but is. |
| 5210 | 26 | Failure during dump in database %d: caller does not possess dump lock. |
| 5211 | 26 | Failure concurrent with dump in database %d: caller does not possess flushlist lock. |
| 5212 | 26 | Failure concurrent with dump in database %d: no DFL pieces on not-full list. |
| 5213 | 26 | Failure concurrent with dump in database %d: caller improperly holds flushlist lock. |
| 5214 | 20 | During DUMP DATABASE for database %d, flushlist closure not complete at end of synchronisation. |
| 5215 | 26 | DUMP DATABASE for database %d failed: could not find dfinfohead to deallocate. |
| 5216 | 26 | DUMP DATABASE for database %d failed: trailing piece in not-full list proved not-empty. |

Table 5-45: 5201 to 5217, dump database messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|------------------------------|
| 5217 | 20 | DFL Manager failed to sleep. |

Table 5-46: 5701 to 5704, Open Client™ DB-Library™ messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 5701 | 10 | Changed database context to '%.*s'. |
| 5702 | 10 | The SQL Server is terminating this process. |
| 5703 | 10 | Changed language setting to '%.*s'. |
| 5704 | 10 | Changed client character set setting to '%.*s'. |

Table 5-47: 5803 to 5899, configuration messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 5803 | 10 | Unknown config number in sysconfigures, config = %d. |
| 5804 | 16 | Too few databases specified, minimum = %d. |
| 5805 | 16 | Too few locks specified, minimum = %d. |
| 5806 | 16 | Too few descriptors specified, minimum = %d. |
| 5807 | 16 | Do not recommend recovery intervals above %d minutes - use override option to force this configuration. |
| 5808 | 16 | Do not recommend ad hoc updates to system catalogues, use override option to force this configuration. See "Error 5808" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 5809 | 16 | Do not recommend average time slices above %d milliseconds, use override option to force this configuration. |
| 5810 | 16 | Legal values for fill factor is 0 to 100. |
| 5811 | 16 | Legal values for percent allocated to procedure cache is 1 to 99. |
| 5812 | 14 | Permission denied. Only users with System Administrator (SA) role can run reconfigure. |

Table 5-47: 5803 to 5899, configuration messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 5813 | 16 | Unable to run with specified memory size of %ld. Please see the System Administration Guide for more information on how to calculate this number. See "Error 5813" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 5814 | 16 | Must configure with at least %d engine on-line. |
| 5816 | 16 | Legal values for the number of remote logins are 0 or positive numbers. |
| 5817 | 16 | Legal values for the number of remote sites are 0 or positive numbers. |
| 5818 | 16 | Legal values for the number of remote connections are 0 or positive numbers. |
| 5819 | 16 | Legal values for the number of pre-read packets per remote connection are 0 or positive numbers. |
| 5820 | 16 | Number of remote logins should be greater than the number of remote sites. |
| 5821 | 16 | Number of remote connections should be greater than the number of remote sites. |
| 5822 | 16 | Version number should be between 0 and 10000. |
| 5824 | 16 | Cannot reconfigure server to use sort order ID %d, because the row for its underlying character set (ID %d) does not exist in syscharsets. |
| 5825 | 16 | Cannot reconfigure the server's sort order since the syscharsets table does not exist. You must upgrade your server prior to attempting this. |
| 5826 | 10 | You have just reconfigured SQL Server's default sort order. System table indexes will be rebuilt when you reboot the SQL server. |
| 5827 | 10 | In changing the default sort order, you have also reconfigured SQL Server's default character set. |
| 5828 | 16 | Legal values for number of user connections are 1 through %d. |
| 5829 | 16 | Do not recommend more than %d engines on-line. Use override option to force this option. |
| 5830 | 16 | Must configure with at least %d engine(s) on-line. |
| 5831 | 16 | Cannot reconfigure the server's character set with out of bounds character set ID %d. |
| 5832 | 10 | The stack size must be a multiple of the page size. It has been rounded from %d to %d. |
| 5833 | 16 | Cannot reconfigure the server with an out-of-bound, illegal value for Systemwide Password Expiration Interval. |
| 5835 | 16 | Cannot reconfigure the server with an out-of-range audit queue size. The valid range is %d to %d inclusive. |
| 5836 | 10 | The additional network memory size must be a multiple of SYBPAGESIZE(2048). It has been rounded down from %d to %d. |

Table 5-47: 5803 to 5899, configuration messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 5837 | 10 | The default network packet size must be a multiple of 512. It has been rounded down from %d to %d. |
| 5838 | 10 | The maximum network packet size must be a multiple of 512. It has been rounded down from %d to %d. |
| 5839 | 16 | The value of 'max network packet size', '%ld', must be greater than or equal to the value of the 'default network packet size', '%ld'. |
| 5840 | 16 | Illegal value (%ld) specified for the number of large extents. |
| 5841 | 16 | Cannot reconfigure the server's sort order with an out of bounds sort order set ID %d. |
| 5842 | 16 | Number of cleanup blocks should be at least as great as the number of users. The number of users currently configured is %d. |
| 5843 | 16 | Invalid Configuration: Cache alignment '%ld' is invalid. Alignment must be a power of 2 greater than or equal to 2048. Retry the command with a legal value. |
| 5844 | 16 | Cannot reconfigure the auto identity column size to be %d because the minimum precision of a numeric is 1. |
| 5845 | 16 | Invalid value configured for lock promotion threshold = %d. Configured value must be greater than or equal to %d. |
| 5846 | 16 | Illegal value '%ld' specified for configuration option '%s'. The legal values are between '%ld' and '%ld'. |
| 5847 | 16 | Configuration Error: Configuration file, '%s', does not exist. |
| 5848 | 16 | Warning: Unknown parameter '%s' found on line '%ld' of configuration file '%s'. This parameter is ignored. Edit the configuration file to remove or correct this parameter. |
| 5849 | 16 | Verification failed for parameter '%s'. |
| 5850 | 16 | Notification failed for parameter '%s'. |
| 5851 | 16 | Configuration Error: Configuration file '%s' has an unknown format on line %d. |
| 5852 | 16 | Changing the value of '%s' is not allowed since it is a static option. |
| 5853 | 16 | '%s' has been modified from '%ld' to '%ld' by the verification routine. |
| 5854 | 18 | Configuration Error: Cannot write out file '%s' due to system error '%s'. |
| 5855 | 16 | Cannot change any of the configuration parameters since the 'sysconfigures' table was not updated during startup. |
| 5856 | 16 | The configuration parameter '%s' can only be changed via the stored procedure 'sp_configure'. |
| 5857 | 0 | Changing the value of '%s' is not allowed since its value is calculated or is readonly |

Table 5-47: 5803 to 5899, configuration messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 5858 | 10 | The configuration option '%s' has been changed by '%s' from '%ld' to '%ld'. |
| 5859 | 16 | The configuration number '%d' is invalid. |
| 5860 | 18 | Invalid datatype encountered for parameter '%s'. |
| 5861 | 16 | The 'total memory', '%ld', is not enough to change the parameter '%s' to '%ld'. Run 'sp_helpconfig' to determine the required memory and increase the 'total memory'. |
| 5862 | 18 | Invalid portion encountered. |
| 5863 | 18 | Invalid group encountered. |
| 5864 | 18 | Invalid option encountered in '%s'. |
| 5865 | 18 | error in os_get_cpu_count: %d |
| 5866 | 10 | Configuration file '%s' has been written and the previous version has been renamed to '%s'. |
| 5867 | 16 | The wash size for the %dk buffer pool in cache %s has been incorrectly configured. It must be a minimum of %d buffers and a maximum of %d percent of the number of buffers in the pool. |
| 5868 | 16 | Invalid type configured for cache %s. Cache type may be one of mixed OR log only but NOT both. |
| 5869 | 16 | Invalid buffer size of %dk for cache %s. Valid buffer sizes are powers of 2 between %dk and %dk inclusive. |
| 5870 | 16 | An invalid buffer size of %dk was encountered in MIXED cache %s. Valid buffer sizes for MIXED caches are powers of 2 between %dk and %dk inclusive. |
| 5871 | 16 | Invalid pool size of %dk (%d buffers) encountered for the %dk pool in cache %s. Buffer pools must have a minimum total size of %dk or %d buffers, whichever is greater. |
| 5872 | 16 | The total size of the configured pools (%dk) in cache %s is greater than the total size (%dk) of the cache. |
| 5873 | 16 | Invalid configuration for the default %dk pool in cache %s. The default %dk pool must be a minimum of %dk. |
| 5874 | 16 | The total size of all configured caches (%dk) is greater than the memory available for caches (%dk). |
| 5875 | 16 | The cache type for the default data cache cannot be modified. |
| 5876 | 16 | Multiple pools containing buffer sizes of %dk encountered in cache %s. Buffer sizes in a cache must be unique. |
| 5877 | 16 | Bad alignment value of %d encountered. Valid cache alignment values are powers of 2 in between %dK and %dK inclusive. The units of this value are in bytes. |

Table 5-47: 5803 to 5899, configuration messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 5878 | 14 | Permission denied. Only users with role '%s' can change this configuration option. |
| 5879 | 16 | The 'reconfigure' command is no longer needed and supported since its functionality has been migrated into the 'sp_configure' command'. Please refer to the Reference Manual for details. |
| 5880 | 16 | Warning: The operating system setting for file descriptors, %d, is not large enough to configure 'user connections' to %d, 'devices' to %d, and 'remote sites' to %d. |
| 5881 | 16 | The value of 'default network packet size', '%ld', must be less than or equal to the value of the 'max network packet size', '%ld'. |
| 5882 | 16 | A cache alignment factor of %dk was specified but no buffer pool containing %dk buffers has been configured. An attempt will be made to create this pool with extra memory (%dk bytes) from cache %s. |
| 5883 | 16 | The value of 'number of locks', '%ld', is not enough to configure 'user connections' to '%ld'. 'number of locks' should be atleast twice the value of 'user connections'. |
| 5884 | 10 | %s |
| 5885 | 16 | The 'lock promotion HWM' = '%d' cannot be less than 'lock promotion LWM' = '%d'. |
| 5886 | 16 | The 'lock promotion LWM' = '%d', cannot be greater than the 'lock promotion HWM' = '%d'. |
| 5887 | 16 | Configuration Error: Duplicate Named Cache '%s' found around line '%ld' in the configuration file. |
| 5888 | 16 | Configuration Error: Two Named Caches with the 'cache status' defined as 'default data cache' is not allowed. |
| 5889 | 16 | Configuration Error: Unknown cache status '%s' defined for cache '%s'. |
| 5890 | 16 | Configuration Error: A Named Cache with 'cache status=default data cache' does not exist in the configuration file. |
| 5891 | 16 | Named cache '%s' has been configured too small. The minimum size of a named cache is %d Kilobytes. |
| 5893 | 16 | The sum of '%s' and '%s' must be no greater than '%s' minus '%ld'. The current values are: %s: %ld, %s: %ld, %s: %ld. |
| 5894 | 16 | Configuration Error: Duplicate pool size definition of '%s' for Named Cache '%s'. |
| 5895 | 16 | Configuration Error: Duplicate wash size definition of '%s' for Named Cache '%s'. |
| 5898 | 10 | WARNING!!! %dK buffer pool has been deleted. The log I/O size for the following data bases have been set to %dk. You must change the log I/O size to an existing pool size. |

Table 5-47: 5803 to 5899, configuration messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 5899 | 16 | The value of the 'total memory' parameter (%d) defined in the configuration file is not high enough to set the other parameter values specified in the configuration file. |

Table 5-48: 5901 to 5903, checkpoint messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 5901 | 20 | Was unable to get an alarm, the background checkpoint process is unable to run. |
| 5902 | 20 | Serious kernel error reported on upsleep call, unwilling to continue. Aborting the background checkpoint process. |
| 5903 | 16 | Unable to open database with id = %d, suspect inconsistency in sysdatabases table. |

Table 5-49: 6001 to 6006, shutdown messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 6001 | 10 | SHUTDOWN is waiting for %d process(es) to complete. |
| 6002 | 10 | A SHUTDOWN command is in progress. Please log off. |
| 6003 | 10 | This process terminated by SHUTDOWN command. |
| 6004 | 14 | Permission denied. Only users with System Administrator (SA) role can run the SHUTDOWN command. |
| 6005 | 10 | A SHUTDOWN is in progress. |
| 6006 | 10 | Server SHUTDOWN by request. |

Error Messages 6101 to 13120

Table 5-50: 6101 to 6108, process kill messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 6101 | 16 | Process '%d' is not a valid process number. Choose a number between 1 and '%d'. |
| 6102 | 14 | Permission denied. Only users with System Administrator (SA) role can run the KILL command. |
| 6103 | 17 | Unable to do cleanup for the killed process; received Msg %d. See "Error 6103" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 6104 | 16 | You cannot use KILL to kill your own process. |
| 6106 | 16 | Process '%d' is not an active process number. |
| 6107 | 14 | Only User processes can be KILLed or SYB_TERMINATED. |
| 6108 | 16 | Process '%d' is not sleeping under a valid KILL condition, and therefore cannot be KILLed. |

Table 5-51: 6201 to 6291, showplan messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 6201 | 10 | STEP %d |
| 6202 | 10 | The type of query is SELECT (into Worktable%d). |
| 6203 | 10 | The type of query is %s. |
| 6204 | 10 | The update mode is direct. |
| 6205 | 10 | The update mode is deferred. |
| 6206 | 10 | GROUP BY |
| 6207 | 10 | Vector Aggregate |
| 6208 | 10 | Scalar Aggregate |
| 6209 | 10 | This step involves sorting. |
| 6210 | 10 | Worktable%d created for ORDER BY. |
| 6211 | 10 | Worktable%d created for DISTINCT. |
| 6212 | 10 | Worktable%d created for REFORMATTING. |
| 6213 | 10 | Worktable%d created for SELECT_INT0. |

Table 5-51: 6201 to 6291, showplan messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 6214 | 10 | TO TABLE |
| 6215 | 10 | FROM TABLE |
| 6216 | 10 | Worktable%d. |
| 6217 | 10 | %.*s |
| 6218 | 10 | DISJOINT TABLE : nested iteration. |
| 6219 | 10 | Nested iteration. |
| 6220 | 10 | EXISTS TABLE : nested iteration. |
| 6221 | 10 | Using GETSORTED |
| 6222 | 10 | Using Dynamic Index. |
| 6223 | 10 | Table Scan. |
| 6224 | 10 | Using Clustered Index. |
| 6225 | 10 | Index : %.*s |
| 6226 | 10 | Index name not found. |
| 6227 | 10 | Log Scan. |
| 6228 | 10 | Cursor name '%.*s' is declared on procedure '%.*s'. |
| 6229 | 10 | Cursor name '%.*s' is declared at nesting level '%d'. |
| 6230 | 10 | The cursor is positioned after the last row. |
| 6231 | 10 | The current cursor position has been deleted. |
| 6232 | 10 | The cursor is positioned before the next row. |
| 6233 | 10 | The cursor is positioned on a row. |
| 6234 | 10 | There have been %d rows read, %d rows updated and %d rows deleted through this cursor. |
| 6235 | 10 | The cursor is not open. |
| 6236 | 10 | The cursor will be closed if the current position is deleted. |
| 6237 | 10 | The cursor will be closed when a transaction is committed or rolled back. |
| 6238 | 10 | The cursor will remain open when a transaction is committed or rolled back. |
| 6239 | 10 | The number of rows returned for each FETCH is %d. |
| 6240 | 10 | The cursor is read only. |
| 6241 | 10 | The cursor is updatable. |
| 6242 | 10 | There are %d columns returned by this cursor. |
| 6243 | 10 | The result columns are: |

Table 5-51: 6201 to 6291, showplan messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 6245 | 10 | Name = '%.*s', 'Expression Result', Type = %s, Length = %d (%S_MSG) |
| 6246 | 10 | Name = '%.*s', Table = '%.*s', Type = %s, Length = %d (%S_MSG) |
| 6247 | 10 | The cursor was opened with these parameters: |
| 6248 | 10 | %s |
| 6249 | 10 | There are no active cursors. |
| 6250 | 10 | There are no active cursors that match the search criteria. |
| 6251 | 10 | This cursor is declared within a stored procedure. The cursor's memory usage cannot be distinguished from that of the procedure as a whole. |
| 6252 | 10 | This cursor is declared on a stored procedure. It is presently using '%d' bytes. However, the memory usage will increase when the cursor is opened because the query plan will be associated with the cursor at that time. |
| 6253 | 10 | This cursor is declared on a stored procedure. It is using %ld bytes of memory. The procedure's plan (%ld bytes) will be returned to the procedure cache when the cursor is closed. |
| 6254 | 10 | This cursor is using %ld bytes of memory. |
| 6255 | 10 | The cursor id is %ld. |
| 6256 | 10 | The cursor has been successfully opened %d times. |
| 6257 | 10 | The cursor was closed by a CLOSE CURSOR statement. |
| 6259 | 10 | The cursor was closed because its current scan position could not be maintained following a delete, update or insert. |
| 6260 | 10 | The cursor was closed because it was declared on a join and its current position was deleted. |
| 6261 | 10 | The cursor was closed due to an error on the OPEN CURSOR statement. |
| 6262 | 10 | The cursor was closed because CLOSE ON ENDTRAN was SET ON and the transaction containing the cursor ended. |
| 6263 | 10 | The cursor is read only because it is declared on a union. |
| 6264 | 10 | The cursor is read only because it is declared on a group by or its plan includes a group by operation. |
| 6265 | 10 | The cursor is read only because it contains a DISTINCT. |
| 6266 | 10 | The cursor is read only because it contains an aggregate. |
| 6267 | 10 | The cursor is read only because it contains an ORDER BY clause. |
| 6268 | 10 | Showplan output for the cursor: |
| 6269 | 10 | The cursor is currently scanning at isolation level 0. |

Table 5-51: 6201 to 6291, showplan messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 6270 | 10 | The cursor is currently scanning at a nonzero isolation level. |
| 6271 | 10 | The cursor was compiled at isolation level %d. |
| 6272 | 10 | Using I/O Size %d Kbytes. |
| 6273 | 10 | With %S_MSG Buffer Replacement Strategy. |
| 6274 | 10 | Evaluate Grouped %s. |
| 6275 | 10 | Evaluate Ungrouped %s. |
| 6276 | 10 | Ascending scan. |
| 6277 | 10 | Descending scan. |
| 6278 | 10 | Positioning at start of table. |
| 6279 | 10 | Positioning at end of table. |
| 6280 | 10 | Positioning by Row IDentifier (RID). |
| 6281 | 10 | Positioning by key. |
| 6282 | 10 | Positioning at index start. |
| 6283 | 10 | Positioning at index end. |
| 6284 | 10 | Scanning only the last page of the table. |
| 6285 | 10 | Scanning only up to the first qualifying row. |
| 6286 | 10 | Index contains all needed columns. Base table will not be read. |
| 6287 | 10 | Keys are: |
| 6288 | 10 | %.*s |
| 6289 | 10 | QUERY PLAN FOR STATEMENT %u (at line %u). |
| 6290 | 10 | MRU |
| 6291 | 10 | LRU |

Table 5-52: 6401 to 6403, abort transaction messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 6401 | 16 | Cannot rollback %.*s - no transaction or savepoint of that name found. |
| 6402 | 20 | Inconsistency in rollback logic. ROLLBACK finds no matching SAVE TRANsaction or BEGIN TRANsaction. ROLLBACK aborted. |
| 6403 | 20 | No matching savexact record found when rolling back the subordinate transaction %.*s. |

Table 5-53: 6501, buffer manager message

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 6501 | 21 | Logical page %ld in database '%.*s' missing from buffer cache after fetching the index row. |

Table 5-54: 6701 to 6702, protection module messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 6701 | 16 | Could not open dbid %d, object %ld. |
| 6702 | 20 | Protection hash chain corrupt: element of type UNUSED found in hash chain (dbid %d, object %ld, protection type %d, protection status %d, column map %ld) |

Table 5-55: 6901 to 6904, timestamp messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 6901 | 21 | Overflow on High component of timestamp occurred in database %d. Database table possibly corrupt. |
| 6902 | 21 | Page timestamp value falls between the old and new timestamps from log. Page #=%ld, object id = %ld, page timestamp=%04x %08lx. Log: old timestamp=%04x %08lx, new timestamp=%04x %08lx. See "Error 6902" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 6903 | 21 | High order of timestamp indicates that timestamp structure may be incorrect. |
| 6904 | 21 | Mismatch between database table passed and the one found in the system structure when requesting new database timestamp. Database id passed in : %d. System database id : %d. |

Table 5-56: 7001 to 7026, external table messages (Stratus VOS)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7001 | 16 | A transaction attempted on external table. |
| 7002 | 16 | Attempt to open VOS file failed |
| 7003 | 16 | Attempt to close VOS file failed |
| 7004 | 16 | Attempt to sequential_read VOS file failed |
| 7005 | 16 | Segment name must be non-null; holds fully qualified VOS file path name |
| 7006 | 16 | External table file name error |
| 7007 | 16 | Illegal datatype for external table |
| 7008 | 16 | NULL not allowed for external table |
| 7009 | 16 | Create unique index and create clustered index are not allowed for external tables. |
| 7010 | 16 | No index named '%.*s' exists on the OS file for external table '%.*s'. |
| 7011 | 16 | Attempt to get file status for external table failed. |
| 7012 | 16 | External table - skipped. |
| 7013 | 10 | Create database feature is disabled. |
| 7014 | 10 | Drop database feature is disabled. |
| 7015 | 10 | Alter database feature is disabled. |
| 7016 | 10 | Only money(19, 4) is allowed for non-external tables. |
| 7017 | 10 | The %s (%d) for column '%.*s' in external table '%.*s' must be within the range %d to %d. |
| 7018 | 20 | Bad offset (%d) should be (%d) for external table column. |
| 7019 | 20 | No conversion buffer available for conversion, fatal error. |
| 7020 | 16 | Attempt to bulk copy into an external table. |
| 7021 | 16 | The embedded_key index type must be used when creating a VOS index for external tables. |
| 7022 | 16 | Descending order not allowed in the VOS index used for external tables, use ascending order. |
| 7023 | 16 | The argument duplicates_allowed must be true in the VOS index for external tables. |
| 7024 | 16 | The collation_code argument must be ascii or numeric when creating a VOS index for external tables. |
| 7025 | 20 | Process not running on engine with attached ports for external table during external table scan. |
| 7026 | 16 | External tables index file name '%.*s' is too long. Maximum length is %d. |

Table 5-57: 7101 to 7142, text manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 7101 | 17 | Unable to allocate new text value, dbid %d. |
| 7105 | 22 | TEXT/IMAGE page %d does not have a next page, although it should. |
| 7109 | 22 | Unexpected log record of type %d found while processing TEXT/IMAGE data. |
| 7112 | 17 | Deadlock occurred while trying to lock page %ld, which is held by SQL Server process %d. |
| 7114 | 22 | Page %ld is not a valid text page. |
| 7120 | 22 | Log record %ld:%d was not found in the LOG. |
| 7121 | 22 | Free offset %d is invalid on page %ld. |
| 7123 | 16 | Invalid text pointer value %s. |
| 7124 | 16 | The offset and length specified in the READTEXT command is greater than the actual data length of %ld. |
| 7125 | 16 | Text pointer value conflicts with the column name specified. |
| 7126 | 16 | Text pointer value references a data page with an invalid text status. |
| 7127 | 16 | Text pointer value references a data page with an invalid time stamp. |
| 7128 | 16 | Text pointer value references a data page which is no longer allocated. |
| 7129 | 16 | Synchronization time stamp does not agree with text data page value. |
| 7130 | 16 | WRITETEXT with no log is not valid at this time. Database %s must first be configured for this. See "Error 7130" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7131 | 16 | Invalid table and column name specified in textvalid function. |
| 7132 | 16 | Selection of TEXT and IMAGE datatypes require DBLIB 4.0 or greater. |
| 7133 | 16 | NULL textptr passed to %s function. |
| 7134 | 16 | The text table and the table referenced by the text pointer disagree. |
| 7135 | 25 | Failed to acquire lock for objid %ld. |
| 7136 | 16 | SQL Server is now using a multi-byte character set, and the TEXT character counts have not been re-calculated using this character set for table '%*s'. Use DBCC FIX_TEXT on this table before running the query again. |
| 7137 | 20 | Textptr Write Failed: An error occurred while attempting to write text/image replication information for database %*s, table %*s, column %*s. Please contact Sybase Technical Support for assistance. (page %ld, datapage %ld, datarow %d) |
| 7138 | 20 | Text/Image Replication Failure: A memory allocation error occurred during replication of table %*s, in database %*s. Try restarting the Sql Server with a larger procedure cache, or contact Sybase Technical Support. |

Table 5-57: 7101 to 7142, text manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7139 | 16 | Insert to a TEXT/IMAGE column from a non TEXT/IMAGE field which involves internal worktable (eg. orderby, groupby) processing is not supported. Rewrite your query to avoid conversion from non TEXT/IMAGE datatype to TEXT/IMAGE datatype. |
| 7140 | 16 | A deadlock was detected while attempting to lock the first text page for text pointer %s. |
| 7141 | 16 | A lock request was interrupted while attempting to lock the first text page for text pointer %s. |
| 7142 | 16 | The text pointer %s refers to a TEXT/IMAGE page that has been allocated to a different row. This occurred because the original row was updated or deleted during an internal deadlock avoidance maneuver. |

Table 5-58: 7201 to 7233, distributed database network messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7201 | 17 | Can't open a connection to site '%S_SRVID' because there are no remote sites available. Rerun when there are fewer active remote sites, or contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 7202 | 17 | Can't open a connection to site '%S_SRVID' because there are no available PSS structures. |
| 7203 | 17 | Can't open a connection to site '%.*s' because SQL Server is not configured for enough user connections. See the error log file in the SQL Server boot directory. |
| 7204 | 18 | Can't open a connection to site '%.*s' because the site is already active. |
| 7205 | 18 | Can't open a connection to site '%S_SRVID'. See the error log file in the SQL Server boot directory. See "Error 7205" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7206 | 17 | Can't open a connection to site '%S_SRVID' because all channel numbers are in use. |
| 7207 | 17 | Can't open a connection to site '%S_SRVID' because there are no remote connections available. Rerun when there are fewer remote users and/or fewer local users making remote accesses, or contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 7208 | 17 | Can't open a connection to site '%S_SRVID' because there are no remote logins available. Rerun when there are fewer local users making remote accesses, or contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 7209 | 17 | Cannot open a connection to site '%S_SRVID' because %S_MSG buffer could not be initialized. |

Table 5-58: 7201 to 7233, distributed database network messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7210 | 18 | Can't open a connection to site '%S_SRVID' because 'set up channel' message could not be sent. |
| 7211 | 18 | Can't open a connection to site '%S_SRVID' because 'set up channel' message was not acknowledged. See "Error 7211" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7212 | 11 | Can't close connection %d on site '%S_SRVID' because it is not active. See "Error 7212" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7213 | 18 | Can't remove site '%.s' from list of active sites because it is missing. |
| 7214 | 11 | No site name received in server login packet. Server login rejected. See "Error 7214" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7215 | 18 | Can't send to site '%S_SRVID'. See "Error 7215" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7216 | 18 | Can't read from site '%.s'. |
| 7217 | 18 | Echo failed from site '%.s'. |
| 7218 | 11 | Site '%.s' not found in syssservers. See "Error 7218" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7219 | 11 | Site %d not found in syssservers. |
| 7220 | 11 | Site '%s' not found in interfaces file. See "Error 7220" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7221 | 14 | Login to site '%S_SRVID' failed. |
| 7222 | 18 | Received bad token 0x%x from site '%S_SRVID'. |
| 7223 | 16 | Cannot %S_MSG site '%S_SRVID'. |
| 7224 | 16 | Unexpected end-of-message encountered in RPC response from site '%S_SRVID'. |
| 7225 | 16 | Unknown datatype token %d '%s' encountered. |
| 7226 | 16 | Alternate row received for id %d with no corresponding format information. |
| 7227 | 17 | Can't open a connection to site '%S_SRVID' because SQL Server is not configured for remote access. Ask a user with System Administrator (SA) role to reconfigure SQL Server to allow remote access. See "Error 7227" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7228 | 18 | Received a final DONE packet with DONE_ACK on site '%.s'. |
| 7229 | 18 | Unable to obtain the remote Server's OS Session Label. |

Table 5-58: 7201 to 7233, distributed database network messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 7230 | 18 | The OS Session Label of the remote Server process does not equal the connection level assigned to it. |
| 7231 | 18 | The OS Session Label, curread and curwrite labels of the Client do not equal the connection level for the remote Server. |
| 7232 | 18 | Internal MAC Subsystem error. OS Binary to Master SLID Conversion failed. |
| 7233 | 18 | Internal MAC Subsystem error. Master SLID to OS Binary Conversion failed. |

Table 5-59: 7301 to 7389, parser messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7301 | 15 | FOR UPDATE has been incorrectly specified for a READ ONLY cursor. |
| 7302 | 15 | The row number specification for a SET CURSOR ROWS statement must be an integer value greater than 0. The given value is '%d'. |
| 7303 | 15 | FOR BROWSE can not be used in the declaration of a cursor. |
| 7304 | 15 | FOR READ ONLY can not be used in a SELECT which is not part of the declaration of a cursor or which is not inside a stored procedure. |
| 7305 | 15 | FOR UPDATE can not be used in a SELECT which is not part of the declaration of a cursor or which is not inside a stored procedure. |
| 7307 | 15 | COMPUTE clause can not be used in the declaration of a cursor. |
| 7308 | 15 | SELECT-INTO can not be used in the declaration of a cursor. |
| 7309 | 10 | SQL statement on line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of %s. |
| 7310 | 10 | SQL statement on line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of non-ANSI option: %S_MSG. |
| 7311 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of Sybase declared global/local variables. |
| 7312 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of Sybase built-in function: %.*s. |
| 7313 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of non-standard control flow: %s. |
| 7314 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of non-standard transaction key word(s): %S_MSG. |
| 7315 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of Non-ANSI conversion function(s). |
| 7316 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of database prefix. |

Table 5-59: 7301 to 7389, parser messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 7317 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of %S_MSG %S_MSG. |
| 7318 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of Non-ANSI drop object functionality: %S_MSG. |
| 7319 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of Non-ANSI operator: %S_MSG. |
| 7320 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of Non-ANSI pattern matching character(s). |
| 7321 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of column name(s) in a select list with aggregates but column name(s) not in group by list. |
| 7322 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of set operations in an insert select: %S_MSG. |
| 7323 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of column headings. |
| 7324 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of compute statement. |
| 7325 | 16 | Nulls not allowed in a primary key column. |
| 7326 | 10 | Line number %d contains %S_MSG. The error is caused due to the use of Non-ANSI escaping of '[' or ']' in a LIKE ESCAPE. |
| 7327 | 10 | Length specification %d is zero or negative. |
| 7328 | 10 | Specified scale %d is negative. |
| 7329 | 15 | There are too many parameters given with function '%.s'. The maximum number of parameters allowed is %d. |
| 7330 | 15 | Within %s, you are not allowed to specify the database name prefix for the new object name in %s. All new objects must be created in the current database. |
| 7331 | 15 | Within %s, you can't create an object owned by another user. The specified object owner is '%.s', but the schema authorization id is '%.s'. |
| 7332 | 15 | %S_MSG is allowed only in %S_MSG |
| 7333 | 15 | %s does not allow specifying the user name as a prefix to the object name. |
| 7334 | 16 | Subqueries are not allowed in a RAISERROR. |
| 7335 | 15 | A SELECT statement that assigns a value to a variable must not be combined with a COMPUTE clause. |
| 7336 | 10 | Line number %d contains non-ANSI identifier. Length of identifier '%.s' is greater than 18. |
| 7337 | 10 | FIPS WARNING: Truncation when inserting long char/varchar into shorter char/varchar. |

Table 5-59: 7301 to 7389, parser messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7338 | 10 | FIPS WARNING: Union of exact numeric with different precision or scale. |
| 7339 | 10 | FIPS WARNING: Union of chars or of literals with different lengths. |
| 7340 | 10 | FIPS WARNING: Union of chars with literal. |
| 7341 | 10 | FIPS WARNING: Inserted approximate numeric into exact numeric. |
| 7342 | 15 | Keyword SHARED can not be used in a SELECT statement which is not part of the declaration of a cursor. |
| 7343 | 15 | The value (%d) given to the %S_MSG is not within the allowed range. The allowed range is between %d and %d. |
| 7344 | 16 | DECLARE CURSOR must be the only statement in a query batch. |
| 7345 | 16 | SELECT is not allowed in a dynamic EXECUTE IMMEDIATE statement. |
| 7346 | 16 | Invalid arguments for RAISERROR extended error data. |
| 7347 | 16 | The IDENTITY function should be used only when the SELECT statement has an INTO clause. |
| 7348 | 16 | Select expression results in more than one column having same name. Column name '%.*s' is specified more than once |
| 7349 | 16 | FIPS WARNING: Due to usage of the name of an expression in the ORDER BY clause which has a correlation name in the select list |
| 7350 | 16 | FIPS_WARNING: Use of implicit or explicit ALL in COUNT aggregate function. Only COUNT(*) or COUNT(DISTINCT <expression>) is allowed. |
| 7351 | 16 | Local or global variables not allowed in view definition |
| 7352 | 16 | The SET option with ARITH_OVERFLOW is allowed only in SET ARITHABORT or SET ARITHIGNORE. |
| 7353 | 16 | The SET option with NUMERIC_TRUNCATION is allowed only in SET ARITHABORT. |
| 7354 | 16 | The SET can have option restrictions only when there is one option in the command. |
| 7355 | 16 | Table (or view) '%.*s' created by SELECT INTO or CREATE VIEW results in a column with no name. Please specify a column name for computed columns. |
| 7356 | 16 | Aggregates or subqueries are not allowed in check constraints. |
| 7357 | 15 | Label options (CURREAD, CURWRITE) cannot be used with non-label SET options in a single SET command. |
| 7358 | 16 | Invalid type argument specified for the %s builtin function. Argument must either be SENSITIVITY or SENSITIVITY_BOUNDARY. |
| 7359 | 16 | SYB_IDENTITY is not allowed in READ or WRITE TEXT commands. |
| 7360 | 16 | Explicit updates/inserts cannot be done on sensitivity or information columns. |

Table 5-59: 7301 to 7389, parser messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 7361 | 16 | FIPS WARNING: GROUP BY clause specified when all the items in select list are aggregate functions or none of the items in select list are aggregate functions. |
| 7362 | 16 | FIPS WARNING: Select list contains aggregate function(s) but GROUP BY clause not specified. |
| 7363 | 16 | You can not have variable assignments in a SELECT statement with the UNION operation. |
| 7364 | 16 | Tables '%.*s' and '%.*s' have same exposed names. Use correlation names to distinguish them. See "Error 7364" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7365 | 16 | A column in the FOR UPDATE OF list can only be qualified by a table or correlation name. Column '%.*s' is qualified by an table owner and/or database name. |
| 7366 | 16 | A column in the FOR UPDATE OF list can only be qualified by an exposed table or correlation name. '%.*s' is not an exposed name in the select statement. |
| 7368 | 16 | Can not create column by name 'SYB_IDENTITY_COL'. This name has special meaning when 'auto_identity' option is ON. |
| 7369 | 15 | Procedure Grouping is not allowed. |
| 7370 | 16 | Specified precision %d is more than the maximum precision %d. |
| 7371 | 16 | Specified scale %d is more than the specified precision %d. |
| 7372 | 15 | Cursor FOR UPDATE cannot be specified at isolation level 0. |
| 7373 | 15 | Browse mode cannot be specified at isolation level 0. |
| 7374 | 15 | Invalid isolation level specified. |
| 7375 | 15 | SELECT INTO cannot be specified with isolation level clause. |
| 7376 | 15 | Select in a CREATE VIEW cannot be specified with isolation level clause. |
| 7377 | 15 | SELECT INSERT cannot be specified with isolation level clause. |
| 7378 | 15 | HOLDLOCK/NOHOLDLOCK/SHARED conflicts with AT ISOLATION LEVEL 0. |
| 7379 | 14 | Permission denied. You must have the 'Replication' role to set %.*s ON or OFF. Please contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role for help. |
| 7380 | 10 | WARNING: Line %d. Invalid value for '%S_MSG' specified. This value will be ignored, default value will be used instead. |
| 7381 | 10 | prefetch size |
| 7382 | 16 | Subqueries are not allowed in an ORDER BY clause. |
| 7383 | 16 | Subqueries are not allowed in a GROUP BY clause. |

Table 5-59: 7301 to 7389, parser messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 7384 | 16 | Subqueries are not allowed in a COMPUTE clause. |
| 7385 | 16 | The number of subqueries in the query exceeds the maximum allowed (%d). |
| 7386 | 10 | Set dup_in_subquery is no longer supported. To get similar performance and semantics, rewrite the subquery as a join. |
| 7388 | 16 | An aggregate of an aggregate produces a scalar value. Any further nesting of aggregates has no effect. Remove the aggregates beyond level two. |
| 7389 | 16 | A HAVING clause with aggregates of different levels is not allowed. |

Table 5-60: 7401 to 7415, threshold messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7401 | 10 | Could not allocate memory for the threshold task's argument list; threshold task cannot be spawned for database %d, segment %d, free space %ld. See "Error 7401" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7402 | 10 | Could not spawn the threshold handler procedure for database %d, segment %d, when only %ld free pages were left in the segment. See "Error 7402" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7403 | 10 | Threshold task could not use database %d, and so cannot execute the threshold procedure for segment %d, free space %ld. See "Error 7403" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7404 | 10 | Could not find row in systhresholds for database %.*s describing segment %d, free space %ld. See "Error 7404" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7405 | 10 | Threshold procedure name is missing from the systhresholds row in database %.*s for segment %d, free space %ld. See "Error 7405" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7406 | 16 | %s: unknown option: %.*s See "Error 7406" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7407 | 10 | Failed to execute the threshold procedure for database %d, segment %d, free space %ld. See "Error 7407" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7408 | 20 | Could not find a dbtable for database %d. See "Error 7408" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-60: 7401 to 7415, threshold messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 7409 | 20 | This task tried to sleep waiting for space to become available in the log, but could not. The current command is being aborted because no further database changes can be logged. See "Error 7409" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7410 | 26 | %s: function called with invalid argument. See "Error 7410" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7411 | 21 | Table 'systhresholds' in database '%.s' is not in its correct sort order. Either the clustered index is missing or there is data corruption in the table. See "Error 7411" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7412 | 10 | Space available in the log segment has fallen critically low in database '%.s'. All future modifications to this database will be %S_MSG until the log is successfully dumped and space becomes available. See "Error 7412" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7413 | 10 | %d task(s) are sleeping waiting for space to become available in the log segment for database %.s. See "Error 7413" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7414 | 10 | Threshold procedure '%.s' returned an error indication (@status=%d) when called for database '%.s', segment '%.s', free_space %ld. See "Error 7414" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7415 | 10 | The transaction log in database %.s is almost full. Your transaction is being %S_MSG until space is made available in the log. See "Error 7415" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-61: 7601 to 7620, auditing module messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7601 | 14 | Permission denied. System Security Officer (SSO) role is required to open an auditing system table. |
| 7602 | 16 | There is no such audit option. If you received this message while executing a Sybase-supplied auditing stored procedure, this is a system error, and you should contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 7603 | 14 | The ad_hoc_audit builtin function cannot be called directly. You must use sp_addauditrecord to send an ad-hoc audit record. |
| 7604 | 20 | An unknown audit event type was received. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role. |

Table 5-61: 7601 to 7620, auditing module messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7605 | 20 | An attempt to send a message to the audit process has failed. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role. |
| 7606 | 20 | An attempt to allocate memory for the audit queue has failed. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role. |
| 7607 | 20 | An attempt to establish a system mailbox for the audit process has failed. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role. |
| 7608 | 20 | An attempt to open the sybsecurity database has failed. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role. |
| 7609 | 20 | An attempt to load the global audit options into sysauditoptions has failed. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role. |
| 7610 | 20 | An attempt to open the sysaudits table has failed. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role. |
| 7611 | 20 | An attempt to awaken the server initialization process has failed. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role. |
| 7612 | 20 | An attempt to get an audit record from the audit queue has failed. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role. |
| 7613 | 14 | Permission denied. System Security Officer (SSO) role is required to create or drop the sybsecurity database. |
| 7614 | 14 | Permission denied. System Security Officer (SSO) role is required to create an auditing system table. |
| 7615 | 16 | The auditing system tables can only be created in the sybsecurity database. |
| 7616 | 16 | You can only use SELECT or SELECT INTO with the sysaudits table. |
| 7617 | 20 | An attempt to get a free audit record buffer from the audit queue has failed. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role. |
| 7618 | 20 | The audit process is not currently active. Contact a user with System Administrator (SA) or System Security Officer (SSO) role. |
| 7619 | 20 | An insert to the sysaudits table has failed. This is a serious error, and you should contact a user with System Administrator (SA) or System Security Officer (SSO) role. |
| 7620 | 14 | You must use one of the Sybase-supplied auditing stored procedures to change audit options. |

Table 5-62: 7701 to 7797, sequencer messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 7701 | 16 | Overflow when converting from char to type %s, value = '%.*s'. |
| 7702 | 16 | Overflow when converting from numeric(%d,%d) to type %s'%.*s', value = '%.*s'. |
| 7703 | 16 | Overflow when converting from decimal(%d,%d) to type %s'%.*s', value = '%.*s'. |
| 7704 | 16 | Truncation error when converting to exact numeric(%d,%d) from type %s'%.*s', value = '%.*s'. |
| 7705 | 10 | Invalid pattern string. The character following the escape character must be percent sign, underscore, left square bracket, right square bracket, or the escape character. |
| 7706 | 10 | Pattern string is too long. The given pattern string '%.*s' is converted using the escape character '%.*s'. The converted string is longer than 255 bytes. |
| 7707 | 10 | Illegal escape character found. There are fewer bytes than necessary to form a valid character. |
| 7708 | 10 | Pattern string is too complex. There are too many blocks requiring special attention for right bracket (]), circumflex (^), or dash (-). |
| 7709 | 20 | Server-initiated remote procedure call state error. |
| 7710 | 20 | Attempt to retrieve a returned parameter length from a server-initiated stored procedure without specifying the parameter name. |
| 7711 | 20 | Parameter not found while trying to retrieve the returned parameter length from a server-initiated stored procedure. |
| 7712 | 16 | Stored procedure '%.*s' may be run only in chained transaction mode. The 'SET CHAINED ON' command will cause the current session to use chained transaction mode. |
| 7713 | 16 | Stored procedure '%.*s' may be run only in unchained transaction mode. The 'SET CHAINED OFF' command will cause the current session to use unchained transaction mode. |
| 7714 | 16 | In a CREATE SCHEMA statement, the authorization id must match the current user name. The supplied authorization id, '%.*s', does not match the current user name, '%.*s'. |
| 7715 | 18 | Object '%d' specified as a rule for tabid '%d', colid '%d' does not have a variable node in the tree. |
| 7716 | 16 | Cannot convert CHAR value to REAL. The CHAR value has incorrect syntax. |
| 7717 | 20 | Attempted to drop temporary table with object id %ld, which is not in the temporary object lists for this task. |
| 7718 | 16 | The '%s' command is not allowed within a multi-statement transaction in the '%.*s' database. |
| 7719 | 17 | There is no memory available to save the current sequencer state -- cannot continue processing this query. |

Table 5-62: 7701 to 7797, sequencer messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7720 | 16 | Update/Delete from a table which is the inner table of an outerjoin is not allowed. Command aborted. |
| 7725 | 16 | Cursor '%.s' was declared with a FOR UPDATE clause. This cursor was found to be read only. |
| 7726 | 16 | Execute cursor '%.s' is declared on a procedure which has more than one SQL statment. For the declaration of this cursor to be legal the procedure should have a single SELECT statement clause. |
| 7727 | 26 | An internal error occurred for the cursor variable '%.s'. It could not be found on any variable list of the procedure. |
| 7728 | 14 | Permission denied. You must have the following role(s) to execute %.s : '%.s'. Please contact a user with the appropriate role for help. |
| 7729 | 16 | Invalid role string '%.s' entered. |
| 7730 | 14 | SET ROLE fails. The caller is not granted with the specified '%.s' role. Please contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role for help. |
| 7731 | 16 | SET ROLE fails. The caller cannot assume the new user identity (uid) in the current database. Please contact a user with System Security Officer (SSO) role for help. |
| 7732 | 16 | The UPDATE/DELETE WHERE CURRENT OF failed for cursor '%.s' because the cursor is read only. |
| 7733 | 18 | Unable to locate the base procedure header (Pss->phdr) which had been switched earlier. |
| 7734 | 18 | The search for table name when adding a resdom in s_addident() failed. The resdom for the column '%.s' did not contain the table name. This is an internal error. |
| 7735 | 16 | The specified row count '%d' for the cursor '%.s' is invalid. The rowcount should always be greater than zero. |
| 7736 | 20 | Unable to find lock request for tabid %ld dbid %d. This is an internal error. |
| 7739 | 18 | Internal error - SELECT INTO not found, perhaps tree corrupted. |
| 7740 | 18 | The declaration for cursor '%.s' has the column '%.s' in it's FOR UPDATE list which is not part of the SELECT list for the cursor. Either select that column or remove it from the FOR UPDATE list. |
| 7741 | 18 | Internal error - Both SHARED AND UPDLOCK have been set on table '%.s'. |
| 7742 | 16 | You must change your password using the sp_password system stored procedure before you can continue. |
| 7743 | 16 | An explicit value for the identity field in table '%.s' can only be specified in an insert statement when a field list is used. |
| 7744 | 16 | Illegal attempt to update identity field '%.s'. |

Table 5-62: 7701 to 7797, sequencer messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7745 | 16 | Attempting to add a new identity field to a table '%.s', via select into, which would have a field '%.s' that inherits the identity property. |
| 7746 | 16 | Attempting to add more than 1new identity field to a table '%.s', via select into. |
| 7747 | 16 | Unable to SET IDENTITY_INSERT to ON for table '%.s' because it is already on for tabid %ld dbid %d. |
| 7748 | 16 | Pseudo-column 'SYB_IDENTITY' used incorrectly. No table in the query has the identity property. |
| 7749 | 16 | Pseudo-column 'SYB_IDENTITY' used ambiguously. Multiple tables in the query have the identity property. |
| 7750 | 16 | Argument type '%s' is invalid for argument %d of '%s' function. |
| 7751 | 16 | Unable to SET IDENTITY_INSERT to ON/OFF for table '%.s' because the object either does not exist or cannot be opened. |
| 7752 | 16 | Unable to SET IDENTITY_INSERT to ON/OFF for table '%.s' because you are neither the DBO nor the object owner. |
| 7753 | 16 | Unable to SET IDENTITY_INSERT to ON/OFF for object '%.s' because the object is not a user table. |
| 7754 | 16 | Operand data type '%s' is invalid for '%s' operator. |
| 7755 | 18 | Attempt to switch base procedure header (Pss->phdr) more than once.This is an internal error. |
| 7756 | 16 | Unable to SET IDENTITY_INSERT to ON/OFF for table '%.s' because the table does not have the identity property. |
| 7757 | 16 | The order-by position number '%ld' is out of range of the number of items in the select-list. |
| 7758 | 16 | The declaration for cursor '%.s' has the column '%.s' in it's FOR UPDATE OF list which is not updatable after view resolution. |
| 7759 | 16 | The declaration for cursor '%.s' has the column '%.s' in it's FOR UPDATE OF list which is not updatable because it has the identity property. |
| 7760 | 16 | Conversion of security label datatype to char/varchar datatype failed. |
| 7761 | 16 | The data type '%s' is invalid for the %s function. Allowed types are: CHAR/VARCHAR and SENSITIVITY/SENSITIVITY_BOUNDARY. |
| 7762 | 16 | Trigger label configuration incompatible with user's profile. |
| 7763 | 16 | Procedure label configuration incompatible with user's profile. |
| 7764 | 23 | Sysobjects entry NOT found for procedure buffer entry. |
| 7765 | 23 | Invalid owner curread for view, procedure, or trigger in sysobjects entry. |
| 7766 | 16 | A conversion from '%s' label to character string resulted in an overflow. |

Table 5-62: 7701 to 7797, sequencer messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7767 | 16 | The user's curread label does not dominate the converted label. |
| 7768 | 16 | Invalid label syntax. |
| 7769 | 18 | Internal conversion error detected while converting to/from '%s' label datatypes. |
| 7770 | 10 | Warning: There are other roles currently active. |
| 7771 | 16 | Insert into the sensitivity column of table '%.s' attempted. Explicit inserts into the sensitivity column are not allowed. |
| 7772 | 18 | Internal error encountered while processing @@update_mode global variable. |
| 7773 | 16 | Execute cursor '%.s' is declared on a procedure which contains a non-SELECT or a SELECT with a COMPUTE clause. For the declaration of this cursor to be legal it should have a single SELECT statement without a COMPUTE clause. |
| 7774 | 16 | The procedure '%.s' contains a select statement with FOR UPDATE clause. This should be the only statement in the procedure. |
| 7775 | 16 | The column '%.s' in FOR UPDATE list is not part of the SELECT list. Either select that column or remove it from the FOR UPDATE list. |
| 7776 | 16 | Transaction to update certification state of object %S_OBJID, database %S_DBID failed. |
| 7777 | 16 | Changing certification state of object %S_OBJID, database %S_DBID to SUSPECT because of change in state of dependent object %.s (previous object id %ld), database %S_DBID. |
| 7778 | 16 | Suspect procedure %S_OBJID, database %S_DBID found. Cannot execute query. |
| 7779 | 16 | UNCERTIFIED object %S_OBJID, database %S_DBID accessed by CERTIFIED object %S_OBJID, database %S_DBID. Cannot execute query. |
| 7780 | 16 | Procedure %S_OBJID, database %S_DBID with labels found UNCERTIFIED. Cannot execute query. |
| 7781 | 16 | Suspect view %S_OBJID, database %S_DBID found. Cannot execute query. |
| 7782 | 16 | Remote procedure call from within CERTIFIED stored procedure %S_OBJID, database %S_DBID not allowed. Cannot execute query. |
| 7783 | 10 | Internal error -- server failed to do garbage collection on this procedure, id = %ld. Please save the query tree and procedure text and inform the technical support. This is not a critical error, so server continues processing. |
| 7784 | 16 | Illegal escape character found. There are fewer bytes than necessary to form a valid character. |
| 7785 | 16 | Attempting to create a table '%.s', via select into, with column '%.s' whose numeric precision, %d, exceeds the maximum allowed precision (%d). |
| 7786 | 16 | Unable to turn role off since user is not a valid user in the current database. |

Table 5-62: 7701 to 7797, sequencer messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 7787 | 16 | Sensitivity column of view '%.*s' accessed. A view's sensitivity column is not user accessible. |
| 7788 | 10 | WARNING: An explicit or implicit HOLDLOCK or NOHOLDLOCK was specified for table '%.*s'; however, since this is an isolation level 0 scan, the HOLDLOCK or NOHOLDLOCK is ignored. |
| 7789 | 16 | Unable to allocate work table for processing group by or distinct clause during query optimization. Maximum limit (%d) of work tables is exceeded. Simplify the query and retry. |
| 7790 | 18 | Internal error - Unable to remap cursors during recompilation. This is a non-fatal internal error. |
| 7791 | 16 | Unable to remap lockid for table %.*s in database %S_DBID. Printing diagnostic information: tobj: 0x%x, lkr: 0x%x, rgtabid: %d. |
| 7792 | 16 | An isolation level 0 scan is being attempted on cursor '%.*s', but the cursor was declared at a nonzero isolation level. You must re-declare the cursor at isolation level 0. |
| 7793 | 16 | An isolation level 0 scan is being attempted by an ad-hoc query, but the query was compiled in the batch at a nonzero isolation level. |
| 7794 | 16 | You cannot scan table '%.*s' at isolation level 0 because another process is running a DROP INDEX or ALTER TABLE command on that table. Please retry later. |
| 7795 | 17 | Internal error - Unable to process subqueries during transformations. Maximum limit (%d) of subqueries is exceeded. Please save the DBCC TRACE(100) output and inform technical support. |
| 7796 | 18 | Internal error - Unable to process subqueries during transformations due to a corrupt query tree. Please save the output from DBCC TRACE(100) and inform technical support. |
| 7797 | 25 | Error from subquery transformations module |

Table 5-63: 7901 to 7999, dbcc messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7901 | 16 | Page %ld was expected to be the first page of a TEXT/IMAGE value. |
| 7902 | 16 | Data size mismatch occurred while checking TEXT/IMAGE values. The first page for this value is: %ld. There were %ld bytes found, which is different from the expected data length of %ld bytes. See "Error 7902" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7903 | 16 | Page %ld was expected to be a TEXT/IMAGE page. This occurred when link number %ld was examined. |
| 7904 | 10 | The total number of TEXT/IMAGE pages in this table is %ld. |

Table 5-63: 7901 to 7999, dbcc messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7905 | 10 | The number of rows in sysindexes for this table was %ld. It has been corrected to %ld. |
| 7906 | 10 | The number of data pages in sysindexes for this table was %ld. It has been corrected to %ld. |
| 7907 | 16 | The status in the first page (%ld) of the no_log table %.*s and the status in the sysobjects row, do not match. |
| 7908 | 10 | The table %.*s was created with the no_log option. |
| 7909 | 10 | A transaction involving the no_log table %.*s was undone. This may have left the table in an inconsistent state. Rebuild the table. |
| 7910 | 16 | Page %ld allocated (Alloc page: %ld Extent ID: %ld Alloc mask: 0x%x) |
| 7911 | 16 | Page %ld deallocated (Alloc page: %ld Extent ID: %ld Alloc mask: 0x%x) |
| 7912 | 16 | EXTID:%ld (Alloc page: %ld) is initialized. Extent follows: |
| 7913 | 16 | NEXT=%ld PREV=%ld OBJID=%ld ALLOC=0x%x DEALL=0x%x INDID=%d STATUS=0x%x |
| 7914 | 10 | Allocation page %ld extid %ld is not referenced, but there are referenced pages within this extent. Contact Technical Support for assistance on object %ld. |
| 7915 | 10 | Allocation page %ld extid %ld is referenced, but there are no referenced pages within this extent. Contact Technical Support for assistnace on object %ld. |
| 7916 | 10 | Total (# alloc pages = %ld, # of alloc pages modified = %ld). |
| 7917 | 16 | Total (# pages allocated=%ld pages deallocated=%ld extents deleted=%ld). |
| 7918 | 16 | Alloc page %ld (pgs allocated=%ld pgs deallocated=%ld extents deleted=%ld). |
| 7919 | 16 | Fix_al not processed. Database needs to be in SINGLE USER mode. |
| 7920 | 16 | Processed %ld entries in the sysindexes for dbid %d. |
| 7921 | 16 | Found %ld bad entries in the sysindexes. |
| 7922 | 16 | ***** |
| 7923 | 16 | TABLE: %.*s OBJId |
| 7924 | 16 | INDID=%ld FIRST=%ld ROOT=%ld SORT=%d |
| 7925 | 16 | Indid : %d. %ld Index Pages in %ld extents. |
| 7926 | 16 | Data level: %d. %ld Data Pages in %ld extents. |
| 7927 | 16 | TOTAL # of extents = %ld |
| 7928 | 16 | Index %.*s is not consistent; found %ld leaf rows. Drop and recreate the index. |
| 7929 | 16 | Table has %ld data rows. |

Table 5-63: 7901 to 7999, dbcc messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7930 | 16 | Table Corrupt: keys in left child is not less than the parent key; check left child page %ld. See "Error 7930" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7931 | 16 | Table Corrupt: keys in right child is less than parent key; check right child page %ld. |
| 7932 | 16 | The indexes for '%.*s' are already correct. They will not be rebuilt. |
| 7933 | 16 | One or more indexes are corrupt. They will be rebuilt. |
| 7934 | 16 | The table '%.*s' has no indexes. |
| 7935 | 16 | REINDEX received an exception - command aborted. |
| 7936 | 10 | Checktable on sysgams is not allowed. |
| 7937 | 16 | The data in table '%.*s' is possibly corrupt - DBCC REINDEX aborted. Run DBCC CHECKTABLE and report errors to a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 7938 | 16 | Table Corrupt: The oam entry for object %ld, indid %ld, alloc pg %ld, has a used count of %d and an unused count of %d. The used count should be %d and the unused count should be %d. |
| 7939 | 16 | Table Corrupt: The entry is missing from the OAM for object id %ld indid %d for allocation page %ld. See "Error 7939" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7940 | 22 | The counts in the OAM are incorrect. This implies that there are entries missing. Run tablealloc utility with the FIX option on the table with the inaccurate OAM counts. See "Error 7940" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7941 | 16 | Couldn't find table %.*s. |
| 7942 | 10 | The missing OAM entry has been inserted. |
| 7943 | 10 | Attempt to insert missing OAM entry failed. |
| 7944 | 10 | *** NOTICE: Space used on the log segment is %s Mbytes, %s%%. |
| 7945 | 10 | *** NOTICE: Space free on the log segment is %s Mbytes, %s%%. |
| 7946 | 10 | *** NOTICE: Notification of log space used/free cannot be reported because the log segment is not on its own device. |
| 7947 | 16 | The sortorder and character set ID's for index %d on this table were %d:%d in sysindexes. They have been corrected to %d:%d. |
| 7948 | 16 | Page %ld, object %ld, index %d, level %d, was found with fixed-row status improperly set. That status has been cleared by DBCC. See "Error 7948" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-63: 7901 to 7999, dbcc messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7949 | 16 | The number of pages used and unused for object %ld index %d on allocation page %ld do not match the counts in the OAM entry. See "Error 7949" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 7950 | 16 | Unable to %.*s engine. Check sysengines count and max online engines config value. |
| 7951 | 16 | Data size mismatch occurred while checking a TEXT value. The first page for this value is: %ld. There were %ld characters found, which is different from the expected length of %ld characters. |
| 7952 | 10 | A TEXT value with an invalid MAGIC NUMBER has been found on page %ld. TEXT values will no longer be checked for this table. Note because of this, the TEXT page count will be inaccurate. Use DBCC FIX_TEXT to fix the TEXT values. |
| 7953 | 10 | Unable to acquire an exclusive lock on text page %ld. This text value has not been recalculated. In order to recalculate those TEXT pages you must release the lock and reissue the DBCC FIX_TEXT command. |
| 7954 | 10 | There are no TEXT pages in table %.*s to be updated. |
| 7955 | 10 | Not all of the TEXT pages in table %.*s have been successfully updated, however, DBCC FIX_TEXT is restartable. Please issue the command again once any other errors have been addressed. |
| 7956 | 16 | Remapping utility - Column descriptor should have been remapped earlier. This is an internal system error. |
| 7957 | 18 | Remapping utility - procedure is corrupted in Sysprocedures. Recreate this procedure. |
| 7958 | 16 | Remapping utility - a pointer exists in a tree when it should not. |
| 7959 | 16 | Remapping utility - unable to locate the given procedure %.*s in Sysprocedures. |
| 7960 | 16 | Remapping utility - Procedure needs to be recreated for this port. |
| 7961 | 16 | Remapping utility - Wrong kind of node passed to tree remapping. This is an internal system error. |
| 7962 | 16 | Upgrade requires the SQL Server to be booted in single user mode. Reboot the SQL Server with the -m flag. |
| 7963 | 16 | Upgrade encountered a fatal error. Please check the SQL Server errorlog. |
| 7964 | 14 | Permission denied. You do not have the necessary role to run this command. Please contact Sybase Technical Support for assistance in running this command. |
| 7965 | 10 | The 'fix' option has been ignored for this command. To use the 'fix' option with system tables, run the command from the database where the table is located. The database must be in single user mode. |
| 7966 | 20 | The global space allocation report requires an exclusive lock on object 99. This process does not hold this lock in database %d. This report is cancelled. |

Table 5-63: 7901 to 7999, dbcc messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 7967 | 20 | Allocation page %ld in database %d does not hold the address lock required for initializing the diagnostic bitmaps or correcting its allocation errors. |
| 7968 | 20 | The object allocation map for tabid %ld indid %d is corrupt, therefore the optimized report cannot be generated. Contact Technical Support for assistance. |
| 7969 | 10 | Allocation reports cannot be generated for object %ld in database %d. |
| 7970 | 10 | The default report option of %.*s is used for this run. |
| 7971 | 10 | The default fix option of %.*s is used for this run. |
| 7972 | 10 | The oam counts for objid %ld indid %d are corrected. |
| 7973 | 10 | The optimized report may generate erroneous messages due to the missing OAM entry. Run the optimized report with the fix option, to correct this error. |
| 7974 | 16 | ILLEGAL use of module %.*s. See the errorlog for detail information. |
| 7981 | 16 | The new transaction mode must be unchained, chained or anymode. |
| 7982 | 16 | The specified object '%.*s' is not a stored procedure in database '%.*s'. |
| 7983 | 16 | You must be either the system administrator (SA), the database administrator (dbo), or the owner of this stored procedure to change its transaction mode. |
| 7985 | 16 | Server name '%.*s' not found in system catalog. |
| 7986 | 16 | You can not change the mode of a remote stored procedure. |
| 7987 | 16 | User named '%.*s' not found; check sysusers. |
| 7988 | 16 | The specified object '%.*s' is not found in database '%.*s'. Check sysobjects to make sure you own the object. |
| 7989 | 16 | The serial allocation flag was found to be improperly set in allocation unit %ld, at extent ID %ld, with alloc map = %d and objid = %ld. This flag has been cleared by DBCC. |
| 7990 | 16 | Permission denied. User's operating system session label must dominate database maxhold to use the DBCC command '%.*s'. |
| 7991 | 18 | Label consistency check for database '%S_DBID' failed. |
| 7992 | 14 | The user needs to be in the master database to execute this command. |
| 7993 | 18 | One or more databases have been detected to have inconsistent security labels. |
| 7994 | 16 | Database '%.*s' has references to other databases. Drop those references and try again |
| 7995 | 14 | Permission denied. Only the Database Owner (DBO) or a user with the System Administrator (SA), System Security Officer (SSO), or Oper role can execute this command for database '%S_DBID'. |
| 7996 | 14 | Permission denied. Object '%S_OBJID' not found. |

Table 5-63: 7901 to 7999, dbcc messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 7997 | 14 | Permission denied. User's curwrite does not match the sensitivity label of object '%S_OBJID'. |
| 7998 | 14 | Permission denied. Database '%S_DBID' not found. |
| 7999 | 14 | Permission denied. User's curwrite does not match the sensitivity label of database '%S_DBID'. |

Table 5-64: 8002 to 8011, remote procedure call messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 8002 | 15 | Parameter number %d and subsequent parameters must be passed as '@name = value'. Once the form '@name = value' has been used, all subsequent parameters must be passed in the form '@name = value'. |
| 8003 | 15 | There are too many parameters in this CREATE PROCEDURE statement. The maximum number is %d. |
| 8004 | 16 | Received an unrecognized datatype %d from TDS datastream. |
| 8005 | 15 | Received a procedure name length of %d. The TDS datastream is incorrect. |
| 8006 | 20 | SQL Server error detected by %S_MSG. Refer to the preceding %S_MSG message. |
| 8007 | 20 | Unknown token returned by %S_MSG: %d. |
| 8008 | 16 | Parameter no. %d, of type %d, did not have a valid value. |
| 8009 | 16 | Error encountered by %S_MSG. Please refer to %S_MSG messages for details. |
| 8010 | 16 | datalen (%d) must be less than maxlen (%d) for rpc parameter %d |
| 8011 | 16 | Parameter %d has datatype %s. This datatype is not valid for use in parameters for an RPC. |

Table 5-65: 8201 to 8221, descriptor manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 8201 | 26 | Keep count of descriptor was expected to be %d. Instead %d was found See "Error 8201" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 8203 | 26 | Expected to find the descriptor in %s state. See "Error 8203" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 8204 | 20 | Expected to receive system catalog id. Instead %d was received. See "Error 8204" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 8205 | 20 | Invalid field token passed to descriptor (id = %d). |

Table 5-65: 8201 to 8221, descriptor manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 8206 | 21 | Object %d was not found in %s. |
| 8207 | 17 | Couldn't find an available descriptor for an object. Configure your system for more descriptors. See "Error 8207" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 8208 | 21 | Descriptor for object %d in database %d was not found in the expected dbtable. |
| 8209 | 26 | Descriptor found was not expected to have %s state. |
| 8210 | 21 | Duplicate of work table descriptor found in the id hash table for temporary object %d. |
| 8211 | 26 | Mismatch found between the name and id descriptor hash table. Descriptor hashed by name = 0x%0x and hashed by id = 0x%0x. See "Error 8211" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 8213 | 20 | Failed to acquire address lock on object %.*s |
| 8215 | 14 | An attempt was made to drop the DES of object %ld, which is not a user-defined object. |
| 8216 | 20 | Failed to acquire table lock on object %.*s |
| 8219 | 18 | Couldn't compute lock promotion level in DES for object %d in database %d. Using default level = %d. |
| 8221 | 20 | Couldn't find the identity column for object %.*s. |

Table 5-66: 8401 to 8416, sysindexes manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 8401 | 21 | Object with id of %ld was not found in database number %d. |
| 8402 | 21 | Index row for object %ld (index id %d) was not found in database %d. See "Error 8402" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 8403 | 21 | Index tag structure doesn't contain the search mode executed. |
| 8404 | 21 | Index tag structure indicates fast and slow search modes. |
| 8405 | 21 | No modify lock was acquired for an index row %s. |
| 8406 | 21 | Insert of sysindexes row failed. |
| 8407 | 21 | Delete of sysindexes row failed. |
| 8408 | 21 | Didn't expect to find active modify lock for sysindexes. |

Table 5-66: 8401 to 8416, sysindexes manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 8409 | 21 | Invalid status found in sysindexes tag structure. Expected status: %s. |
| 8410 | 21 | Expected to find search lock during sysindexes scan. |
| 8411 | 21 | Invalid setup status found in sysindexes Manager during a call to: %s. |
| 8412 | 21 | No object id specified in sysindexes Manager call to: %s. See "Error 8412" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 8413 | 25 | Update of sysindexes failed. |
| 8414 | 21 | Copy of sysindexes row failed. |
| 8415 | 21 | Unexpected value '%d' returned from lock manager after waiting for lock on page %ld, dbid %d. |
| 8416 | 20 | Invalid scan type %d specified |

Table 5-67: 8501 to 8502, abort messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 8501 | 26 | Object id's are not the same during an abort: %d and %d. |
| 8502 | 21 | Invalid record type passed to abort: %d. |

Table 5-68: 8601, process status structure message

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 8601 | 20 | Process %d tried to keep the PSS for process %d when it already had the PSS for process %d kept. |

Table 5-69: 8701 to 8706, site buffer manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 8701 | 26 | Sitebuf has invalid state or keepcount. sitebuf=0x%lx, state=%d, keepcount=%ld. |
| 8702 | 26 | Sitebuf has invalid state. sitebuf=0x%lx, state=%d. |

Table 5-69: 8701 to 8706, site buffer manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 8703 | 26 | Invalid keep count in sitebuf. sitebuf=0x%lx, keepcount=%ld. |
| 8704 | 26 | Could not get the address lock. address=0x%lx, status=%d. See "Error 8704" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 8705 | 26 | Remotely started site handler. |
| 8706 | 26 | Invalid keep count in sitebuf. sitebuf=0x%lx, keepcount=%ld, lcfreed=%d. |

Table 5-70: 8801 to 8806, login connection messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 8801 | 26 | Logconn has invalid state or keepcount. logconn=0x%lx, state=%d, keepcount=%d. |
| 8802 | 26 | Logconn has invalid state. logconn=0x%lx, state=%d. |
| 8803 | 26 | Missing sitebuf for siteid %d. |
| 8804 | 26 | Packet acknowledgment is neither read nor write. rdwr=%d. |
| 8805 | 26 | Invalid set parameter to lc_wconnstat. set=%d. |
| 8806 | 26 | Corrupted pre-read data list in lc__flush. logconn=0x%lx, dtbeg=0x%lx, dtend=0x%lx. |

Table 5-71: 8901 to 8904, data buffer manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 8901 | 26 | Databuf has invalid state. databuf=0x%lx, state=%ld. |
| 8902 | 26 | Logconn has invalid state or keepcount. logconn=0x%lx, state=%d, keepcount=%d. |
| 8903 | 26 | Invalid state in logconn. logconn=0x%lx, state=%d. |
| 8904 | 26 | Invalid state in databuf or corrupted databuf chain. databuf=0x%lx, state=%ld, dnext=0x%lx. |

Table 5-72: 9001 to 9006, diskmanager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 9001 | 20 | Process %d has requested a memory size %d that is greater than the memory size %d in the disk buffer 0x%X, dbid %d. |
| 9002 | 20 | Process %d is accessing disk buffer 0x%X, in dbid %d that has been freed. The current status of the DSKBUF is 0x%X. |
| 9003 | 20 | Could not start I/O for request %S_BLKIOPTR. |
| 9004 | 20 | I/O error detected on disk buffer 0x%X for page request %ld, dbid %d. |
| 9005 | 20 | Process %d is requesting an illegal I/O type of 0x%x. |
| 9006 | 20 | Process %d is attempting to free a disk buffer that is already freed. Disk buffer address 0x%X, dbid %d. |

Table 5-73: 9101 to 9148, log transfer manager

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 9101 | 16 | This is the correct text after Tech Pubs approval. |
| 9102 | 16 | Failed to convert the %s log record into row format for database '%.s', XACT ID %S_RID, RID %S_RID. Information associated with the %s log record is not replicated. |
| 9103 | 16 | Failed to send the %s log record for database '%.s', XACT ID %S_RID, RID %S_RID. Information associated with the %s log record is not replicated. |
| 9104 | 16 | Cannot identify the object on the %s log record for database '%.s', XACT ID %S_RID, RID %S_RID. Information associated with the %s log record is not replicated. |
| 9105 | 16 | A missing log record indicates a prematurely truncated log or a corrupt log. The %s log record in database '%.s', XACT ID %S_RID, is not replicated. |
| 9106 | 10 | The deferred insert (INOOPT) log record referenced by the insert indirect (INSIND) log record was not found as expected at RID %S_RID. |
| 9107 | 16 | Unexpected function return value %d while processing the %s log record of database '%.s', XACT ID %S_RID, RID %S_RID. The %s log record may not have been replicated. |
| 9108 | 10 | Number of qualifiers supplied to the DBCC LOGTRANSFER command exceeds limit of %d. The DBCC LOGTRANSFER command is not executed. |
| 9109 | 10 | Cannot find user name for user ID %d while sending the %s log record for database '%.s', XACT ID %S_RID, RID %S_RID. The user ID will be used instead of the user name. |
| 9110 | 10 | Found an ENDXACT log record before finding an expected INSERT log record in database '%.s', XACT ID %S_RID, RID %S_RID. |

Table 5-73: 9101 to 9148, log transfer manager (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 9111 | 10 | Failed to send the LTM truncation point information for database '%.s'. The DBCC GETTRUNC command fails during execution. |
| 9112 | 16 | The DBCC LOGTRANSFER command must be invoked with at least %d parameters. The DBCC LOGTRANSFER command is not executed. |
| 9113 | 16 | '%.s' is not a valid QUALIFIER for the DBCC LOGTRANSFER command. The DBCC LOGTRANSFER command is not executed. |
| 9114 | 16 | '%.s' is not a valid VERB for the DBCC LOGTRANSFER command. The DBCC LOGTRANSFER command is not executed. |
| 9115 | 16 | '%.s' is not a valid COMMAND for the DBCC LOGTRANSFER command. The DBCC LOGTRANSFER command is not executed. |
| 9116 | 16 | '%d' is not a valid numeric value for the specified QUALIFIER. The DBCC LOGTRANSFER command is not executed. |
| 9117 | 16 | The DBCC LOGTRANSFER command was invoked with an invalid combination of QUALIFIERS. The DBCC LOGTRANSFER command is not executed. |
| 9118 | 16 | The specified COMMAND requires additional QUALIFIERS. The DBCC LOGTRANSFER command is not executed. |
| 9119 | 17 | Execution of the the %s command fails due to insufficient memory. |
| 9120 | 16 | The log transfer context for database '%.s' has not been reserved with the DBCC LOGTRANSFER ('reserve', 'context') command. The specified DBCC command is not executed. |
| 9121 | 16 | The log transfer context for the current database is already reserved by SQL Server process %d. The log transfer context for the current database is not reserved. |
| 9122 | 21 | The log transfer process finished scanning the complete database '%.s', but failed to flush the communication channel. Trailing log transfer information may be lost. |
| 9123 | 17 | Unable to set a wakeup alarm for the log transfer process. The log transfer scan of database '%S_DBID' will not honor the specified timeout of %d seconds. |
| 9124 | 16 | INTERNAL CODING ERROR. Log record ID %d is not valid. Please contact Sybase Technical Support. |
| 9125 | 16 | Usage: DBCC SETTRUNC('lrm', { 'valid' 'ignore' 'pageid', page number }) |
| 9126 | 16 | Usage: DBCC GETTRUNC() |
| 9127 | 16 | INTERNAL CODING ERROR. The building of an internal data structure required more memory than anticipated. Please contact Sybase Technical Support. |
| 9128 | 16 | Ran out of memory trying to send an UPDATE command's DELETE/INSERT log record pair for database '%.s', XACT ID %S_RID, RID %S_RID. The %s log record is not replicated. |

Table 5-73: 9101 to 9148, log transfer manager (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 9129 | 16 | Unable to determine the end of the log for database '%.s'. The log transfer scan of database '%.s' is aborted. |
| 9130 | 16 | The BEGINXACT log record referenced by the CHECKPOINT log record for database '%.s', XACT ID %S_RID, RID %S_RID, was not found at RID %S_RID as expected. |
| 9131 | 21 | The log transfer context for the current database is already reserved by your SQL Server process. The DBCC LOGTRANSFER ('reserve', 'context') command is ignored. |
| 9132 | 16 | Failed to write the log record for the execution of stored procedure '%.s' in database '%.s'. Stored procedure '%.s' is not replicated. |
| 9133 | 16 | The SQL Server was not started with the proper command line option to enable Replication Server support. The DBCC command is not executed. |
| 9134 | 16 | The DBCC LOGTRANSFER ('setqual', ...) command was invoked with parameters of incorrect type. The DBCC LOGTRANSFER ('setqual', ...) command is not executed. |
| 9135 | 16 | Usage: DBCC LOGTRANSFER('scan', { 'normal' 'repeat' 'continue' }) |
| 9136 | 16 | Unable to find the RID of the last ENDXACT or CHECKPOINT log record. The log transfer context for the current database is not reserved. |
| 9137 | 16 | LTM trunc. point not yet established with DBCC SETTRUNC(). Until the LTM trunc. point is established, changes to the object '%.s' may not be replicated. |
| 9138 | 16 | Even though Replication Server support is disabled, database '%S_DBID' contains a valid LTM trunc. point which prevents the complete truncation of all expendable log pages. |
| 9139 | 17 | Failed to free allocated but unused memory in order to satisfy memory allocation request. Memory allocation request fails. |
| 9140 | 17 | Memory allocator used for Replication Server support failed to fulfill memory allocation request. |
| 9141 | 16 | The stored proc. '%.s' associated with the %s log record in database '%.s', XACT ID %S_RID, RID %S_RID, was dropped after the log record was written. The %s log record is not replicated. |
| 9142 | 16 | Usage: DBCC REPLICATE_TXTCOL (objid, colid, { always_replicate replicate_if_changed do_not_replicate }) |
| 9143 | 16 | '%.s' is not a valid replication status. The DBCC REPLICATE_TXTCOL command is not executed. |
| 9144 | 16 | The requested column cannot be located. Check the objid and colid specified. The DBCC REPLICATE_TXTCOL command is not executed. |
| 9145 | 16 | The datatype of the specified column must be TEXT or IMAGE. The DBCC REPLICATE_TXTCOL command is not executed. |

Table 5-73: 9101 to 9148, log transfer manager (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 9146 | 20 | The execution of DBCC REPLICATE_TXTCOL failed due to an internal error. Please contact your System Administrator (SA) for help. |
| 9147 | 16 | Replication Not Enabled: Replication on table %.*s in database %.*s, has not been enabled yet. Run sp_setreplicate or sp_setrepcol before calling DBCC REPLICATE_TXTCOL, the DBCC REPLICATE_TXTCOL command is not executed. (objid %ld) |
| 9148 | 20 | Replication server could not send log records for log version change processing in database '%.*s' because the log processing functions returned internal error %d. |

Table 5-74: 9301 to 9336, syslabels manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 9301 | 23 | Inconsistent SLID representation in object metadata. |
| 9302 | 18 | Unexpected EX_CONTROL exception has been raised inside the Syslabels Manager: error = %d, severity = %d, state = %d |
| 9303 | 18 | Syslabels Manager: Insert into '%S_DBID.dbo.syslabels' failed during call to %s(). |
| 9304 | 20 | Internal MAC sub-system error. Corrupted master SLID value found. DO NOT USE THIS SERVER AND ITS ASSOCIATED DEVICES UNTIL THE CAUSE OF THIS ERROR HAS BEEN ELIMINATED. |
| 9305 | 20 | Internal MAC sub-system error. Corrupted database SLID value found in database '%d'. DO NOT USE THIS DATABASE UNTIL THE CAUSE OF THIS ERROR HAS BEEN ELIMINATED. |
| 9306 | 20 | Bad database id ('%d') found. Run DBCC checktable on sysdatabases and DBCC checkdb on all databases used by this query. |
| 9307 | 20 | Internal MAC sub-system error. MSLID to DBSLID conversion failed in database '%d'. DO NOT USE THIS DATABASE UNTIL THE CAUSE OF THIS ERROR HAS BEEN ELIMINATED. |
| 9308 | 20 | Internal MAC sub-system error. DBSLID to MSLID conversion failed in database '%d'. DO NOT USE THIS DATABASE UNTIL THE CAUSE OF THIS ERROR HAS BEEN ELIMINATED. |
| 9309 | 20 | Internal MAC sub-system error. DO NOT USE THIS SERVER AND ITS ASSOCIATED DEVICES UNTIL THE CAUSE OF THIS ERROR HAS BEEN ELIMINATED. |
| 9310 | 20 | Internal MAC sub-system error. Label comparison failed. DO NOT USE THIS SERVER AND ITS ASSOCIATED DEVICES UNTIL THE CAUSE OF THIS ERROR HAS BEEN ELIMINATED. |

Table 5-74: 9301 to 9336, syslabels manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 9311 | 21 | Syslabels Manager: Trying to boot the server without initializing values of Data_High and Data_Low. |
| 9312 | 21 | Syslabels Manager: Current process label, or label of the MASTER DEVICE do not match with value of Data_High stored in the server. |
| 9313 | 21 | Syslabels Manager: Attempt to change values of Data_High and/or Data_Low is not allowed. |
| 9314 | 14 | Only a user with the System Administrator (SA), System Security Officer (SSO), or Oper role or the Database Owner (DBO) can execute this command. |
| 9315 | 18 | Security label specified in the syslabels row with db_slid '%d' is not a valid label in the underlying trusted OS. |
| 9316 | 18 | Security label specified in the syslabels row with db_slid '%d' is not dominated by Data High. |
| 9317 | 18 | Security label specified in the syslabels row with db_slid '%d' does not dominate Data Low. |
| 9318 | 10 | Database '%S_DBID' passed Syslabels Check. |
| 9319 | 10 | Database '%S_DBID' passed Database Maxhold Consistency Check. |
| 9321 | 18 | Corrupt security label encountered in database '%S_DBID'. Marking database as having inconsistent labels and checking the master database for possible related corruption. |
| 9322 | 18 | Maxhold inconsistency detected in database '%S_DBID'. |
| 9324 | 21 | Corrupt security labels found in the master database. Shutting down the server. |
| 9325 | 18 | Internal error. Failed to clear database '%S_DBID' of its security label inconsistency status. |
| 9326 | 18 | Internal error. Failed to mark database '%S_DBID' as having inconsistent security labels. Marking it as suspect instead. |
| 9328 | 16 | Inconsistency found in Syslabel Manager Cache. Contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 9329 | 16 | There are other current users of database '%S_DBID'. Discontinuing execution. |
| 9330 | 16 | Unsupported report or fix option requested. Available report options are: FULL, NOREPORT. Available fix options are: FIX, NOFIX. |
| 9331 | 18 | Master SLID mismatch identified in syslabels row with db_slid '%d'. |
| 9332 | 10 | Beginning security label consistency of database '%S_DBID'. |
| 9333 | 10 | Security label consistency check of database '%S_DBID' done. |
| 9334 | 10 | Skipping checking of security label consistency for database '%S_DBID' as it hasn't been initialized with the proper Data High and Data Low values. |

Table 5-74: 9301 to 9336, syslabels manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 9335 | 16 | A security label consistency fix can only be performed on the master database if the server was booted up in single-user mode. |
| 9336 | 18 | Row corruption detected in syslabels row with db_slid '%d'. |

Table 5-75: 9501 to 9526, query processor messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 9501 | 10 | Warning - null value eliminated in set function |
| 9502 | 16 | Data exception - string data right truncated |
| 9503 | 14 | You must have one of the following role(s) to execute this command/procedure: '%.*s'. Please contact a user with the appropriate role(s) for help. |
| 9504 | 16 | An isolation level 0 cursor scan has failed on an attempted restart for cursor '%.*s', table '%.*s', index id '%d'. The cursor is being closed. |
| 9505 | 16 | An isolation level 0 scan has failed on an attempted restart on table '%.*s', index id '%d'. |
| 9506 | 10 | Warning: Using only the first %d characters for password |
| 9515 | 16 | The UPDATE/DELETE WHERE CURRENT OF to the cursor '%.*s' failed because the isolation level is at 0. |
| 9516 | 16 | %d is an invalid spid. You could use sp_who to identify the correct spid. |
| 9517 | 16 | Table '%.*s' does not exist in the database. |
| 9518 | 17 | Insert into work table (for deferred processing) failed while enforcing referential constraints. Check previous errors for possible causes. dbname = '%.*s', table name = '%.*s', constraint name = '%.*s'.%S_EED |
| 9519 | 18 | Failed to update the identity pre-burn factor for field '%.*s' in table '%.*s'. Please re-try the operation or contact your SA for details. |
| 9520 | 18 | Error occurred while creating the identity value for field '%.*s' in table '%.*s'. Please re-try the operation or contact your SA for details. |
| 9521 | 16 | The parameter that specifies the number of rows in a SET CURSOR ROWS statement must be an integer with a value greater than 0. |
| 9522 | 16 | The parameter that specifies the number of rows in a SET ROWCOUNT statement must be an integer with a value greater than 0. |
| 9524 | 16 | SELECT is not allowed in a dynamic EXECUTE IMMEDIATE statement. This SELECT may have been part of a stored procedure or a trigger. |

Table 5-75: 9501 to 9526, query processor messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 9525 | 16 | Attempt to update or delete a non existing row in the table '%.s' failed. The table may be participating in the inner or outer join with in the query associated with the cursor '%.s'. |
| 9526 | 16 | The positioned delete/update operation is not allowed with cursor '%.s'. You may be referring the cursor in a dynamically prepared statement. |

Table 5-76: 9601 to 9602, cleanup messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 9601 | 10 | A %.s error occurred during %.s cleanup. Cleanup will proceed for %.s. |
| 9602 | 17 | SQL Server has run out of CLEANUP ITEM BLOCKS. Re-run your command when there are fewer active users, or contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role to reconfigure SQL Server with more CLEANUP ITEM BLOCKS. |

Table 5-77: 9701 to 9732, security messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 9701 | 16 | Parameter '%.s' has an invalid type. |
| 9702 | 16 | Parameter '%.s' is invalid. |
| 9703 | 16 | '%.s' is not a valid account name. |
| 9704 | 16 | Unable to get SQL Server security information. |
| 9705 | 16 | Unable to set SQL Server security information. |
| 9706 | 16 | SQL Server's user account cannot be modified. |
| 9707 | 16 | No privilege to revoke. |
| 9708 | 16 | The account name provided is a domain. Unable to grant privileges to a domain. |
| 9709 | 16 | The account name provided is a deleted account. Unable to grant privileges to a deleted account. |
| 9710 | 16 | There must be at least one account with '%.s' privilege. |
| 9711 | 16 | There must be at least one account with '%.s' privilege other than the '%.s'. |
| 9712 | 16 | Access granted. |
| 9713 | 16 | Access revoked. |

Table 5-77: 9701 to 9732, security messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|------------------|
| 9714 | 16 | login mode |
| 9715 | 16 | default account |
| 9716 | 16 | default domain |
| 9717 | 16 | set host |
| 9718 | 16 | key _ |
| 9719 | 16 | key \$ |
| 9720 | 16 | key @ |
| 9721 | 16 | key # |
| 9722 | 16 | name |
| 9723 | 16 | config_item |
| 9724 | 16 | standard |
| 9725 | 16 | integrated |
| 9726 | 16 | mixed |
| 9727 | 16 | unknown mode |
| 9728 | 16 | true |
| 9729 | 16 | false |
| 9730 | 16 | space |
| 9731 | 16 | domain separator |
| 9732 | 16 | null |

Table 5-78: 9802 to 9816, partition manager messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 9802 | 10 | Deletion of partition number %d for object id %d in SYSPARTITIONS failed. |
| 9803 | 21 | For object id %d a row corresponding to partition number %d does not exist in SYSPARTITIONS. |
| 9805 | 10 | Partition number %d for object id %d does not exist. |
| 9807 | 10 | Deadlock occurred in SQL process %d |
| 9809 | 21 | Control page %d specified for partition number %d of object id %d does not exist. |
| 9810 | 21 | Control page %d specified for partition number %d for object id %d is corrupt. |

Table 5-78: 9802 to 9816, partition manager messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 9816 | 17 | Unable to allocate in-memory partition structures. To increase the number of available partitions update the 'partition groups' configuration parameter. |

Table 5-79: 9901 to 9928, dbcc messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 9901 | 14 | Permission denied. Only a user with curread set to @@data_high can perform the DBCC command '%.*s'. |
| 9902 | 14 | Only users with SA and SSO roles can run this dbcc dbrepair command for the database %S_DBID. |
| 9903 | 14 | Only users with SA and SSO roles having their curread dominating the maxhold of the database can run this dbcc dbrepair command for the database '%S_DBID'. |
| 9904 | 10 | Total (# of text chains = %ld text pages = %ld) in this table. |
| 9905 | 10 | Processed %ld tables. Found %ld good text entries, %ld bad text entries in this database |
| 9906 | 16 | Unrecognized option. Available options: dbcc engine(net, show, engine#), dbcc engine(net, showall), dbcc engine(net, netengine) |
| 9908 | 16 | Syspartitions system table does not exist in database id %S_DBID. |
| 9909 | 10 | The total number of pages in partition %ld is %ld. |
| 9911 | 10 | Object %ld has one row in Syspartitions |
| 9912 | 10 | Object %ld has partition %ld instead of %ld in Syspartitions |
| 9913 | 16 | MAX_ROWS_PER_PAGE value of %d is invalid. It must be between 0 and %d. |
| 9914 | 16 | Amount of memory transferred (%dk) is less than the amount of memory requested (%dk). |
| 9915 | 16 | I/O size must be a power of 2. |
| 9916 | 16 | I/O size must be a power of 2. |
| 9917 | 16 | Can't find database id for %.*s. Check that this database exists and re-run the command. |
| 9918 | 16 | Encountered error using dbid %d. |
| 9919 | 16 | Can't find object id for %.*s. Check the object name and re-run this command. |
| 9920 | 16 | Index id %d not found for object id %d, dbid %d. |
| 9921 | 16 | Index %.*s not found for object id %d dbid %d. |

Table 5-79: 9901 to 9928, dbcc messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 9922 | 16 | The first page %ld in sysindexes for table '%.*s' does not match with first page %ld for the table's first partition in Syspartitions. |
| 9923 | 16 | The first page %ld in syspartitions for partition %ld of table '%.*s' has previous page # %ld in its page header. The previous page # should be NULL. |
| 9924 | 16 | The last page %ld in syspartitions for partition %ld of table '%.*s' has next page # %ld in its page header. The next page # should be NULL. |
| 9926 | 16 | This option has been converted to the configuration parameter '%s'. Use 'sp_configure' to set it. |
| 9927 | 16 | This option requires a table name as the third parameter. Use 'sp_configure '%s'' to set the option serverwide. |
| 9928 | 16 | This option has been disabled. Use 'sp_poolconfig' instead. |

Table 5-80: 10101 to 10109, sysattributes messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 10101 | 16 | The object_type column cannot be NULL. |
| 10102 | 16 | The attrib_notify() function can only be used from a system stored procedure or with ad hoc updates enabled. |
| 10104 | 16 | Class %d is not a valid attribute class. |
| 10105 | 16 | Attribute %d is not a valid attribute within class %d. |
| 10106 | 16 | Class cannot be NULL. |
| 10107 | 16 | Attribute cannot be NULL. |
| 10108 | 16 | The 'action' parameter cannot be NULL. |
| 10109 | 16 | The value of the parameter '%s' is '%d'. The value should be between %d and %d. |

Table 5-81: 10201 to 10214, showplan messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 10201 | 10 | NESTING LEVEL %u SUBQUERIES FOR STATEMENT %u. |
| 10202 | 10 | QUERY PLAN FOR SUBQUERY %u (at nesting level %u and at line %u). |
| 10203 | 10 | Subquery under an IN predicate. |
| 10204 | 10 | Subquery under an ANY predicate. |
| 10205 | 10 | Subquery under an ALL predicate. |
| 10206 | 10 | Subquery under an EXISTS predicate. |
| 10207 | 10 | Subquery under an EXPRESSION predicate. |
| 10208 | 10 | Correlated Subquery. |
| 10209 | 10 | Non-correlated Subquery. |
| 10210 | 10 | END OF QUERY PLAN FOR SUBQUERY %u. |
| 10211 | 10 | Run subquery %u (at nesting level %u). |
| 10212 | 10 | The cursor is read only because it contains a subquery. |
| 10213 | 10 | The update mode is deferred_varcol. |
| 10214 | 10 | The update mode is deferred_index. |

Table 5-82: 10401 to 10485, configuration help messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 10401 | 10 | additional network memory allocates additional memory for clients which request packet sizes that are larger than the default packet size for the server. |
| 10402 | 10 | address lock spinlock ratio specifies the number of rows in the address locks hash table protected by one spinlock (rows per spinlock). |
| 10403 | 10 | allow nested triggers is a toggle that controls the use of nested triggers. When the value is set to 1, data modifications made by triggers can fire other triggers. |
| 10404 | 10 | allow remote access determines whether users from remote servers can access this SQL Server. The default is 1, to allow SQL Server to communicate with Backup Server. |
| 10405 | 10 | allow sql server async i/o is a toggle that enables SQL Server to run with asynchronous disk I/O. |
| 10406 | 10 | allow updates to system tables allows system tables to be updated directly. The default is 0 (off). |
| 10407 | 10 | audit queue size determines the number of audit records that the audit queue can hold. The default is 100. |
| 10408 | 10 | configuration file specifies the location of the configuration file you want to use. |

Table 5-82: 10401 to 10485, configuration help messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 10409 | 10 | cpu accounting flush interval specifies how many machine clock ticks to accumulate before adding cpu usage data to syslogins for use in chargeback accounting statistics. |
| 10410 | 10 | cpu grace time specifies the maximum amount of time (in milliseconds) a user process can run without yielding the CPU before SQL Server infects it. |
| 10411 | 10 | deadlock checking period specifies the minimum amount of time (in milliseconds) a process must wait for a lock before SQL Server initiates a deadlock check. |
| 10412 | 10 | deadlock retries specifies the number of times a transaction will retry to acquire a lock after it has become a deadlock victim. |
| 10413 | 10 | default character set id is the number of the default character set used by the server. |
| 10414 | 10 | default database size sets the default number of megabytes allocated to each new user database. The default run value is 2(megabytes) |
| 10415 | 10 | default fill factor percent sets how full SQL Server makes each page when creating a new index on existing data (unless user gives other value in create index statement). |
| 10416 | 10 | default language id is the number of the language that is used to display system messages unless a user has chosen another language from those available on the server. |
| 10417 | 10 | default network packet size sets the default size of network packets for all users on SQL Server. |
| 10418 | 10 | default sortorder id is the number of the current default sortorder on SQL Server. Do not change this parameter. See the System Administration Guide for more information. |
| 10419 | 10 | disk i/o structures specifies the initial number of disk I/O control blocks SQL Server allocates on startup. |
| 10420 | 10 | event buffers per engine specifies the number of events per SQL Server engine that can be simultaneously monitored. Events are used for observing SQL Server performance. |
| 10421 | 10 | executable code size reports the size of the SQL Server executable. |
| 10422 | 10 | freelock transfer block size specifies the number of locks moved between the engine freelock cache and the global freelock list. |
| 10423 | 10 | housekeeper free write percent sets the maximum percentage that database writes can increase because of free writes started by the housekeeper process. |
| 10424 | 10 | i/o accounting flush interval specifies how many disk I/Os to accumulate before flushing the data to syslogins for use in chargeback accounting. |
| 10425 | 10 | i/o polling process count specifies the number of tasks the scheduler will run before checking for disk and/or network I/O completions. |

Table 5-82: 10401 to 10485, configuration help messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 10426 | 10 | identity burning set factor sets the percentage of potential IDENTITY column values made available in each block. |
| 10427 | 10 | identity grab size allows each SQL Server process to reserve a block of IDENTITY column values for inserts into tables that have an IDENTITY column. |
| 10428 | 10 | lock promotion HWM sets the maximum number of page locks allowed before SQL Server escalates to a table lock. The default value is 200. |
| 10429 | 10 | lock promotion LWM sets the minimum number of page locks allowed before SQL Server escalates to a table lock. The default value is 200. |
| 10430 | 10 | lock promotion PCT sets the percentage of page locks allowed before SQL Server escalates to a table lock. The default value is 100. |
| 10431 | 10 | lock shared memory disallows swapping of SQL Server pages to disk, and allowing the operating system kernel to avoid the server's internal page locking code. |
| 10432 | 10 | max async i/o's per engine specifies the maximum number of asynchronous disk I/O requests that can be outstanding for a single engine at one time. |
| 10433 | 10 | max async i/o's per server specifies the maximum number of asynchronous disk I/O requests that can be outstanding for SQL Server at one time. |
| 10434 | 10 | max engine freelocks specifies the maximum number of locks available in an engine freelock cache. |
| 10435 | 10 | max network packet size sets the maximum network packet size that a client program can request. |
| 10436 | 10 | max number of network listeners specifies the maximum number of network listeners that can be open at one time. |
| 10437 | 10 | max online engines controls the number of engines in a symmetric multiprocessor environment. |
| 10438 | 10 | memory alignment boundary determines on which boundary buffer caches are aligned. |
| 10439 | 10 | min online engines is not currently used. |
| 10440 | 10 | number of alarms specifies the number of alarms allocated by SQL Server. Alarms are used with the Transact-SQL waitfor command. |
| 10441 | 10 | number of devices controls the number of database devices SQL Server can use. It does not include devices used for database dumps. |
| 10442 | 10 | number of extent i/o buffers allocates the specified number of extents (8 data pages) for use by create index. Do not set this value to more than 100. |
| 10443 | 10 | number of index trips specifies the number of times an aged index page recycles itself onto the MRU chain. |

Table 5-82: 10401 to 10485, configuration help messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 10444 | 10 | number of languages in cache is the maximum number of languages that can simultaneously be held in the language cache. The default is 3. |
| 10445 | 10 | number of locks sets the number of available locks. The default run value is 5000. |
| 10446 | 10 | number of mailboxes sets the number of mailbox structures SQL Server allocates on start-up. Mailboxes are use for process-to-process communication and synchronization. |
| 10447 | 10 | number of messages specifies the number of message structures allocated by SQL Server at start-up time. Messages are used in conjunction with mailboxes for process-to-process communication and synchronization. |
| 10448 | 10 | number of oam trips specifies the number of times an aged OAM page recycles itself onto the MRU chain. |
| 10449 | 10 | number of open databases sets the maximum number of databases that can be open at one time on SQL Server. The default run value is 12. |
| 10450 | 10 | number of open objects sets the maximum number of database objects that can be open at one time on SQL Server. The default run value is 500. |
| 10451 | 10 | number of preallocated extents specifies the number of extent structures allocated in a single trip to the page manager. |
| 10452 | 10 | number of remote connections controls the limit on active connections initiated to and from this SQL Server. The default is 20. |
| 10453 | 10 | number of remote logins controls the number of active user connections from this SQL Server to remote servers. The default is 20. |
| 10454 | 10 | number of remote sites controls the number of simultaneous remote sites that can access this SQL Server. The default is 10. |
| 10455 | 10 | number of sort buffers specifies the number of buffers used to hold pages read from input tables. |
| 10456 | 10 | number of user connections sets the maximum number of user connections that can be connected to SQL Server at one time. |
| 10457 | 10 | page lock spinlock ratio specifies the ratio of spinlocks protecting the internal page locks hash table. |
| 10458 | 10 | page utilization percent controls when SQL Server performs an OAM (Object Allocation Map) scan to find unused pages. The default run value is 95. |
| 10459 | 10 | partition groups sets how many partition groups to allocate for the server. Partition groups are used by SQL Server to control access to individual partitions of tables. |
| 10460 | 10 | partition spinlock ratio sets the number of partition caches each spinlock protects. These spinlocks keep processes from using partition caches used by other processes. |
| 10461 | 10 | permission cache entries determines the number of cache protectors per task. |

Table 5-82: 10401 to 10485, configuration help messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 10462 | 10 | print deadlock information enables printing of deadlock information to the error log. |
| 10463 | 10 | print recovery information determines what information SQL Server displays on the console during recovery. |
| 10464 | 10 | procedure cache percent specifies the amount of memory allocated to the procedure cache after SQL Server's memory needs are met. The default run value is 20. |
| 10465 | 10 | recovery interval in minutes sets the maximum time per database that SQL Server uses to complete its recovery procedures in case of a system failure. |
| 10466 | 10 | remote server pre-read packets controls the number of packets that a site handler will pre-read in connections with remote servers. The default is 3. |
| 10467 | 10 | runnable process search count specifies the number of times an engine will loop looking for a runnable task before relinquishing the CPU. |
| 10468 | 10 | sort page count specifies the maximum amount of memory a sort operation can use. |
| 10469 | 10 | sql server clock tick length specifies the duration of the server's clock tick, in microseconds. |
| 10470 | 10 | stack guard size specifies the size of the stack guard area. |
| 10471 | 10 | stack size sets the size of SQL Server's execution stack. |
| 10472 | 10 | systemwide password expiration is the number of days that passwords remain in effect after they are changed. The default is 0 (passwords do not expire). |
| 10473 | 10 | table lock spinlock ratio specifies the number of spinlocks protecting the table locks hash table. |
| 10474 | 10 | tape retention in days sets the number of days you want to retain each tape after it has been used for a database or transaction log dump. |
| 10475 | 10 | tcp no delay disables TCP packet batching. |
| 10476 | 10 | time slice sets the number of milliseconds that SQL Server's scheduler allows a user process to run. The default run value is 100 milliseconds. |
| 10477 | 10 | total data cache size represents the amount of memory currently available for use as a data cache. It is a calculated value that is not directly user-configurable. |
| 10478 | 10 | total memory sets the size of memory, in 2K units, that SQL Server allocates from the operating system. |
| 10479 | 10 | upgrade version is changed by the upgrade program provided with new releases. |
| 10480 | 10 | user log cache size specifies the size (in bytes) for each user's log cache. |
| 10481 | 10 | user log cache spinlock ratio specifies the number of user log caches per user log cache spinlock. |

Table 5-82: 10401 to 10485, configuration help messages (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 10482 | 10 | shared memory starting address determines the virtual address at which SQL Server starts its shared memory region. Most users do not need to modify this. |
| 10483 | 10 | size of auto identity column sets the precision of IDENTITY columns automatically created with the sp_dboption 'auto identity' option. |
| 10484 | 10 | os async i/o enabled is a read-only parameter that indicates whether or not asynchronous I/O has been enabled at the operating system level. |
| 10485 | 10 | os file descriptors is a read-only parameter that indicates how many file descriptors have been allocated to SQL Server. It is not user-configurable. |

Table 5-83: 13001 to 13120, message components

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--------------------------|
| 13001 | 10 | data page |
| 13002 | 10 | index page |
| 13003 | 10 | leaf page |
| 13004 | 10 | last |
| 13005 | 10 | root |
| 13006 | 10 | read from |
| 13007 | 10 | send to |
| 13008 | 10 | receive |
| 13009 | 10 | send |
| 13010 | 10 | read |
| 13011 | 10 | wait |
| 13012 | 10 | A USE DATABASE statement |
| 13013 | 10 | a procedure or trigger |
| 13014 | 10 | A DISTINCT clause |
| 13015 | 10 | a view |
| 13016 | 10 | An INTO clause |
| 13017 | 10 | An ORDER BY clause |
| 13018 | 10 | A COMPUTE clause |
| 13019 | 10 | a SELECT INTO statement |
| 13020 | 10 | option |

Table 5-83: 13001 to 13120, message components (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|------------------------|
| 13021 | 10 | offset option |
| 13022 | 10 | statistics option |
| 13023 | 10 | parameter option |
| 13024 | 10 | built-in function name |
| 13025 | 10 | field |
| 13026 | 10 | parameter |
| 13027 | 10 | convert specification |
| 13028 | 10 | index |
| 13029 | 10 | table |
| 13030 | 10 | database |
| 13031 | 10 | procedure |
| 13032 | 10 | trigger |
| 13033 | 10 | view |
| 13034 | 10 | default |
| 13035 | 10 | rule |
| 13036 | 10 | system |
| 13037 | 10 | unknown type |
| 13038 | 10 | SET command |
| 13039 | 10 | column |
| 13040 | 10 | type |
| 13041 | 10 | character string |
| 13042 | 10 | integer |
| 13043 | 10 | identifier |
| 13044 | 10 | number |
| 13045 | 10 | integer value |
| 13046 | 10 | floating point value |
| 13047 | 10 | object |
| 13048 | 10 | column heading |
| 13049 | 10 | constraint |
| 13050 | 10 | Non-ANSI text |

Table 5-83: 13001 to 13120, message components (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 13051 | 10 | ANSI text procesed in non-ANSI way |
| 13052 | 10 | a non-ANSI data type usage |
| 13053 | 10 | Non-standard datatype TIMESTAMP |
| 13054 | 10 | Non-standard or user datatype: |
| 13055 | 10 | ON <segment> |
| 13056 | 10 | Alternate column names in CREATE VIEW |
| 13057 | 10 | UNION in INSERT ... SELECT |
| 13058 | 10 | FOR BROWSE |
| 13059 | 10 | HOLD LOCK in SELECT statement |
| 13060 | 10 | transaction name |
| 13061 | 10 | Use of TRANSACTION key word instead of WORK |
| 13062 | 10 | FROM clause in an UPDATE statement |
| 13063 | 10 | More than one table in a from clause for DELETE statement |
| 13064 | 10 | Named columns in an ORDER BY included in a UNION |
| 13065 | 10 | Comparison operator != |
| 13066 | 10 | Comparison operator !< |
| 13067 | 10 | Comparison operator !> |
| 13068 | 10 | left equi-join operator |
| 13069 | 10 | right equi-join operator |
| 13070 | 10 | bitwise operator |
| 13071 | 10 | bitwise operator & |
| 13072 | 10 | bitwise operator ^ |
| 13073 | 10 | bitwise operator ~ |
| 13074 | 10 | modulo operator % |
| 13075 | 10 | temporary table usage |
| 13076 | 10 | a statement with assigned variables in the select list |
| 13077 | 10 | aborted |
| 13078 | 10 | data |
| 13079 | 10 | log |
| 13080 | 10 | A SYB_RESTREE statement |

Table 5-83: 13001 to 13120, message components (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 13081 | 10 | A CREATE SCHEMA statement |
| 13082 | 10 | dynamic PREPARE statement |
| 13083 | 10 | The untyped variable ? |
| 13084 | 10 | in a WHERE clause or the SET clause of an UPDATE statement or the VALUES list of an INSERT statement |
| 13085 | 10 | Optional procedure number |
| 13086 | 10 | Parameter declaration list |
| 13087 | 10 | Procedure option |
| 13088 | 10 | owner |
| 13089 | 10 | object type |
| 13090 | 10 | Backup Server |
| 13091 | 10 | dump header |
| 13092 | 10 | dump trailer |
| 13093 | 10 | deadlock |
| 13094 | 10 | user interrupt |
| 13095 | 10 | suspended |
| 13096 | 10 | explicit |
| 13097 | 10 | implicit |
| 13098 | 10 | A pseudo table |
| 13099 | 16 | IDENTITY function |
| 13101 | 16 | WITH <option> [=] <value> |
| 13102 | 10 | remote server |
| 13103 | 10 | primary |
| 13104 | 10 | secondary |
| 13105 | 10 | updatable |
| 13106 | 10 | not updatable |
| 13108 | 10 | AT ISOLATION |
| 13109 | 10 | because table scans cannot be restarted |
| 13110 | 10 | due to an internal error |
| 13111 | 10 | initializing new column sysindexes.maxrowsperpage to zero |
| 13112 | 10 | checking database references in sysreferences |

Table 5-83: 13001 to 13120, message components (continued)

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| 13113 | 10 | modifying index syscomments.syscomments |
| 13114 | 10 | recalculating sysindexes.maxlen |
| 13115 | 10 | dropping index |
| 13116 | 10 | creating table |
| 13117 | 10 | creating index |
| 13118 | 10 | noting the present database upgrade level |
| 13119 | 10 | adding column |
| 13120 | 10 | changing column name |

Error Messages 17000 to 18177

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|-------------------------|
| 17000 | 0 | timeouts |
| 17001 | 0 | no timeouts |
| 17002 | 0 | net password encryption |
| 17010 | 0 | no |
| 17011 | 0 | yes |
| 17037 | 0 | default sortorder id |
| 17046 | 0 | stack size |
| 17050 | 0 | select into/bulkcopy |
| 17051 | 0 | trunc log on chkpt |
| 17052 | 0 | no chkpt on recovery |
| 17053 | 0 | don't recover |
| 17054 | 0 | not recovered |
| 17055 | 0 | ddl in tran |
| 17056 | 0 | read only |
| 17057 | 0 | dbo use only |
| 17058 | 0 | single user |
| 17059 | 0 | ALL SETTABLE OPTIONS |
| 17060 | 0 | dbname has changed |
| 17061 | 0 | failed upgrade |
| 17062 | 0 | abort tran on log full |
| 17063 | 0 | no free space acctg |
| 17069 | 0 | allow nulls by default |
| 17070 | 0 | trusted |
| 17075 | 0 | Channel Devices |
| 17080 | 0 | showplan |
| 17081 | 0 | noexec |
| 17082 | 0 | arithignore |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|------------------------|
| 17083 | 0 | arithabort |
| 17084 | 0 | background |
| 17085 | 0 | control |
| 17086 | 0 | offsets |
| 17087 | 0 | statistics io and time |
| 17088 | 0 | parseonly |
| 17089 | 0 | procid |
| 17090 | 0 | rowcount |
| 17091 | 0 | nocount |
| 17100 | 0 | trigger |
| 17101 | 0 | system table |
| 17102 | 0 | view |
| 17103 | 0 | user table |
| 17104 | 0 | stored procedure |
| 17105 | 0 | default |
| 17106 | 0 | rule |
| 17110 | 0 | data only |
| 17111 | 0 | log only |
| 17112 | 0 | data and log |
| 17120 | 0 | default disk |
| 17121 | 0 | physical disk |
| 17122 | 0 | logical disk |
| 17123 | 0 | skip header |
| 17124 | 0 | dump device |
| 17125 | 0 | serial writes |
| 17126 | 0 | device mirrored |
| 17127 | 0 | reads mirrored |
| 17128 | 0 | half-mirror only |
| 17129 | 0 | mirror enabled |
| 17130 | 0 | os_session_label |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 17131 | 0 | maximum write |
| 17132 | 0 | current write |
| 17133 | 0 | minimum write |
| 17134 | 0 | maximum read |
| 17135 | 0 | current read |
| 17136 | 0 | maxhold |
| 17137 | 0 | minhold |
| 17138 | 0 | clearance |
| 17139 | 0 | check constraint |
| 17140 | 0 | referential constraint |
| 17142 | 0 | You need to be able to set curwrite label to data_high. This script will continue in spite of failure to set curwrite. Please rerun after setting your labels correctly. |
| 17144 | 0 | identity in nonunique index |
| 17145 | 0 | auto identity |
| 17200 | 0 | Message number must be greater than or equal to 17000. |
| 17201 | 0 | '%1!' is not an official language name from syslanguages. |
| 17202 | 0 | Message number %1! does not exist in the %2! language. |
| 17210 | 0 | Message number must be at least 20000. |
| 17211 | 0 | Cannot add message until sysusermessages system table is created properly by Upgrade. |
| 17212 | 0 | A message with number %1! in the specified language already exists. |
| 17213 | 0 | Drop the old message first if you still wish to add this one. |
| 17214 | 0 | The message has been inserted. |
| 17215 | 0 | The message has not been inserted. |
| 17220 | 0 | Message number %1! does not exist. |
| 17221 | 0 | Message deleted. |
| 17222 | 0 | User '%1!' does not have permission to drop message number %2!. |
| 17223 | 0 | User '%1!' does not have permission to drop message number %2! in the %3! language. |
| 17230 | 0 | You must be the System Administrator (SA) or the Database Owner (dbo) to execute this procedure. |
| 17231 | 0 | No login with the specified name exists. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 17232 | 0 | No user with the specified name exists in the current database. |
| 17233 | 0 | '%1!' is already a user in the current database. |
| 17234 | 0 | The specified user name is already aliased. |
| 17235 | 0 | Alias user added. |
| 17240 | 0 | '%1!' is not a valid name. |
| 17241 | 0 | A user with the specified group name already exists. |
| 17242 | 0 | A group with the specified name already exists. |
| 17243 | 0 | New group added. |
| 17250 | 0 | '%1!' already exists in syslanguages. |
| 17251 | 0 | '%1!' is not a valid date order. |
| 17252 | 0 | '%1!' is not a valid first day. |
| 17253 | 0 | '%1!' alias already exists in syslanguages. |
| 17254 | 0 | Language not inserted. |
| 17255 | 0 | New language inserted. |
| 17260 | 0 | Can't run %1! from within a transaction. |
| 17261 | 0 | Only the System Administrator (SA) may execute this procedure. |
| 17262 | 0 | A user with the specified login name already exists. |
| 17263 | 0 | Database name not valid -- login not added. |
| 17264 | 0 | New login created. |
| 17270 | 0 | There is not a server named '%1!'. |
| 17271 | 0 | '%1!' is the local server - remote login not applicable. |
| 17272 | 0 | There is already a default-name mapping of a remote login from remote server '%1!'. |
| 17273 | 0 | New remote login created. |
| 17274 | 0 | '%1!' isn't a local user -- remote login denied. |
| 17275 | 0 | There is already a remote user named '%1!' for remote server '%2!'. |
| 17276 | 0 | Usage:sp_addremotelogin remoteserver [, loginame [,remotename]] |
| 17280 | 0 | No such device exists -- run sp_helpdb to list the devices for the current database. |
| 17281 | 0 | The specified device is not used by the database. |
| 17282 | 0 | The specified device is not a database device. |
| 17283 | 0 | '%1!' is reserved exclusively as a log device. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 17284 | 0 | '%1!' is not a valid identifier. |
| 17285 | 0 | There is already a segment named '%1!'. |
| 17286 | 0 | The maximum number of segments for the current database are already defined. |
| 17287 | 0 | Segment created. |
| 17288 | 0 | You must execute this procedure from the database in which you wish to add a segment. Please execute 'use %1!' and try again. |
| 17289 | 0 | Set your curwrite to the hurdle of current database. |
| 17290 | 0 | There is already a server named '%1!', physical name '%2!'. |
| 17291 | 0 | sp_addserver servername [, local NULL] [, physical_name] |
| 17292 | 0 | There is already a local server. |
| 17293 | 0 | Server added. |
| 17294 | 0 | Changing physical name of server '%1!' from '%2!' to '%3!' |
| 17295 | 0 | Adding server '%1!', physical name '%2!' |
| 17300 | 0 | Usage: sp_addtype name, 'datatype' [,null nonull identity] |
| 17301 | 0 | '%1!' is not a valid type name. |
| 17302 | 0 | A type with the specified name already exists. |
| 17303 | 0 | Physical datatype does not exist. |
| 17304 | 0 | User-defined datatypes based on the 'timestamp' datatype are not allowed. |
| 17305 | 0 | Physical datatype does not allow nulls. |
| 17306 | 0 | Physical type is fixed length. You cannot specify the length. |
| 17307 | 0 | You must specify a length with this physical type. |
| 17308 | 0 | Illegal length specified -- must be between 1 and 255. |
| 17309 | 0 | Type added. |
| 17310 | 0 | Unknown device type. Use 'disk' or 'tape'. |
| 17311 | 0 | device_name may not be NULL. |
| 17312 | 0 | physicalname may not be NULL. |
| 17314 | 0 | Device with same logical name already exists. |
| 17317 | 0 | Please specify media capacity in megabytes (1 MB minimum). |
| 17318 | 0 | WARNING: specified size parameter is not used for the disk device type. |
| 17319 | 0 | 'Disk' device added. |
| 17320 | 0 | 'Tape' device added. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 17321 | 0 | WARNING: physical device name '%!!' is not unique. |
| 17330 | 0 | A user with the same name already exists in the database. |
| 17331 | 0 | User already has a login under a different name. |
| 17332 | 0 | User already has alias access to the database. |
| 17333 | 0 | No group with the specified name exists. |
| 17334 | 0 | All user ids have been assigned. |
| 17335 | 0 | New user added. |
| 17340 | 0 | Default and table or usertype must be in current database. |
| 17341 | 0 | Usage: sp_bindefault defaultname, objectname [, 'futureonly'] |
| 17342 | 0 | No such default exists. You must create the default first. |
| 17343 | 0 | You can't bind a default to a timestamp datatype column. |
| 17344 | 0 | You do not own a column of that name. |
| 17345 | 0 | Default bound to column. |
| 17346 | 0 | You do not own a datatype of that name. |
| 17347 | 0 | Default bound to datatype. |
| 17348 | 0 | The new default has been bound to column(s) of the specified user datatype. |
| 17349 | 0 | You cannot bind a declared default. The default must be created using create default. |
| 17350 | 0 | Rule and table or usertype must be in current database. |
| 17351 | 0 | Usage: sp_bindrule rulename, objectname [, 'futureonly'] |
| 17352 | 0 | No such rule exists. You must create the rule first. |
| 17353 | 0 | You can't bind a rule to a text, image, or timestamp datatype column. |
| 17354 | 0 | Rule bound to table column. |
| 17355 | 0 | You can't bind a rule to a text, image, or timestamp datatype. |
| 17356 | 0 | Rule bound to datatype. |
| 17357 | 0 | The new rule has been bound to column(s) of the specified user datatype. |
| 17358 | 0 | You cannot bind a declared constraint. The rule must be created using create rule. |
| 17360 | 0 | Only the System Administrator (SA) or the Database Owner (dbo) can change the owner of a database. |
| 17361 | 0 | Can't change the owner of the master database. |
| 17362 | 0 | The proposed new db owner already is a user in the database. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 17363 | 0 | The proposed new db owner already is aliased in the database. |
| 17364 | 0 | The dependent aliases were mapped to the new dbo. |
| 17365 | 0 | The dependent aliases were dropped. |
| 17366 | 0 | Database owner changed. |
| 17368 | 0 | Your curwrite label needs to be set correctly before you attempt to change the database owner. |
| 17370 | 0 | Group changed. |
| 17373 | 0 | List of %! names contains spaces, which are not allowed. |
| 17374 | 0 | List of %! names has too few names. |
| 17375 | 0 | List of %! names has too many names. |
| 17376 | 0 | List of %! names has name(s) which are too long. |
| 17377 | 0 | List of %! names contains name(s) which have '%2!' non-alphabetic characters. |
| 17380 | 0 | Commit service xact id doesn't exist. |
| 17390 | 0 | Table or view name must be in current database. |
| 17391 | 0 | First table in the common key doesn't exist. |
| 17392 | 0 | Second table in the common key doesn't exist. |
| 17393 | 0 | Only the table owner may define its common keys. |
| 17394 | 0 | The tables have no such first column or the columns are of different types. |
| 17395 | 0 | The tables have no such second column or the columns are of different types. |
| 17396 | 0 | The tables have no such third column or the columns are of different types. |
| 17397 | 0 | The tables have no such fourth column or the columns are of different types. |
| 17398 | 0 | The tables have no such fifth column or the columns are of different types. |
| 17399 | 0 | The tables have no such sixth column or the columns are of different types. |
| 17400 | 0 | The tables have no such seventh column or the columns are of different types. |
| 17401 | 0 | The tables have no such eighth column or the columns are of different types. |
| 17402 | 0 | New common key added. |
| 17410 | 0 | Configuration option doesn't exist. |
| 17411 | 0 | Configuration option is not unique. |
| 17412 | 0 | Only the System Administrator (SA) may change configuration parameters. |
| 17413 | 0 | The value of the 'number of devices' must be greater than the highest VDEVNO, '%!', defined in sysdevices. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 17414 | 0 | You can't set the default language to a language ID that is not defined in syslanguages. |
| 17415 | 0 | Configuration option value is not legal. |
| 17416 | 0 | Configuration option changed. Run the RECONFIGURE command to install. |
| 17417 | 0 | Maximum file descriptors or FILLM process quota too low to support requested number of user connections. Configuration variable 'user connections' will not be modified. See "Error 17417" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17418 | 0 | '%!' is an invalid file command. The valid commands are 'verify', 'read', 'write', and 'restore'. |
| 17419 | 0 | Configuration option changed. The SQL Server need not be rebooted since the option is dynamic. |
| 17420 | 0 | Settable database options. |
| 17421 | 0 | No such database -- run sp_helpdb to list databases. |
| 17422 | 0 | The 'master' database's options can not be changed. |
| 17423 | 0 | Usage: sp_dboption [dbname, optname, {true false}] |
| 17424 | 0 | Database option doesn't exist or can't be set by user. |
| 17425 | 0 | Run sp_dboption with no parameters to see options. |
| 17426 | 0 | Database option is not unique. |
| 17427 | 0 | Only the System Administrator (SA) or the owner of the database may set db options. |
| 17428 | 0 | You must be in the 'master' database in order to change database options. |
| 17429 | 0 | The database is currently in use -- 'read only' option disallowed. |
| 17430 | 0 | Run the CHECKPOINT command in the database that was changed. |
| 17431 | 0 | true |
| 17432 | 0 | false |
| 17433 | 0 | Database option '%!' turned ON for database '%!'. |
| 17434 | 0 | Database option '%!' turned OFF for database '%!'. |
| 17435 | 0 | The 'single user' option is not valid for the 'sybsecurity' database. |
| 17440 | 0 | Database name not valid -- default not changed. |
| 17441 | 0 | You can't change someone else's default database. |
| 17442 | 0 | Default database changed. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 17443 | 0 | Error in updating the default database. |
| 17450 | 0 | Only the System Administrator (SA) or '%1!' can change %2!'s default language. |
| 17451 | 0 | This user does not exist. Run sp_addlogin to add this user in. |
| 17452 | 0 | %1!'s default language has been changed to %2!. |
| 17453 | 0 | Error in changing the default language. |
| 17460 | 0 | Object must be in the current database. |
| 17461 | 0 | Object does not exist in this database. |
| 17462 | 0 | Things the object references in the current database. |
| 17463 | 0 | Things inside the current database that reference the object. |
| 17464 | 0 | Object doesn't reference any object and no objects reference it. |
| 17470 | 0 | No such device exists -- run sp_helpdevice to list the SQL Server devices. |
| 17471 | 0 | No such device exists -- run sp_helpdevice to list the DataServer devices. |
| 17472 | 0 | Usage: sp_diskdefault logicalname {defaulton defaultoff}. |
| 17480 | 0 | Alias user dropped. |
| 17481 | 0 | No alias for specified user exists. |
| 17482 | 0 | Device is being used by a database. You can't drop it. |
| 17483 | 0 | Device dropped. |
| 17484 | 0 | No device with specified logical name exists. |
| 17485 | 0 | Device is not a dump device and may not be dropped. |
| 17486 | 0 | Can't drop the group 'public'. |
| 17487 | 0 | You cannot drop group because it owns objects in database. |
| 17488 | 0 | Group has members. It must be empty before it can be dropped. |
| 17489 | 0 | Group has been dropped. |
| 17490 | 0 | Usage: sp_dropkey {primary foreign common}, tablename [, tablename] |
| 17491 | 0 | Type must be 'primary', 'foreign', or 'common'. |
| 17492 | 0 | The table or view named doesn't exist in the current database. |
| 17493 | 0 | You must be the owner of the table or view to drop its key. |
| 17494 | 0 | No primary key for the table or view exists. |
| 17495 | 0 | Primary key for the table or view dropped. |
| 17496 | 0 | Dependent foreign keys were also dropped. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 17497 | 0 | You must supply the dependent table or view as the third parameter. |
| 17498 | 0 | The dependent table or view doesn't exist in the current database. |
| 17499 | 0 | No foreign key for the table or view exists. |
| 17500 | 0 | Foreign key dropped. |
| 17501 | 0 | No common keys exist between the two tables or views supplied. |
| 17502 | 0 | Common keys dropped. |
| 17505 | 0 | Can't drop '%1!' because there are associated entries in master.dbo.sysmessages. Run sp_droplanguage with the 'dropmessages' flag. |
| 17506 | 0 | The only legal value for the second parameter is 'dropmessages'. |
| 17507 | 0 | Language deleted. |
| 17509 | 0 | User exists or is an alias or is a database owner in at least one database. Drop the user or the alias, or change the database ownership before dropping the login. |
| 17511 | 0 | Login dropped. |
| 17512 | 0 | Remote login dropped. |
| 17513 | 0 | There is no remote user '%1!' mapped to local user '%2!' from the remote server '%3!'. |
| 17520 | 0 | There is no such segment as '%1!'. |
| 17521 | 0 | Can't drop the '%1!' segment completely. |
| 17522 | 0 | The segment '%1!' is being used. |
| 17523 | 0 | Segment '%1!' does not reference device '%2!'. |
| 17524 | 0 | There is only one device mapping for the segment '%1!' -- use sp_dropsegment with no device argument. |
| 17525 | 0 | Segment dropped. |
| 17526 | 0 | Segment reference to device dropped. |
| 17527 | 0 | WARNING: There are no longer any segments referencing device '%1!'. This device will no longer be used for space allocation. |
| 17528 | 0 | WARNING: There are no longer any segments referencing devices '%1!'. These devices will no longer be used for space allocation. |
| 17530 | 0 | There are still remote logins for the server '%1!'. |
| 17531 | 0 | Remote logins for remote server '%1!' have been dropped. |
| 17532 | 0 | Usage: sp_dropserver server [, droplogins] |
| 17533 | 0 | Server dropped. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 17540 | 0 | The type doesn't exist or you don't own it. |
| 17541 | 0 | Type is being used. You cannot drop it. |
| 17542 | 0 | Type has been dropped. |
| 17543 | 0 | You cannot drop the 'database owner'. |
| 17544 | 0 | You cannot drop the 'guest' user from master or tempdb. |
| 17545 | 0 | You cannot drop user because user '%1!' owns objects in database. |
| 17546 | 0 | You cannot drop user because user '%1!' owns types in database. |
| 17547 | 0 | The dependent aliases were also dropped. |
| 17548 | 0 | User has been dropped from current database. |
| 17549 | 0 | You cannot drop user because user '%1!' owns grantable privileges and granted them to other users. The user has granted the following privileges: |
| 17550 | 0 | Segment extended. |
| 17551 | 0 | Device '%1!' is now exclusively used by '%2!' |
| 17552 | 0 | This command has been ignored. Extending the log segment on device '%1!' would leave no space for creating objects in database '%2!'. |
| 17560 | 0 | Foreign key table doesn't exist. |
| 17561 | 0 | Primary key table doesn't exist. |
| 17562 | 0 | Only the owner of the table may define a foreign key. |
| 17563 | 0 | The table does not have a column named '%1!'. |
| 17564 | 0 | Primary key does not exist with the same number of columns as the foreign key. |
| 17565 | 0 | Primary key does not exist. |
| 17566 | 0 | Datatypes of the column '%1!' in the keys are different. |
| 17567 | 0 | New foreign key added. |
| 17570 | 0 | Operating System File |
| 17571 | 0 | |
| 17590 | 0 | The specified database does not exist. |
| 17591 | 0 | no options set |
| 17592 | 0 | -- unused by any segments -- |
| 17594 | 0 | offline |
| 17610 | 0 | No such i/o device exists. |
| 17611 | 0 | special |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 17612 | 0 | disk |
| 17613 | 0 | tape |
| 17614 | 0 | UNKNOWN DEVICE |
| 17615 | 0 | MIRROR ENABLED |
| 17616 | 0 | MIRROR DISABLED |
| 17617 | 0 | mirror = |
| 17618 | 0 | only device '%1!' of mirror is enabled -- device '%2!' is disabled |
| 17619 | 0 | channel |
| 17620 | 0 | nonserial writes |
| 17640 | 0 | Object does not have any indexes. |
| 17650 | 0 | First table doesn't exist. |
| 17651 | 0 | Second table doesn't exist. |
| 17652 | 0 | Object must be in your current database. |
| 17660 | 0 | No defined keys for this object. |
| 17661 | 0 | -- none -- |
| 17662 | 0 | For information on declarative integrity features : PRIMARY KEY, UNIQUE, FOREIGN KEY, CHECK CONSTRAINT, REFERENTIAL CONSTRAINT, NULL/NOT NULL, and DEFAULT, use sp_helpconstraint, a new system stored procedure. |
| 17670 | 0 | No alternate languages are available. |
| 17671 | 0 | us_english is always available, even though it is not in master.dbo.syslanguages. |
| 17672 | 0 | In database '%1!', the log starts on device '%2!'. |
| 17673 | 0 | All |
| 17674 | 0 | No such object or user exists in the database. |
| 17675 | 0 | Illegal string found where the keyword grant is expected. |
| 17676 | 0 | This may be a temporary object. Please execute procedure from tempdb. |
| 17677 | 0 | sp_helprotect [name [, name_in_db [, 'grant']] |
| 17679 | 0 | There is no text for object '%1!'. |
| 17680 | 0 | There are no remote servers defined. |
| 17681 | 0 | There are no remote logins for the remote server '%1!'. |
| 17682 | 0 | There are no remote logins defined. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 17683 | 0 | There are no remote logins for '%1!'. |
| 17684 | 0 | There are no remote logins. |
| 17685 | 0 | There are no remote logins for '%1!' on remote server '%2!'. |
| 17686 | 0 | ** mapped locally ** |
| 17687 | 0 | ** use local name ** |
| 17690 | 0 | Character Set = |
| 17691 | 0 | Sort Order = |
| 17692 | 0 | Sort Order Description |
| 17693 | 0 | Characters, in Order |
| 17694 | 0 | Class 2 Character Set |
| 17700 | 0 | Users aliased to user. |
| 17701 | 0 | The name supplied is a group name. |
| 17702 | 0 | The name supplied is aliased to another user. |
| 17703 | 0 | The name supplied is not a user, group, or aliased. |
| 17710 | 0 | This command has been ignored. The device specified is the only non-log device available for the database and cannot be made log-only. |
| 17711 | 0 | syslogs moved. |
| 17712 | 0 | Report must be in your current database. |
| 17713 | 0 | No such report exists. |
| 17714 | 0 | not applicable |
| 17715 | 0 | The last-chance threshold for database %1! is now %2! pages. See "Error 17715" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17716 | 0 | Could not update the last-chance threshold for database %1! See "Error 17716" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17720 | 0 | Error: Unable to set the Password. |
| 17721 | 0 | Password correctly set. |
| 17730 | 0 | Use sp_logdevice to move syslogs table. |
| 17731 | 0 | You can't move system tables. |
| 17732 | 0 | You do not own table '%1!'. |
| 17733 | 0 | There is no table named '%1!'. |
| 17734 | 0 | There is no index named '%1!' for table '%2!'. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 17735 | 0 | '%1!' is now on segment '%2!'. |
| 17736 | 0 | You can't place a user table/index to logsegment. |
| 17737 | 0 | Partitioned objects cannot be moved. |
| 17740 | 0 | Only the owner of the table may define a primary key. |
| 17741 | 0 | Primary key already exists on table -- drop key first. |
| 17742 | 0 | The table has no such first column. |
| 17743 | 0 | The table has no such second column. |
| 17744 | 0 | The table has no such third column. |
| 17745 | 0 | The table has no such fourth column. |
| 17746 | 0 | The table has no such fifth column. |
| 17747 | 0 | The table has no such sixth column. |
| 17748 | 0 | The table has no such seventh column. |
| 17749 | 0 | The table has no such eighth column. |
| 17750 | 0 | New primary key added. |
| 17751 | 0 | Illegal precision specified -- must be between 1 and 38. |
| 17752 | 0 | Illegal scale specified -- must be less than precision. |
| 17753 | 0 | The column already has a default. Bind disallowed. |
| 17754 | 0 | Illegal precision specified -- must be between 1 and 48. |
| 17755 | 0 | User types with the identity property must be numeric with a scale of 0. |
| 17760 | 0 | '%1!' is a system table. Cannot use sp_recompile on system tables. |
| 17761 | 0 | Object '%1!' is not a table. |
| 17762 | 0 | Each stored procedure and trigger that uses table '%1!' will be recompiled the next time it is executed. |
| 17770 | 0 | Settable remote login options. |
| 17771 | 0 | There is no remote user '%1!' mapped to local user '%2!' on remote server '%3!'. |
| 17772 | 0 | Usage: sp_remotoption [remoteserver, loginame, remotename, optname, {true false}] |
| 17773 | 0 | Remote login option doesn't exist or can't be set by user. |
| 17774 | 0 | Run sp_remotoption with no parameters to see options. |
| 17775 | 0 | Remote login option is not unique. |
| 17776 | 0 | Only the System Administrator (SA) may set remote login options. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 17777 | 0 | Option '%1!' turned on. |
| 17778 | 0 | Option '%1!' turned off. |
| 17780 | 0 | There is already a column named '%1!' in table '%2!'. |
| 17781 | 0 | Column name has been changed. |
| 17782 | 0 | You do not own a table, column or index of that name in the current database. |
| 17783 | 0 | There is already an index named '%1!' for table '%2!'. |
| 17784 | 0 | Index name has been changed. |
| 17785 | 0 | Table or view names beginning with '#' are not allowed. |
| 17786 | 0 | Object name cannot be changed either because it does not exist in this database, or you don't own it, or it is a system name. |
| 17787 | 0 | Newname already exists in systypes. |
| 17788 | 0 | Newname already exists in sysobjects. |
| 17789 | 0 | Object name has been changed. |
| 17790 | 0 | Only the System Administrator (SA) can change the name of a database. |
| 17791 | 0 | A database with the new name already exists. |
| 17792 | 0 | The databases 'master', 'model', and 'tempdb' cannot be renamed. |
| 17793 | 0 | System Administrator (SA) must set database '%1!' to single-user mode with sp_dboption before using sp_renamedb. |
| 17794 | 0 | Database is renamed and in single-user mode. |
| 17795 | 0 | System Administrator (SA) must reset it to multi-user mode with sp_dboption. |
| 17796 | 0 | Legal request codes are as follows: |
| 17800 | 0 | No such server -- run sp_helpserver to list servers. |
| 17801 | 0 | Usage: sp_serveroption [server, optname, {true false}] |
| 17802 | 0 | Server option doesn't exist or can't be set by user. |
| 17803 | 0 | Run sp_serveroption with no parameters to see options. |
| 17804 | 0 | Server option is not unique. |
| 17805 | 0 | Only the System Administrator (SA) may set server options. |
| 17806 | 0 | Option can be set for remote servers only -- not the local server. |
| 17807 | 0 | Settable server options. |
| 17810 | 0 | Language alias not changed. |
| 17811 | 0 | Language alias reset. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 17830 | 0 | Object is stored in 'sysprocedures' and has no space allocated directly. |
| 17831 | 0 | Views don't have space allocated. |
| 17832 | 0 | Not avail. |
| 17840 | 0 | Column or usertype must be in current database. |
| 17841 | 0 | Default unbound from table column. |
| 17842 | 0 | The specified column has no default. |
| 17843 | 0 | You do not own a table with a column of that name. |
| 17844 | 0 | You do not own a user datatype of that name. |
| 17845 | 0 | The specified user datatype has no default. |
| 17846 | 0 | Default unbound from datatype. |
| 17847 | 0 | Columns of the user datatype specified had their defaults unbound. |
| 17848 | 0 | You cannot unbind a declared default. Use ALTER TABLE command. |
| 17850 | 0 | Rule unbound from table column. |
| 17851 | 0 | The specified column has no rule. |
| 17852 | 0 | The specified user datatype has no rule. |
| 17853 | 0 | Rule unbound from datatype. |
| 17854 | 0 | Columns of the user datatype specified had their rules unbound. |
| 17855 | 0 | You cannot unbind a declared constraint. Use ALTER TABLE command. |
| 17860 | 0 | Suspect indexes in database %1!: |
| 17861 | 0 | There are no suspect indexes in database %1!. |
| 17862 | 0 | Table must be in the current database. |
| 17863 | 0 | There is no table named %1! in the current database. |
| 17864 | 0 | Suspect indexes on table %1!: |
| 17865 | 0 | There are no suspect indexes on table %1!. |
| 17870 | 0 | Table '%1!' does not exist in database '%2!' -- cannot add thresholds. See "Error 17870" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17871 | 0 | There is no segment named '%1!'. See "Error 17871" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17872 | 0 | This threshold is too close to one or more existing thresholds. Thresholds must be no closer than 128 pages to each other. See "Error 17872" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 17873 | 0 | Adding threshold for segment '%1!' at '%2!' pages. See "Error 17873" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17874 | 0 | A threshold at %1! pages is logically impossible for segment '%2!'. Choose a value between %3! and %4! pages. See "Error 17874" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17875 | 0 | Only the DBO of database '%1!' or a user with System Administrator (SA) role may add, delete, or modify thresholds in that database. See "Error 17875" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17876 | 0 | Warning: The specified threshold level is greater than the existing number of free pages on this segment. |
| 17880 | 0 | No such account -- nothing changed. |
| 17881 | 0 | Invalid role -- nothing changed. |
| 17882 | 0 | Invalid role -- nothing changed. The user must already have System Administrator (SA) role before being granted the Sybase Technical Support role. |
| 17883 | 0 | Cannot revoke System Security Officer (SSO) role from the last remaining unlocked System Security Officer (SSO) account. |
| 17884 | 0 | Neither 'grant' or 'revoke' is specified -- nothing changed. |
| 17885 | 0 | Authorization updated. |
| 17886 | 0 | Error in updating role. |
| 17887 | 0 | Cannot revoke System Administrator (SA) role from the last remaining unlocked System Administrator (SA) account. |
| 17888 | 0 | You must possess either the System Administrator (SA) or System Security Officer (SSO) role to execute %1!. |
| 17890 | 0 | Constraint name must be in 'current' database. |
| 17891 | 0 | Constraint name must belong to the current user. |
| 17892 | 0 | Message id must be a user defined message. |
| 17893 | 0 | No such message exists. Please create the message first using sp_addmessage. |
| 17894 | 0 | No such referential or check constraint exists. Please check whether the constraint name is correct. |
| 17895 | 0 | Constraint is bound to a message. You must unbind the message first. |
| 17896 | 0 | Binding message failed unexpectedly. Please try again. |
| 17897 | 0 | Message bound to constraint. |
| 17900 | 0 | %1! login account(s) cleared. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 17903 | 0 | Table '%1!' does not exist in database '%2!' -- cannot drop thresholds. See "Error 17903" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17904 | 0 | Segment '%1!' does not have a threshold at '%2!' pages. See "Error 17904" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17905 | 0 | You may not drop the log's last-chance threshold. See "Error 17905" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17906 | 0 | Dropping threshold for segment '%1!' at '%2!' pages. See "Error 17906" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17910 | 0 | Database '%1!' has no thresholds -- table '%2!' does not exist. See "Error 17910" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 17911 | 0 | Segment '%1!' does not exist. |
| 17912 | 0 | Error in locking the account. |
| 17913 | 0 | Locked account(s): |
| 17914 | 0 | Account unlocked. |
| 17915 | 0 | Warning: the specified account is currently active. |
| 17916 | 0 | Cannot lock the last remaining unlocked SSO login. |
| 17917 | 0 | Error: locktype must either be 'lock' or 'unlock'. |
| 17918 | 0 | Nothing changed. |
| 17919 | 0 | Account locked. |
| 17920 | 0 | The given security label value is syntactically wrong. |
| 17921 | 0 | The given maxwrite value cannot dominate the minwrite value from syslogins -- nothing changed. |
| 17922 | 0 | The given minwrite value is not dominated by the maxwrite value from syslogins -- nothing changed. |
| 17923 | 0 | The given security label is not dominated by the clearance value from syslogins -- nothing changed. |
| 17924 | 0 | The given clearance value cannot dominate the %1! value from syslogins -- nothing changed. |
| 17925 | 0 | Column name invalid -- nothing changed. |
| 17926 | 0 | Column changed. |
| 17927 | 0 | Error in changing the value of the specified column. |
| 17935 | 0 | Error in updating checkauths in memory -- nothing changed. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 17936 | 0 | Neither 'on' or 'off' is specified -- nothing changed. |
| 17937 | 0 | Error in updating checkauths in Sysobjects. |
| 17940 | 0 | Constraint is not bound to any message. |
| 17941 | 0 | Unbinding message failed unexpectedly. Please try again. |
| 17942 | 0 | Message unbound from constraint. |
| 17943 | 0 | Suid: %1! |
| 17944 | 0 | Loginame: %1! |
| 17945 | 0 | Fullname: %1! |
| 17946 | 0 | Maximum Write Level: %1! |
| 17947 | 0 | Minimum Write Level: %1! |
| 17948 | 0 | Maximum Read Level: %1! |
| 17949 | 0 | Locked: %1! |
| 17950 | 0 | Date of Last Password Change: %1! |
| 17951 | 0 | Configured Authorization: |
| 17960 | 0 | Replication Server support is not enabled. Replication Server support must be enabled before you can change the replication status of '%1!'. |
| 17961 | 0 | Usage: sp_setreplicate object_name, {true false} |
| 17962 | 0 | The replication status for '%1!' is already set to %2!. Replication status for '%3!' does not change. |
| 17963 | 0 | An object with the same name, but owned by a different user is already being replicated. The object '%1!' cannot be replicated. |
| 17964 | 0 | The replication status for '%1!' is set to %2!. |
| 17965 | 0 | The replication status for '%1!' is currently %2!. |
| 17966 | 0 | Due to system failure, the replication status for '%1!' has not been changed. |
| 17967 | 0 | Only the System Administrator (SA) or the Database Owner (DBO) may execute this stored procedure. |
| 17970 | 0 | sp_syntax provides syntax help for Sybase products. |
| 17971 | 0 | These modules are installed on this Server: |
| 17972 | 0 | Usage: sp_syntax command [, module [, language]] |
| 17973 | 0 | No command or routine has a name like '%%%1!%%' |
| 17974 | 0 | No module has a name like '%%%1!%%' |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 17975 | 0 | No command or routine has a name like '%!%' and a module like '%!%' |
| 17976 | 0 | No databases currently have auditing enabled. |
| 17977 | 0 | '!' does not exist. |
| 17978 | 0 | '!' has the following auditing options enabled: |
| 17979 | 0 | Invalid second argument. Valid choices are 'ok', 'fail', 'both', or 'off'. |
| 17980 | 0 | Invalid third argument. Valid choices are 'd', 'u', 'o', 'g', 'r', or 't'. |
| 17981 | 0 | Error updating the audit flags in the system catalogs. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 17982 | 0 | Audit option has been changed and has taken effect immediately. |
| 17983 | 0 | Audit option has been changed and will take effect after a reboot. |
| 17984 | 0 | Error updating the audit flags in memory. This is a system error. Contact a user with System Administrator (SA) role. |
| 17985 | 0 | You must be in the sybsecurity database to run this procedure. |
| 17986 | 0 | Device name ignored because no segment name was provided. |
| 17987 | 0 | Segment '!' does not exist in the sybsecurity database. |
| 17988 | 0 | Creating segment '!' on device '%!'... |
| 17989 | 0 | Creating sysaudits table on the '!' segment... |
| 17990 | 0 | Dumping transaction log in sybsecurity with no_log... |
| 17991 | 0 | No logins currently have auditing enabled. |
| 17992 | 0 | Invalid second argument. Valid options are 'table', 'view', or 'cmdtext'. |
| 17993 | 0 | '!' is not a valid argument. |
| 17994 | 0 | Only 'default table' or 'default view' is allowed. |
| 17995 | 0 | Only 'ok', 'fail', 'both' or 'off' can be specified. |
| 17996 | 0 | You must provide 'ok', 'fail', 'both', or 'off' preceding the 'dusi' string. |
| 17997 | 0 | Error: An invalid letter was specified. Use only 'd', 'u', 's', or 'i'. |
| 17998 | 0 | No databases currently have %! auditing enabled. |
| 17999 | 0 | '!' has the following %! auditing options enabled. |
| 18000 | 0 | No objects currently have auditing enabled. |
| 18001 | 0 | An object name must be provided. |
| 18002 | 0 | You must provide an audit option. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 18003 | 0 | Audit option '%1!' does not exist. Valid options are: |
| 18004 | 0 | Audit option '%1!' is ambiguous. Ambiguous options are: |
| 18005 | 0 | '%1!' is an invalid audit option string in this context. |
| 18006 | 0 | The third argument was not necessary; therefore, it was ignored. |
| 18007 | 0 | No databases currently have default sproc/trigger auditing enabled. |
| 18008 | 0 | '%1!' has the following default sproc/trigger auditing enabled: |
| 18009 | 0 | No sprocs/triggers currently have auditing enabled. |
| 18010 | 0 | A sproc/trigger name or 'all' must be provided. |
| 18011 | 0 | Object name must be qualified with the owner name. |
| 18012 | 0 | Sproc/trigger name must be qualified with the owner name. |
| 18013 | 0 | Cannot lock the last remaining unlocked SA account. |
| 18015 | 0 | %1! must be a valid sensitivity_boundary label. |
| 18016 | 0 | The connection label supplied is an invalid sensitivity label. |
| 18017 | 0 | %1! must dominate %2!. |
| 18018 | 0 | New login configured. |
| 18019 | 0 | Must specify 'on' or 'off'. |
| 18020 | 0 | Account updated. |
| 18021 | 0 | Object name may be qualified with the owner name only; please don't qualify with the database name. |
| 18022 | 0 | Procedure/trigger name may be qualified with the owner name only; please don't qualify with the database name. |
| 18023 | 0 | The optional %1! and %2! labels must all be non-NULL if at least one of them is specified. |
| 18024 | 0 | Object does not have any declarative constraints. |
| 18025 | 0 | Non-NULL labels specified in 'off' action. |
| 18026 | 0 | Illegal action command specified. |
| 18027 | 0 | Procedure remains in a non-executable state. |
| 18028 | 0 | Certified state modified for object '%1!'. |
| 18029 | 0 | The procedures label configuration has changed. |
| 18030 | 0 | No change, update failed with error: %1! |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 18031 | 0 | This procedure can only affect thresholds in the current database. Say 'USE %1!', then run this procedure again. See "Error 18031" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 18032 | 0 | You may not alter the free space or segment name of the log's last-chance threshold. See "Error 18032" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 18033 | 0 | You cannot drop user because user '%1!' owns thresholds in database. See "Error 18033" in <i>SQL Server Error Messages</i> . |
| 18034 | 0 | The sysaudits table already exists. This table will be truncated and re-used. Therefore, segment and device parameters, if supplied, will be ignored. |
| 18035 | 0 | Reserved Words Used as Database Object Names for Database, |
| 18036 | 0 | Upgrade renames sysobjects.schema to sysobjects.schemacnt. |
| 18037 | 0 | Found no reserved words used as names for database-wide objects. |
| 18038 | 0 | Found no reserved words used as database object names. |
| 18039 | 0 | Table qualifier must be name of current database. |
| 18040 | 0 | Catalog procedure '%1!' can not be run in a transaction. |
| 18041 | 0 | Stored procedure qualifier must be name of current database. |
| 18042 | 0 | Illegal value for 'col_type' argument. Legal values are 'V' or 'R'. |
| 18043 | 0 | primary key table name or foreign key table name must be given. |
| 18044 | 0 | %1! table qualifier must be name of current database. |
| 18045 | 0 | Cannot lock the last remaining unlocked SA login. |
| 18046 | 0 | Cannot revoke the SA role from the last remaining unlocked SA login. |
| 18047 | 0 | There is not enough room in the default devices to create the sybsyntax database. |
| 18048 | 0 | The sybsyntax database could not be created. |
| 18049 | 0 | Syntax Help |
| 18050 | 0 | Foreign key |
| 18051 | 0 | Primary key |
| 18052 | 0 | The class column will display the cursor name for locks associated with a cursor for the current user and the cursor id for other users. |
| 18053 | 0 | User '%1!' was granted grantable privileges by the following users: |
| 18054 | 0 | Table contains text/image type columns. You must specify the total length per row for these columns in the argument list. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 18055 | 0 | Procedure should be used on system tables only. |
| 18056 | 0 | Cannot re-create index on this table. |
| 18057 | 0 | The index with id 1 on sysobjects can not be recreated. |
| 18058 | 0 | Name of user-defined type name changed. |
| 18059 | 0 | Attribute id %! is not supported. |
| 18060 | 0 | The database sybssystemprocs needs to be atleast %!MB in size. It is currently at %2!MB. |
| 18061 | 0 | Installing system stored procedures in the sybssystemprocs database. |
| 18062 | 0 | Database sybssystemprocs of size %!MB is being created on the default device. |
| 18063 | 0 | Done creating database sybssystemprocs on the default device. |
| 18064 | 0 | Cannot create database sybssystemprocs of size %!MB on the default device because there is not enough space. Please create this database elsewhere and rerun the installmaster script. |
| 18065 | 0 | Illegal fourth argument. Valid arguments are: 'access', 'trusted_invocation' |
| 18066 | 0 | Invalid third argument. Valid choices are 'd', 'u', 'o', 'g', 'r', 't' or 'a' |
| 18067 | 0 | Clearance Level: %! |
| 18068 | 0 | Stored Procedure/ Trigger does not exist in this database |
| 18069 | 0 | Access granted. |
| 18070 | 0 | Access revoked. |
| 18071 | 0 | Set curwrite to the level of table/column. |
| 18072 | 0 | Setting curwrite to data_low for updating syssegments failed. |
| 18073 | 0 | Set command failed. Set your maxwrite and minwrite labels to correct level. |
| 18074 | 0 | Curwrite label could not be set to the object level. Set your maxwrite and minwrite labels correctly. |
| 18075 | 0 | Set your maxwrite label correctly. |
| 18076 | 0 | Could not set curwrite to object level. Set your maxwrite label correctly. |
| 18077 | 0 | Set curwrite to the level of index. |
| 18078 | 0 | Set curwrite to the level of the object in systypes. |
| 18079 | 0 | Set curwrite to the level of the object in sysobjects. |
| 18080 | 0 | Certified state of object '%!' has been set to 'Suspect'. |
| 18081 | 0 | Object name cannot be NULL if action is non-NULL. |
| 18082 | 0 | At least one of the labels must be non-NULL. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 18083 | 0 | Login account %1! has already been configured. Use sp_trustlogin to modify security profile of this account. |
| 18084 | 0 | A threshold at %1! pages for segment '%2!' is too close to the maximum size of the database. Because of this, the threshold will not fire more than once per SQL server re-boot. Modify the value using sp_modifythreshold to be between %3! and %4 |
| 18085 | 0 | Object is not partitioned. |
| 18086 | 0 | Specified named cache does not exist. |
| 18087 | 0 | You must be in Master to bind or unbind a database. |
| 18088 | 0 | The target database does not exist. |
| 18089 | 0 | The 'master' database cannot be bound to or unbound from a named cache. |
| 18090 | 0 | The target object does not exist. |
| 18091 | 0 | The target index does not exist. |
| 18092 | 0 | Only logs may be bound to this cache. |
| 18093 | 0 | The specified source buffer pool does not exist. |
| 18094 | 0 | Not enough memory in source buffer pool to satisfy request. |
| 18095 | 0 | The destination buffer pool size must be a minimum of 512 kilobytes. |
| 18096 | 0 | Request will result in creating a source buffer pool less than the minimum of 512 kilobytes. |
| 18097 | 0 | Object must be a trigger, view or stored procedure. |
| 18098 | 0 | Individual tables in 'tempdb' cannot be bound to or unbound from named caches. However, all of 'tempdb' may be bound or unbound. |
| 18099 | 0 | Usage: sp_setrepdb {true false} |
| 18100 | 0 | Usage: sp_setreptable table_name, {true false} |
| 18101 | 0 | The specified table must be in the current database. |
| 18102 | 0 | Table '%1!' does not exist in this database. |
| 18103 | 0 | An object with the same name, but owned by a different user, is already being replicated. The table '%1!' cannot be replicated. |
| 18104 | 0 | table |
| 18105 | 0 | function |
| 18106 | 0 | The specified stored procedure must be in the current database. |
| 18107 | 0 | Stored procedure '%1!' does not exist in this database. |
| 18108 | 0 | Usage: sp_setrepproc procedure_name, {function table false} |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 18109 | 0 | Usage: sp_setrepcol table_name, column_name, {do_not_replicate always_replicate replicate_if_changed} |
| 18110 | 0 | The table '%1!' is not marked as replicated. |
| 18111 | 0 | do_not_replicate |
| 18112 | 0 | always_replicate |
| 18113 | 0 | replicate_if_changed |
| 18114 | 0 | A table name must be provided. |
| 18115 | 0 | No Text/Image columns in '%1!'. |
| 18116 | 0 | The replication status for all Text/Image columns in '%1!' is set to %2!. |
| 18117 | 0 | Column '%1!' does not exist in '%2!' or it is not a Text/Image column. |
| 18118 | 0 | Object '%1!' does not exist in this database. |
| 18119 | 0 | pre-System 11 |
| 18120 | 0 | System 11 or later |
| 18121 | 0 | Unrecognized change attribute option. |
| 18122 | 0 | '%1!' attribute of object '%2!' changed to %3!. |
| 18123 | 0 | Configuration option changed. The SQL Server must be rebooted before the change in effect since the option is static. |
| 18124 | 0 | No matching configuration options. Here is a listing of groups: |
| 18125 | 0 | Must provide the parameter 'filename'. |
| 18126 | 0 | Log I/O Size must be a power of 2. For example: 2, 4, 8 and 16. |
| 18127 | 0 | You must have System Administrator (SA) role to execute this stored procedure. |
| 18128 | 0 | Unable to change the log I/O size. The memory pool for the specified log I/O size does not exist. |
| 18129 | 0 | Log I/O size is set to %1! Kbytes. |
| 18130 | 0 | sp_logiosize failed. Please contact Sybase Technical Support to help you resolve the problem. |
| 18131 | 0 | Log I/O Size value '%1!' is illegal. |
| 18132 | 0 | The transaction log for database '%1!' will use I/O size of %2! Kbytes. |
| 18133 | 0 | The character set, '%1!', is invalid since it is not defined in Syscharsets. |
| 18134 | 0 | The sortorder, '%1!', is invalid since it is not defined in Syscharsets. |
| 18135 | 0 | The specified named cache '%1!' does not exist. |
| 18136 | 0 | The cache type can only be specified once. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|--|
| 18137 | 0 | Attempt to delete the default data cache. The default cache may not be deleted. |
| 18138 | 0 | A cache name must be supplied. |
| 18139 | 0 | Syntax error encountered. Parameter must be of the form 'wash = int[KMGP]'. |
| 18140 | 0 | Cannot modify a cache type to be 'log only' when non-log objects are bound to it. Use sp_helpcache to print out bound objects and sp_unbindcache to delete the cache bindings. |
| 18141 | 0 | Syntax error encountered on size specification. %! is an invalid size. |
| 18142 | 0 | I/O size of the memory pool is expected as the third argument. |
| 18143 | 0 | The source pool (%! buffers, total size %!) is not large enough to satisfy the request to move %! of memory. |
| 18144 | 0 | Source pool (%!) and destination pool (%!) are the same pool. The source and destination pools must be different. |
| 18145 | 0 | Less memory moved than requested in cache '%!'. Requested size = %! Kb: from pool = %!, to pool = %!, actual memory moved = %! Kb. |
| 18146 | 0 | Syntax error encountered. Sizes must be of the form int[KMGP]. For example, a size of 5 magabytes may be specified as '5M'. |
| 18147 | 0 | Invalid buffer size of %! encountered. Valid buffer sizes are powers of two between 2k and 16k inclusive. |
| 18148 | 0 | The specified pool (%!) does not exist in named cache '%!'. |
| 18149 | 0 | Invalid size of %! encountered. Sizes must be greter than zero. |
| 18150 | 0 | The login '%!' does not exist. |
| 18151 | 0 | The current display level for login '%!' is '%!'. |
| 18152 | 0 | Invalid display level. The valid values are 'basic', 'intermediate' or 'comprehensive'. |
| 18153 | 0 | The display level for login '%!' has been changed to '%!'. |
| 18154 | 0 | Object '%!' is not a table. |
| 18155 | 0 | The cache type can be either 'logonly' or 'mixed' only. |
| 18156 | 0 | Usage: sp_unbindcache dbname [, [ownername.]tablename [, indexname 'text only' 'table only']] |
| 18157 | 0 | The stored procedure 'sp_setrepdb' is currently not supported. |
| 18158 | 0 | At least one of the parameters 'new_lwm', 'new_hwm' or 'new_pct' must be non-NULL to execute sp_setpglockpromote. |
| 18159 | 0 | You must be in the 'master' database to add, change or drop lock promotion attributes for a user database. |

Table 5-84: 17000 to 18177, system and catalog stored procedure messages

| Number | Severity | Message Text |
|--------|----------|---|
| 18160 | 0 | Please specify a non-NULL value for '%1!', since it has not been set previously with a non-NULL value. |
| 18161 | 0 | Object name parameter must be NULL for Server-wide lock promotion attributes. Using NULL instead of - '%1!'. |
| 18162 | 0 | '%1!' is not a user table. '%2!' can be used only on user tables. |
| 18163 | 0 | The 'lock promotion LWM' value '%1!' cannot be greater than the 'lock promotion HWM' value '%2!'. |
| 18164 | 0 | Invalid value specified for 'scope' parameter. Valid values are 'SERVER', 'DATABASE' or 'TABLE'. |
| 18165 | 0 | The 'lock promotion!' attributes of '%1!', '%2!' have been changed. The new values are '%3!'. |
| 18166 | 0 | Lock promotion attribute does not exist for '%1!', '%2!'. Cannot delete it. |
| 18167 | 0 | Lock promotion attribute of object '%1!' has been dropped. |
| 18168 | 0 | Invalid value '%1!', specified for 'scope' parameter. Valid values are 'DATABASE' or 'TABLE'. |
| 18169 | 0 | Server-wide lock promotion values cannot be dropped. Use 'sp_configure' to restore server-wide defaults. |
| 18170 | 0 | Usage: sp_bindcache cachename, dbname [, [ownername.]tablename [, indexname 'text only' 'table only']] |
| 18171 | 0 | The table must have a text column if 'text only' is specified. |
| 18172 | 0 | The change is completed. The SQL Server must be rebooted for the change to take effect. |
| 18173 | 0 | Only the System Administrator (SA) or the Object Owner may execute this stored Procedure. |
| 18174 | 0 | The database '%1!' is offline. To obtain cache-bindings for objects in this database, please online the database and rerun sp_helpcache. |
| 18175 | 0 | Specified named cache is not active yet. The SQL Server must be rebooted to activate the named cache. |
| 18176 | 0 | Usage: sp_cachestrategy dbname [, [ownername.]tablename [, indexname 'text only' 'table only' [, { prefetch mru }, { 'on' 'off'}]]] |
| 18177 | 0 | Usage: sp_cacheconfig [cachename [, 'cache_size[K P M G]'] [, logonly mixed]] |

Index

Symbols

- , (comma)
 - in SQL statements xv
- { } (curly braces) in SQL statements xv
- ... (ellipsis) in SQL statements xvii
- () (parentheses)
 - in SQL statements xv
- [] (square brackets)
 - in SQL statements xv

A

- Aggregate functions
 - not used on virtual tables 2-4
- Alias, language
 - syslanguages* table 2-33
- Alias, user
 - sysalternates* table 2-5
- Allocation units
 - sysusages* table 2-64
- allow updates to system tables configuration
 - parameter 2-3
- APT-SQL keywords list 3-3
- au_pix* table, *pubs2* database 1-7
- Auditing
 - sysaudits* table 2-10
- Author *blurbs* table, *pubs2* database 1-17
- authors* table, *pubs2* database 1-2

B

- Binary expressions xviii
- Blocking process 2-49
- blurbs* table, *pubs2* database 1-17
- Brackets. *See* Square brackets []

C

- Case sensitivity
 - in SQL xvi

Changing

- system tables, dangers of 2-3
- Character expressions xviii
- Character sets
 - syscharsets* system table 2-13
- Check constraints
 - sysconstraints* table 2-19
 - system tables entries for 2-45 to 2-46, 2-48
- Clustered indexes
 - pages allocated to 2-28
- Columns
 - reserved 2-3
- Comma (,)
 - in SQL statements xv
- Common keys
 - syskeys* table 2-31
- Configuration parameters
 - system tables for 2-18, 2-20
- Constants xvii
- Constraints
 - sysconstraints* table 2-19
 - sysreferences* table 2-53
 - system tables entries for 2-45 to 2-46
- Conventions
 - See also* Syntax
 - Transact-SQL syntax xv to xvii
- Curly braces ({}) in SQL statements xv

D

- Database devices
 - sysdevices* table 2-25
 - system table entries for 2-25
- Database objects
 - dependencies of 2-24
 - pubs2* database 1-19
 - sysobjects* table 2-45 to 2-46
- Databases
 - system tables entries for 2-21
- Datatypes

- hierarchy 2-61
- list of 2-61
- pubs2* database 1-21
- systypes* table 2-61 to 2-63
- Defaults
 - pubs2* database 1-19
 - system tables entries for 2-17, 2-45 to 2-46, 2-48
- Dependencies, database object
 - sysdepends* table 2-24
- Devices
 - system tables entries for 2-25
- Diagram, *pubs2* database 1-21
- Direct updates to system tables 2-3
- discounts* table, *pubs2* database 1-13
- Disk allocation pieces 2-64
- Disk devices
 - sysdevices* table 2-25
- Disk mirroring
 - status in *sysdevices* table 2-26
- Dump devices
 - sysdevices* table and 2-25
 - system tables entries for 2-25
- E**
- Ellipsis (...) in SQL statements xvii
- Engines
 - sysengines* table 2-27
 - system tables entries for 2-2, 2-27
- English language, U.S. 2-33
- Error messages 5-1 to 5-5
 - See also* SQLSTATE codes
 - list of 5-6 to 5-172
 - system tables entries for 2-44
- Expressions
 - types of xvii
- F**
- Floating point data xvii
- Foreign keys
 - pubs2* database 1-18
 - syskeys* table 2-31

- G**
- Global audit options, *sysauditoptions*
 - system table 2-8
- grant command
 - sysprotects* table 2-51
- Groups
 - sysusers* table entries for 2-66
- Guest accounts 2-66
- H**
- Help
 - Technical Support xviii
- Hierarchy
 - datatype 2-61

- I**
- IDs, server role (*sysroles* table) 2-56
- image* datatype
 - sysindexes* table and 2-28
- Indexes
 - system tables entries for 2-28
- Information (Server)
 - configuration parameters 2-18, 2-20
 - databases 2-21 to 2-23
- Integer data
 - in SQL xvii

- K**
- Keys, table
 - pubs2* database primary and foreign 1-18
 - syskeys* table 2-31 to 2-32
 - system 2-31
- Keywords 3-1 to 3-6
 - APT-SQL 3-3
 - Transact-SQL 3-1 to 3-2

- L**
- Languages, alternate

- syslanguages* table 2-33
- system tables entries for 2-33
- List
 - system tables 2-1 to 2-3
- Locks
 - syslocks* table 2-36
 - system tables entries for 2-36
- Logical expressions xvii
- Logins
 - “probe” 2-39
 - syslogins* table 2-39 to 2-40
 - sysremotelogins* table 2-55
- Loops
 - syslogs* changes and infinite 2-41

M

- Mapping
 - sysusages* table 2-64
- master* database
 - system tables 2-2 to 2-3
- Message number 5-1
- Messages
 - sysmessages* table 2-44
 - sysusermessages* table 2-65
 - user-defined 2-65
- Month values
 - alternate language 2-33
 - short (abbreviated) 2-33
 - syslanguages* table 2-33

N

- Names
 - character set 2-13
 - sort order 2-13
- Number of pages
 - used by table or index 2-28
- Numeric expressions xvii

P

- Parentheses ()
 - in SQL statements xv

- Permissions
 - sysprotects* table 2-51
 - system tables 2-3
 - system tables entries for 2-51
- Plan
 - object 2-48
- Primary keys
 - pubs2* database 1-18
 - syskeys* table 2-31
 - “probe” login account 2-39
- Probe Process, Two Phase Commit 2-39
- Processes (Server tasks)
 - sysprocesses* table 2-49
 - system tables entries for 2-49
- “public” group 2-66
- publishers* table, *pubs2* database 1-1
- pubs2* database 1-1 to 1-21
 - defaults 1-19
 - diagram 1-21
 - objects 1-19
 - organization chart 1-21
 - primary and foreign keys 1-18
 - rules 1-19
 - stored procedure 1-20
 - table names 1-1
 - triggers 1-20
 - view 1-19

R

- Referential integrity constraints
 - sysconstraints* table 2-19
 - sysobjects* table 2-45 to 2-46
 - sysreferences* table 2-53
- Remote logins
 - sysremotelogins* table 2-55
 - system tables entries for 2-55
- Remote procedure calls
 - sysremotelogins* table and 2-55
 - syssservers* table and 2-58
- Remote servers
 - syssservers* table 2-58
 - system tables entries for 2-58
- Reserved columns 2-3

- Reserved words **3-1 to 3-6**
 - See also Keywords
 - APT-SQL 3-3
 - SQL92 3-4 to 3-5
 - Transact-SQL 3-1 to 3-2
- revoke command
 - sysprotects* table 2-51
- Roles
 - sysloginroles* table 2-38
 - sysroles* table 2-56
 - sysserverroles* table 2-59
- roysched* table, *pubs2* database 1-14 to 1-16
- Rules
 - pubs2* database 1-19
 - system tables entries for 2-17, 2-45 to 2-46, 2-48
- S**
 - salesdetail* table, *pubs2* database 1-9 to 1-11
 - sales* table, *pubs2* database 1-12
 - Segments
 - syssegments* table 2-57
 - system tables entries for 2-57
 - Sequence tree, object 2-48
 - Severity levels 5-1 to 5-5
 - Sort order
 - syscharsets* system table 2-13
 - Space allocation
 - system tables entries for 2-64
 - sysusages* table 2-64
 - SQLSTATE codes 4-1 to 4-7
 - exceptions 4-1 to 4-7
 - Square brackets []
 - in SQL statements xv
 - Stored procedures
 - object dependencies and 2-24
 - pubs2* database 1-20
 - system tables entries for 2-17, 2-45 to 2-46, 2-48
 - stores* table, *pubs2* database 1-13
 - Structure
 - configuration 2-20
 - Syntax conventions, Transact-SQL xv to xvii
 - sysalternates* table 2-5
 - sysattributes* table 2-6 to 2-7
 - sysauditoptions* table 2-8 to 2-9
 - sysaudits* table 2-10 to 2-12
 - syscharsets* table 2-13 to 2-14
 - syscolumns* table 2-15 to 2-16
 - syscomments* table 2-17
 - sysconfigures* table 2-18
 - sysconstraints* table 2-19
 - syscurconfigs* table 2-20
 - sysdatabases* table 2-21 to 2-23
 - sysdepends* table 2-24
 - sysdevices* table 2-25 to 2-26
 - sysengines* table 2-27
 - sysindexes* table 2-28 to 2-30
 - syskeys* table 2-31 to 2-32
 - syslanguages* table 2-33 to 2-34
 - syslocks* table 2-36 to 2-37
 - sysloginroles* table 2-38
 - syslogins* table 2-39 to 2-40
 - syslogshold* table 2-42
 - syslogs* table 2-41
 - danger of changing the 2-3
 - infinite loop if changes to 2-41
 - sysmessages* table 2-44
 - sysobjects* table 2-45 to 2-46
 - syspartitions* table 2-47
 - sysprocedures* table 2-48
 - sysprocesses* table 2-49 to 2-50
 - sysprotects* table 2-51 to 2-52
 - sysreferences* table 2-53 to 2-54
 - sysremotelogins* table 2-55
 - sysroles* table 2-56
 - syssegments* table 2-57
 - sysserver* table 2-58
 - sysserverroles* table 2-59
 - System procedures
 - updating and 2-3
 - System tables 2-1 to 2-67
 - allow updates to system tables parameter and 2-3

- changes dangerous to 2-3
- descriptions of individual 2-5 to 2-67
- direct updates to 2-3
- keys for 2-31 to 2-32
- master database 2-2 to 2-3
- permissions on 2-3
- updating 2-3
- systhresholds* table 2-60
- systypes* table 2-61 to 2-63
- sysusages* table 2-64
- sysusermessages* table 2-65
- sysusers* table 2-66 to 2-67
- sysalternates* table and 2-5

T

Tables

- object dependencies and 2-24
- system tables entries for 2-15, 2-45 to 2-46

Tape dump devices

- sysdevices* table 2-25

Technical Support xviii

tempdb database

- system tables entries and 2-45 to 2-46

text datatype

- sysindexes* table and 2-28

Thresholds

- systhresholds* table 2-60
- titleauthor* table, *pubs2* database 1-6
- titles* table, *pubs2* database 1-3 to 1-5

Transaction logs

- system tables entries for 2-45 to 2-46

Transact-SQL

- reserved words 3-1 to 3-2

Triggers

- object dependencies and 2-24
- pubs2* database 1-20
- system tables entries for 2-17, 2-45 to 2-46, 2-48

Two Phase Commit Probe Process 2-39

U

Updating

- direct to system tables 2-3
- system procedures and 2-3
- system tables 2-3
- us_english language 2-33

Users

- guest 2-66
- sysloginroles* table 2-38
- syslogins* table 2-39 to 2-40
- system tables entries for 2-39 to 2-40, 2-66
- sysusers* table 2-66

V

Views

- object dependencies and 2-24
- pubs2* database 1-19
- system tables entries for 2-15, 2-17, 2-45 to 2-46, 2-48

Virtual tables 2-4

